# SPACES FOR PEOPLE SURVEYS COMBINED SURVEY REPORT

## tactran









## **SPACES FOR PEOPLE SURVEYS**

## ATTITUDE SURVEYS AND TRAFFIC SURVEYS

IDENTIFICATION TABLE		
Project owner	Tactran	
Project	Spaces for People Surveys	
Study	Attitude Surveys and Traffic Surveys	
Type of document	Draft Report	
Date	09/03/2022	
File name	20211122_Tactran_SfP_Survey_W1-W12_Draft Report_v1.2.docx	
Reference number	110064/12	
Number of pages	133	

APPROVAL						
Version	Name		Position	Date	Modifications	
Draft	Authors	Marianne Woodyard Alasdair Kay	Project Managers	09/03/2022		
	Checked by	Eve Robertson	Project Director	09/03/2022		
	Approved by	Eve Robertson	Project Director	09/03/2022		
1	Author					
	Checked by					
	Approved by					

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

EXECUT	TIVE SUMMARY	5
1.	INTRODUCTION	8
1.1	Objectives	8
1.2	Approach	8
1.3	THIS REPORT	8
2.	SPACES FOR PEOPLE MEASURES	12
2.1	INTRODUCTION OF MEASURES IN DUNDEE, ANGUS, PERTH & KINROSS AND STIRLING	12
3.	SPACES FOR PEOPLE: 20MPH SPEED RESTRICTIONS	13
3.1	LOCATION OF MEASURES	13
3.2	AWARENESS OF 20MPH SPEED RESTRICTIONS	14
3.3	ATTITUDES TOWARDS THE MEASURE	15
3.4	IMPACT OF MEASURE ON WALKING AND CYCLING	17
3.5	EFFECTIVENESS OF MEASURES IN REDUCING VEHICLE SPEEDS	17
4.	SPACES FOR PEOPLE: PAVEMENT WIDENING	90
4.1	AWARENESS OF PAVEMENT WIDENING	90
4.2	ATTITUDES TOWARDS THE MEASURE	91
4.3	IMPACT OF MEASURE ON WALKING AND CYCLING	93
5.	SPACES FOR PEOPLE: SEGREGATED CYCLE LANES	94
5.1	AWARENESS OF SEGREGATED CYCLE LANES	94
5.2	ATTITUDES TOWARDS THE MEASURES	95
5.3	FEELINGS TOWARDS THE INTRODUCTION OF MORE OF THE MEASURE	96
5.4	IMPACT OF MEASURE ON WALKING AND CYCLING	97
6.	SPACES FOR PEOPLE: RESTRICTIONS ON CERTAIN TYPES OF VEHICLES	98
6.1	AWARENESS OF RESTRICTIONS ON CERTAIN TYPES OF VEHICLES	98
6.2	ATTITUDES TOWARDS THE MEASURE	99
6.3	IMPACT OF MEASURE ON WALKING AND CYCLING	101
7. AND CY	SPACES FOR PEOPLE: TEMPORARY ROAD CLOSURES EXCEPT FOR BUSES, PEDESTR	RIANS 102
7.1	AWARENESS OF TEMPORARY ROAD CLOSURES EXCEPT FOR BUSES, PEDESTRIANS AND CYCLISTS	102
7.2	ATTITUDES TOWARDS THE MEASURE	103
7.3	IMPACT OF MEASURE ON WALKING AND CYCLING	105

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

8. CYCLISTS	SPACES FOR PEOPLE: TEMPORARY ROAD CLOSURES EXCEPT PEDESTRIANS A 106	ND
8.1	AWARENESS OF TEMPORARY ROAD CLOSURES EXCEPT PEDESTRIANS AND CYCLISTS	106
8.2	ATTITUDES TOWARDS THE MEASURE	107
8.3	IMPACT OF MEASURE ON WALKING AND CYCLING	109
9.	SPACES FOR PEOPLE: ONE-WAY SYSTEMS FOR PEDESTRIANS	110
9.1	AWARENESS OF ONE-WAY SYSTEMS FOR PEDESTRIANS	110
9.2	ATTITUDES TOWARDS THE MEASURE	111
9.3	IMPACT OF MEASURE ON WALKING AND CYCLING	113
10.	SPACES FOR PEOPLE: ONE-WAY SYSTEMS FOR VEHICLES	114
10.1	AWARENESS OF ONE-WAY SYSTEMS FOR VEHICLES	114
10.2	ATTITUDES TOWARDS THE MEASURE	115
10.3	IMPACT OF MEASURE ON WALKING AND CYCLING	117
l1.	SPACES FOR PEOPLE: PARKING SUSPENSIONS	118
11.1	AWARENESS OF PARKING SUSPENSIONS	118
11.2	ATTITUDES TOWARDS THE MEASURE	119
11.3	IMPACT OF MEASURE ON WALKING AND CYCLING	121
l <b>2</b> .	TRAVEL BEHAVIOUR IN THE LAST SEVEN DAYS	122
12.1	JOURNEY TYPES	122
12.2	ANTICIPATED CHANGE IN TRAVEL	122
12.3	MAIN MODES OF TRAVEL	123
12.4	ANTICIPATED CHANGE IN WAYS OF TRAVELLING	125
13.	WALKING AND CYCLING BEHAVIOUR	126
13.1	CHANGES IN CURRENT WALKING AND CYCLING BEHAVIOUR	126
14.	ATTITUDES TOWARDS DIFFERENT WAYS OF TRAVELLING	127
14.1	POSITIVITY TOWARDS DIFFERENT WAYS OF TRAVELLING	127
14.2	REASONS FOR NEGATIVITY AND CONCERNS TOWARDS TRAVEL	127
A	APPENDIX A – ANGUS COUNCIL SURVEY REPORT	129
В	APPENDIX B – DUNDEE CITY COUNCIL SURVEY REPORT	130
С	APPENDIX C – PERTH & KINROSS COUNCIL SURVEY REPORT	131
D	APPENDIX D – STIRLING COUNCIL SURVEY REPORT	132

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

In response to travel restrictions, which were put in place in Scotland as a result of the Covid-19 pandemic, the Spaces for People (SfP) programme was announced in May 2020, with the aim of making journeys safer for walking, cycling and wheeling and to improve public spaces.

Twelve attitudinal and behavioural surveys, administered by SYSTRA, were delivered through an online panel, issued approximately every month between August 2020 and September 2021. The sample was made up of respondents from Dundee, Angus, Perth & Kinross and Stirling. The data used in this report has been weighted to ensure the sample is representative of the Tactran region by age and gender.

The results show the population's attitudes towards the Spaces for People measures, including awareness and levels of positivity, across the twelve waves, as well as their travel behaviour, including how the population reacted during different points of lockdown.

Following each of the twelve survey waves, individual survey reports were completed and published, allowing changes in attitudes and behaviours to be closely tracked. This report presents results looking at changes across the twelve month period, allowing the identification of key trends and other substantive findings.

Key findings across the twelve waves on the SfP measures include:

## 20mph speed restrictions

- Awareness increased somewhat over the first three waves (54%-66%), and remained largely consistent over the latter nine waves peaking during wave 12 (61%-72%);
- Respondents reported highest awareness of the measure in Dundee;
- Around half (47%-53%) of all respondents felt positively towards the introduction of (more) 20mph restrictions;
- Vehicle link and speed counts which surveyed the effectiveness of the 20mph speed restrictions showed varied impact across the locations with the average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph varying within the Local Authority area as well by the different points in the time the data was collected.

#### Pavement widening

- Awareness increased across the first five waves (28%-51%), and remained relatively consistent across the latter seven waves (42%-50%);
- Respondents reported similar levels of awareness in all four regions;
- At least half (50%-61%) of all respondents felt positively towards the introduction of (more) pavement widening.

### Segregated cycle lanes

- Awareness generally increased over the first seven waves (33%-48%) and decreased slightly across the latter three waves (41%-42%) and then increased in the final two waves (49%-51%);
- Respondents reported highest awareness of the measure in Dundee
- Around half (46%-53%) of all respondents consistently felt positively towards the introduction of (more) segregated cycle lanes.

## Restrictions on certain types of vehicles

- Awareness steadily increased over the first four waves (20%-43%), and remained relatively consistent over the latter eight waves (36%-44%);
- Respondents reported similar levels of awareness in all four regions;
- Around three to four tenths (31%-47%) of all respondents felt positively towards the introduction of (more) restrictions on certain types of vehicles.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

### O Temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists

- While only a third (33%) were aware of the measure in Wave 1, around half were aware in the latter waves (44%-53%);
- Respondents reported highest awareness of the measure in Dundee;
- Around a third (31%-41%) of all respondents felt positively towards the introduction of (more) temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists.

## O Temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists

- Awareness increased over the first seven waves (35%-55%); remained relatively consistent over the following three waves (44%-46%), and increased again in the two final waves (49%-53%);
- Respondents reported highest awareness of the measure in Dundee;
- Similar proportions of all respondents felt positively (34%-43%) as felt neither positively nor negatively (33%-41%) towards the introduction of (more) temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists.

## One-way systems for pedestrians

- Awareness increased over the first six waves (36%-52%), and somewhat decreased over the latter six waves (43%-47%);
- Respondents reported similar levels of awareness in all four regions;
- Around four in ten (34%-53%) of all respondents felt positively towards the introduction of (more) one-way systems for pedestrians.

## Awareness of one-way systems for vehicles

- Awareness increased over the first five waves (28%-47%), and remained relatively consistent over the latter seven waves (41%-49%);
- Respondents reported highest awareness of the measure in Dundee;
- Around four in ten (34%-44%) of all respondents felt positively towards the introduction of (more) one-way systems for vehicles.

## Parking suspensions

- Around half (46%-59%) of respondents were aware of parking suspensions;
- Respondents reported highest awareness of the measure in Dundee;
- Around four in ten of all respondents (38%-48%) felt positively towards the introduction of (more) parking suspensions, while around a third (29%-40%) felt neither positively nor negatively.

In summary, 20mph speed restrictions consistently had the highest levels of awareness across the twelve waves, while restrictions on certain types of vehicles consistently had the lowest levels of awareness. Respondents most commonly reported awareness of measures in Dundee across the measures, compared to levels of awareness in Angus, Perth & Kinross and Stirling. Positivity towards the introduction of (more) measures was highest for pavement widening for the majority of waves, and lowest for temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists for the majority of the waves.

A summary of findings across the twelve waves on travel attitudes and behaviour include:

- In all twelve waves, at least 99% of respondents had made at least one journey in the last seven days. The most commonly undertaken journey was for shopping across all twelve waves;
- The number of journeys made remained fairly consistent, with increases and decreases reflecting changes in Covid-19 travel restrictions and guidance. For

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

example Wave 6, which coincided with the stricter 'Stay at Home Protection' Level, saw a decrease in all journey types. Furthermore, in Wave 11 and Wave 12 an increase in indoor leisure activities and visits to friends and family was reported, likely in light of relaxed restrictions;

- O Travelling by car was consistently the most frequently used main way of travelling for all journey purposes, with the exception of outdoor leisure activities where walking was the most used way of travelling;
- O Between four and five in ten (38%-53%) of respondents reported an increase in the average amount of time they spent walking for leisure and exercise since Covid-19 restrictions were introduced; and
- Respondents consistently felt most positively towards walking (73%-80%) across the twelve waves, and around four in ten (38%-46%) felt this way towards travelling by bicycle.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Objectives

- 1.1.1 This interim report provides the findings of research undertaken by SYSTRA on behalf of Tactran, supported by Sustrans.
- 1.1.2 The research has been undertaken to better understand the effectiveness of the Spaces for People (SfP) Programme in Dundee, Angus, Perth & Kinross and Stirling, as well as to understand attitudes and behaviour during Covid-19 restrictions towards travelling, including walking and cycling.

## 1.2 Approach

- 1.2.1 Attitudinal and behavioural surveys, administered by SYSTRA, were delivered through an online panel, issued approximately monthly during August 2020 and September 2021. Each of the twelve survey waves were undertaken with a different sample of respondents, however it is likely there was some overlap across the waves. Between 235-312 respondents took part in each survey wave, with respondents from Dundee, Angus, Perth & Kinross and Stirling.
- 1.2.2 Where proposed temporary infrastructure changes included the retention of traffic movements, speed surveys were undertaken to monitor the vehicle speeds adjacent to the proposed infrastructure changes between October 2020 and September 2021. Automatic Tube Counters (ATCs) were used to capture the vehicle speeds and classified counts across a 7-day period. Analysis of this data shows the mean speeds at each site, the 85th percentile speed (speed below which 85% of vehicles each day was travelling at), and allows the proportion of vehicles who are travelling above the posted speed limit to be calculated. The surveys were undertaken in October/November 2020; February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021 in each area to monitor the change in speeds through time and whilst Scotland was living under different levels of restriction.

## 1.3 This Report

- 1.3.1 A full report of findings was provided following each survey wave, and key changes in attitudes and behaviour from the previous wave were highlighted.
- 1.3.2 This report focuses on the longitudinal findings in the Tactran region, over the twelve survey waves, highlighting notable changes over time.
- 1.3.3 The survey data used in this report has been weighted to ensure the sample is representative of the Tactran region by age and gender.
- 1.3.4 In this report external factors, such as changes in Covid-19 guidelines and legislation and time of year which could have influenced the research results, have been highlighted. The dates of the waves and corresponding restrictions are as follows in Table 1.

Table 1. Dates of survey wave and corresponding Covid-19 Guidelines

	100.01.	Dates of survey wave and corresponding Covid-19 Guidelines
SURVEY	SURVEY DATES	COVID-19 GUIDELINES
Wave 1 attitudinal survey	19th August - 31st August 2020	<ul> <li>Individuals could meet people from up to two households at a time indoors;</li> <li>Individuals were required to wear a face covering in shops; public transport; on public transport premises (i.e. rail and bus stations); and other indoor public places;</li> <li>Remote working was the default position for those who could;</li> <li>Primary and secondary schools reopened in August 2020;</li> <li>Non-essential shops could open in line with guidance; and</li> <li>All holiday accommodation could open in line with guidance.</li> </ul>
Wave 2 attitudinal survey	24th September - 6th October 2020	<ul> <li>Individuals could not make indoor social visits to other households unless they were an extended household;</li> <li>Pubs, bars and restaurants were required to close at 10pm</li> <li>Individuals could meet others outside (i.e. garden or public space) in groups of up 6 people from no more than 2 households; and</li> <li>Sports and leisure facilities could re-open in line with guidance.</li> </ul>
Wave 3 attitudinal survey	19th October and 29th October 2020	All indoor premises could only open between 6am and 6pm with no sa alcohol; and
Speed and vehicles count	October 2020	<ul> <li>Individuals were advised to walk, cycle and drive where possible to save space of public transport.</li> </ul>
Wave 4 attitudinal survey	9th November - 16th November 2020	Angus and Perth & Kinross were in Protection Level 2 from 9th to 12th November 2020  Restaurants, cafes, pubs and bars could open indoors for the consumption of food and non-alcoholic drinks. Last entry was 19:00 and all venues had to
Speed and vehicles count	November 2020	<ul> <li>close by 20:00;</li> <li>Angus and Perth &amp; Kinross were in protection level 3 from 13th November 2020.</li> <li>Dundee and Stirling were in Protection Level 3 for entirety of the survey period:</li> <li>Restaurants, cafes, pubs and bars could open indoors and outdoors for the consumption of food and non-alcoholic drinks only, with table services;</li> <li>Individuals were not allowed to travel into or out of Level 3 and 4 local authority areas except for essential reasons; and</li> <li>Public transport was for essential purposes only.</li> </ul>
Wave 5 attitudinal survey	30th November - 8th December 2020	Protection Level 3 Protection Level 3 guidance remained the same as during the previous wave.
Wave 6 attitudinal survey	11th January - 18th January 2021	<ul> <li>Stay at Home Protection Level</li> <li>Individuals were told to stay at home as much as possible to minimise the risk of spreading Covid-19;</li> <li>By law, individuals in a level 4 area could only leave their home for essential purposes;</li> <li>Individuals were encouraged to shop online or use local shops and services where possible, and to avoid all unnecessary travel;</li> </ul>

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

SURVEY	SURVEY DATES	COVID-19 GUIDELINES
		<ul> <li>Lockdown restrictions were further strengthened on January 13<sup>th</sup> 2021</li> <li>Working from home became the default position for businesses and services;</li> <li>Non-essential click and collect retail services became prohibited;</li> <li>Businesses providing takeaway food also had to operate on a 'non-entry' basis only; and</li> <li>Restrictions banning the consumption of alcohol in public places.</li> </ul>
Wave 7 attitudinal survey	1st February - 8th February 2021	Stay at Home Protection Level  Stay at Home Protection Level guidance remained the same as during the
Speed and vehicles count	February 2021	previous wave.
Wave 8 attitudinal survey	22nd February - 2nd March 2021	Stay at Home Protection Level  Stay at Home Protection Level guidance remained the same as during the previous wave.
Wave 9 attitudinal survey	15th March - 23rd March 2021	Stay at Home Protection Level  Stay at Home Protection Level guidance remained the same as during the previous wave.
Wave 10 attitudinal survey	5th April and 14th April 2021	<ul> <li>Protection Level 4</li> <li>Individuals were told to stay local in their own council area (except for essential reasons like going to work or visiting an extended household);</li> <li>Individuals could meet in groups of up to 4 people from two households outdoor;</li> <li>Individuals were told to work from home wherever practicable;</li> <li>Hospitality venues like cafes, pubs and restaurants; gyms; non-essential shops and stores; holiday accommodation; and all indoor visitor attractions had to remain closed.</li> </ul>
Speed and vehicles count	May 2021	<ul> <li>Protection Level 3</li> <li>Individuals could meet in groups of up to 6 from 2 households in an indoor public place such as a café, pub or restaurant;</li> <li>Individuals could meet in groups of up to 6 from 6 households outdoors, in a private garden or a public place like a park or an outdoor area of a café;</li> <li>Individuals could travel anywhere in Scotland and can stay in holiday accommodation - but you should not stay in someone else's house; and</li> <li>Individuals were advised to work from home were possible.</li> </ul>
Wave 11 attitudinal survey	26 <sup>th</sup> July and 8 <sup>th</sup> August 2021	<ul> <li>Protection Level 0</li> <li>Individuals could meet friends and family socially in groups of up to eight people from four households in homes, and could stay overnight;</li> <li>Up to ten people from four households could meet in an indoor public place like a café, pub or restaurant;</li> <li>Some hospitality setting were required to close at midnight;</li> </ul>

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

SURVEY	SURVEY DATES	COVID-19 GUIDELINES
		<ul> <li>Individuals could travel anywhere in Scotland, England, Wales and Northern Ireland;</li> <li>Individuals could take part in any sport or exercise activity;</li> <li>Individuals were advised to work from home where possible;</li> <li>Retail, hospitality, sport and leisure and pubs, restaurants and cafés could open, however nightclubs had to remain closed.</li> </ul>
Wave 12 attitudinal survey	6 <sup>th</sup> September and 7 <sup>th</sup> September 2021	<ul> <li>Beyond protection level 0</li> <li>Encouragement for individuals to get the vaccine when offered continued;</li> <li>Individuals were told to wear face coverings where required;</li> <li>Individuals were encourages to keep distance, and meet outside if possible or with the windows open if inside;</li> <li>Individuals were encouraged to work from home if possible, or to do a mixture of home and office working; and</li> <li>Some boarder control remained, relating to international travel.</li> </ul>
Speed and vehicles	October /November 2020 February/March 2021	
count	May 2021 September 2021	
1.3.5		s at the following Spaces for People measures:

- 20mph speed restrictions;
- Pavement widening;
- Segregated cycle lanes;
- Restrictions on certain types of vehicles;
- Temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists;
- Temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists;
- One-way systems for pedestrians;
- One-way systems for vehicles; and
- Parking suspensions.
- 1.3.6 Details on the SfP measures introduced in Dundee, Angus, Perth & Kinross and Stirling are highlighted in Chapters 2.
- 1.3.7 Changes in travel attitudes and behaviour across the twelve waves are outlined in chapters 12, 13 and 14.
- 1.3.8 Appendix A to Appendix D contain the separate survey reports that were produced for the following local authorities, Angus Council, Dundee City Council, Perth & Kinross Council and Stirling Council.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

## 2. SPACES FOR PEOPLE MEASURES

## 2.1 Introduction of measures in Dundee, Angus, Perth & Kinross and Stirling

2.1.1 In May 2020, the Spaces for People programme was announced in response to the Covid-19 pandemic, with the aim of making journeys safer for walking, cycling and wheeling and to improve public spaces.

#### **Dundee**

- 2.1.2 Measures introduced in various locations across Dundee included:
  - 20mph speed restrictions; and
  - Road closures.

## **Angus**

- 2.1.3 Measures introduced in various locations across Angus included:
  - 20mph speed restrictions introduced between September 2020 and April 2021; and
  - Footpath widening was introduced in February 2021.

#### **Perth and Kinross**

- 2.1.4 Measures introduced in various locations across Perth and Kinross included:
  - 20mph speed restrictions introduced between June and November 2020;
  - Footpath widening in July 2020; and
  - Street closures in August 2020.

#### Stirling

- 2.1.5 While there were no SfP measures in place in Stirling during the undertaking of the attitudinal surveys, a consultation was carried out in October 2020. Subsequently, the following measures were introduced across Stirling in May and June 2021 included:
  - Advisory pedestrian and cyclist priority signage;
  - Footpath widening;
  - 20mph speed restrictions; and
  - Bi-directional active travel links.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

## 3. SPACES FOR PEOPLE: 20MPH SPEED RESTRICTIONS

## 3.1 Location of measures

3.1.1 As part of the spaces for people measures, speeds were reduced to 20mph at a number of locations across the 4 council areas. The locations of the 20mph zones in each local authority area are detailed below.

## **Angus Council**

0	Arbroath town centre	0	Arbirlot
0	Brechin town centre	0	Kirkton of Auchterhouse
0	Carnoustie town centre	0	Barry
0	Forfar town centre	0	Bridgefoot
0	Kirriemuir town centre	0	Easthaven
0	Monifieth town centre	0	Ferryden
0	Montrose town centre	0	Fowlis
0	Friockheim	0	Inveraldie
0	Edzell	0	Inverkeilor
0	Liff	0	Leysmill
0	Glamis	0	Lunanhead
0	Hillside	0	Monikie
0	Kingsmuir	0	Redford
0	Letham	0	Tealing
0	Newbigging	0	Wellbank

Westmuir

## **Dundee City Council**

Newtyle

0

- Perth Road, Dundee
- Fintry, Dundee
- O Douglas, Dundee
- Broughty Ferry

## **Perth & Kinross Council**

0	Muirton, Perth	0	Forneth
0	City centre, Perth	0	Forteviot
0	Royal Infirmary, Perth	0	Glenfarg
0	Coupar Angus	0	Grandtully
0	Abernyte	0	Grange
0	Airntully	0	Kettins
0	Alyth	0	Kinloch
0	Ardler	0	Kinnaird
0	Auchterarder	0	Kinross
0	Ballintuim	0	Kinrossie
0	Blairgowrie	0	Kirkmichael
0	Bridge of Cally	0	Maryburgh & Keltybridge
0	Bridge of Earn	0	Meiklour
0	Butterstone	0	Milnathort
0	Campmuir	0	Pitcairngreen
0	Cleish	0	Pitlochry
0	Collace	0	Rait
0	Comrie	0	Scone
0	Crieff	0	Scotlandwell
0	Dunning	0	Spittalfield
0	Errol Station	0	Strathtay

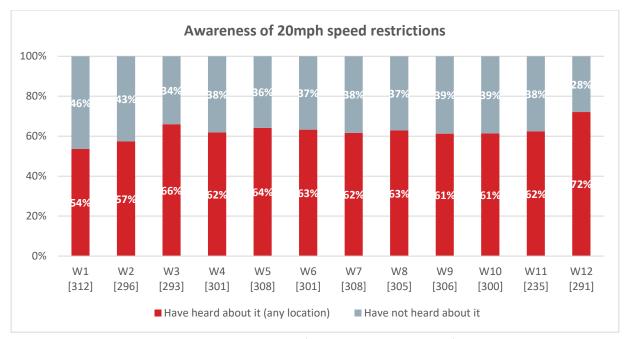
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

## **Stirling Council**

- Aberfoyle
- Killearn
- Fallin
- Dunblane
- Kings Park, Stirling
- Callander
- City Centre & Riverside, Stirling
- Plean

## 3.2 Awareness of 20mph speed restrictions

3.2.1 Awareness of 20mph speed restriction in Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, Stirling or an unspecified location increased over the first three waves (54%-66%), however remained largely consistent over the latter nine waves, with around two-thirds of respondents aware of 20mph speed restrictions (61%-72%), peaking during Wave 12.

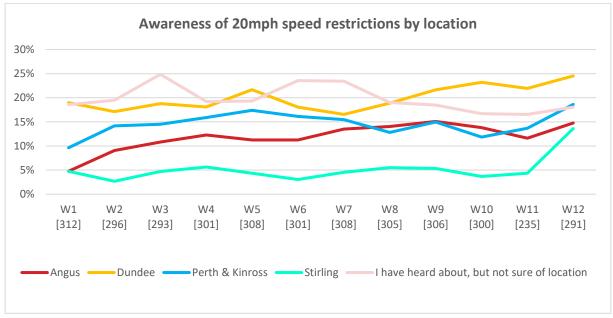


Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 1. Awareness of 20mph speed restrictions (in any location) from July 2020 onwards

- 3.2.2 Figure 2 shows a breakdown of awareness of 20mph speed restrictions across the twelve waves by location. Around a fifth of respondents reported that they had heard of the 20mph speed restrictions, but were unsure in what location the measures were in place (17%-25%).
- 3.2.3 Awareness of the measures did differ by the four specified locations, with respondents most commonly aware of the measures in Dundee (17%-25%), and least aware of the measures in Stirling (3%-14%).

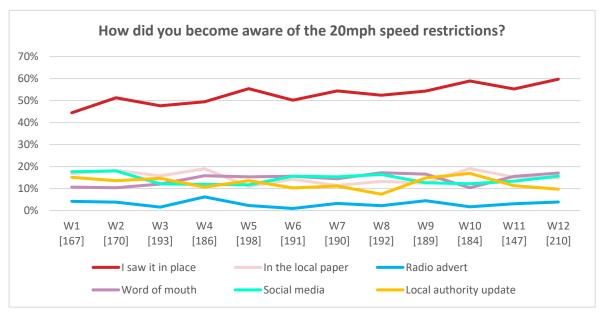
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 2. Awareness of 20mph speed restrictions (by location) from July 2020 onwards

3.2.4 Across the waves, respondents most commonly reported that they became aware of 20mph speed restrictions by seeing them in place, increasing steadily over the research waves (44%-60%), while respondents least commonly reported becoming aware of the measures by radio advert (1%-6%).



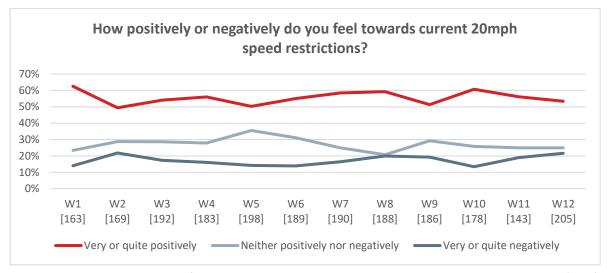
Base: Respondents aware of the 20mph speed restrictions (varies by wave: 147-210)

Figure 3. How respondents became aware of the 20mph speed restrictions

## 3.3 Attitudes towards the measure

- 3.3.1 Figure 4 shows a breakdown of how respondents who reported being aware of the 20mph speed restrictions felt towards the measure.
- 3.3.2 Around half of respondents felt positively towards the 20mph speed restrictions (49%-63%). Less than a quarter of respondents felt negatively towards the measures (13%-22%).

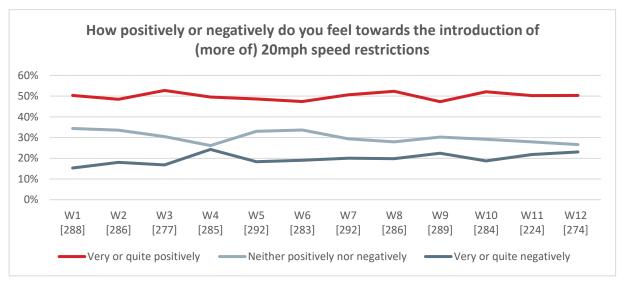
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: Respondents aware of the 20mph speed restrictions, excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 143-205)

Figure 4. Feelings towards 20mph speed restrictions currently

3.3.3 All respondents were asked how they felt towards the introduction of (more) 20mph speed restrictions. Around half of respondents felt positively (47%-53%), while around a fifth felt negatively (15%-24%).



Base: All respondents excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 224-292)

Figure 5. Feelings towards the introduction of (more) 20mph speed restrictions

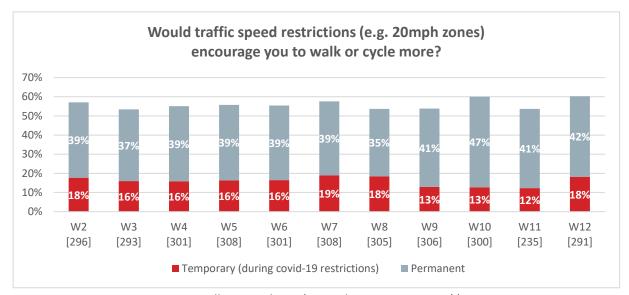
- 3.3.4 Positivity towards the introduction of (more) of the measure did not vary much between those from different local authority areas. Between two and seven in ten respondents from Dundee (46%-66%); Angus (46%-56%); Perth and Kinross (39%-56%); Stirling (23%-61%) felt positively towards the measure across the twelve waves. Respondents from Stirling in wave 12 were the least positive (23%) and respondents from Dundee in wave 12 were the most positive (66%).
- 3.3.5 Respondents who reported feeling positively towards current or potential 20mph speed restrictions cited a number of reasons why they felt this way. Most commonly across the twelve waves, respondents cited that with the measure in place respondents feel safer walking (45%-55%); feel safer cycling (19%-35%); and air quality is improved (20%-32%).
- 3.3.6 Respondents who reported feeling negatively towards current or potential 20mph speed restrictions cited a number of reasons why they felt this way. Most commonly respondents cited that with the measure in place, traffic moves too slowly (61%-84%), a

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

reason cited less frequently over the latter waves. Other common reasons included that the measure does make them feel safer walking (13%-31%), a reason which was cited least commonly during Wave 4 and most commonly during Wave 12, remaining consistent for the other waves (15%-20%). An increase in traffic on the roads (10%-28%), was a reasonless commonly cited over the latter five waves.

## 3.4 Impact of measure on walking and cycling

- 3.4.1 All respondents were asked whether certain measures would encourage them to walk or cycle more.
- 3.4.2 The majority of respondents (53%-60%) reported that 20mph speed restrictions would encourage them to walk or cycle more. Around a sixth (12%-19%), specified that they would prefer the measure in place temporarily (i.e. during Covid-19 restrictions), while around four tenths (35%-47%) would prefer the measures to be in place permanently.



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-308)\*

\* Question was asked during Wave 2-12 only

Figure 6. Impact of 20mph restrictions on encouraging respondents to walk or cycle more

## 3.5 Effectiveness of measures in reducing vehicle speeds

#### **Angus Council**

- 3.5.1 Vehicle link counts and speeds were surveyed using ATC tube counters at five locations in the Angus Council area, namely:
  - Link & Speed 1 West Port, Arbroath
  - Link & Speed 2 Millgate, Arbroath
  - Link & Speed 3 Commerce Street, Arbroath
  - Link & Speed 4 Castle Street, Forfar
  - Link & Speed 5 B966 outside Edzell Primary School, Edzell
- 3.5.2 Summary tables below present the results of the link count and speed surveys in the Angus Council area.
- 3.5.3 For each survey, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

- Total Flow Directional daily flow
- Mean Speed (mph) Mean or average speed of all vehicles in either direction
- 85%ile Speed (mph) Speed below which 85% of vehicles were travelling. The remaining 15% were recorded travelling at a higher speed
- O Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
- O Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
- Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph
- Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph.

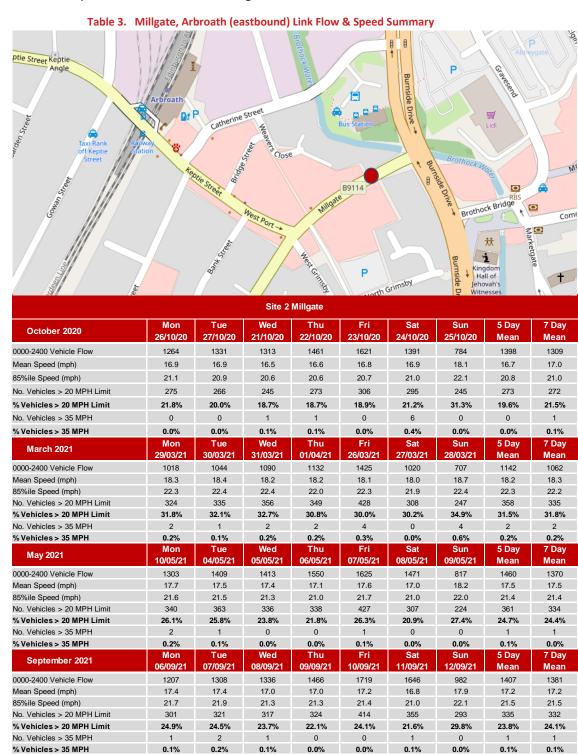
#### **Arbroath**

3.5.4 Table 2 below presents a comparison of the results of the link flow and speed data on the West Port eastbound in Arbroath.

Table 2. West Port, Arbroath (eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary ptie Street Keptie Catherine Street B9114 Brothock Bridge 챼 2 Site 1 West Port Mon Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun 5 Day 7 Day Tue October 2020 26/10/2 27/10/20 1/10/2 2/10/2 4/10/2 5/10/2 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1762 1867 1814 2065 2280 2006 1160 1958 1851 Mean Speed (mph) 18.9 18.4 18.6 18.9 18.0 18.0 19.3 18.6 18.6 85%ile Speed (mph) 23.0 22.5 22.9 23.0 22.2 22.5 23.5 22.7 22.8 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 690 524 706 684 846 733 658 732 692 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 40.1% 36.6% 38.0% 41.0% 32.1% 32.8% 45.2% 37.6% 38.0% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 5 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.3% 0.1% 0.0% 0.2% 0.0% 0.2% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% Mon Sat 5 Day Wed March 2021 01/04/2 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1537 1544 1568 1698 2100 1506 1042 1689 1571 Mean Speed (mph) 19.0 19.1 19.3 19.4 18.9 18.6 20.0 19.1 19.2 85%ile Speed (mph) 22.9 23.1 23.4 23.3 23.0 23.0 24.0 23.1 23.2 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 667 656 707 781 835 586 532 729 681 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 43.4% 42.5% 45.1% 46.0% 39.8% 38.9% 51.1% 43.3% 43.8% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% Mon 5 Day 7 Day Wed Thu Sun May 2021 06/05/2 07/05/2 08/05/21 09/05/2 0/05/2 4/05/2 05/05/2 Mear Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1837 2029 1948 2093 2310 1972 1272 2043 1923 Mean Speed (mph) 18.5 18.7 18.4 17.9 18.3 17.6 19.0 18.4 18.3 85%ile Speed (mph) 22.4 22.8 22.6 22.3 22.3 22.0 23.2 22.5 22.5 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 686 814 740 661 822 576 527 745 689 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 37.3% 40.1% 38.0% 31.6% 35.6% 29.2% 41.4% 36.4% 35.9% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 5 Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Sat Sun 7 Day September 2021 0/09/ 1/09/2 Mear 08/09/2 09/09/2 12/09/2 Mea 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1726 1821 1892 2092 2435 2253 1408 1993 1947 Mean Speed (mph) 18.4 17.9 17.9 18.0 17.9 19.3 18.1 85%ile Speed (mph) 22.4 22.1 22.6 22.1 22.2 22.0 23.3 22.3 22.4 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 660 669 593 577 684 660 788 738 641 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 31.5% 45.5% 33.1% 34.4% 34.4% 31.7% 36.2% 32.4% 32.8% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 2 1 0 2 1 1 0 1 1 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.1% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1%

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

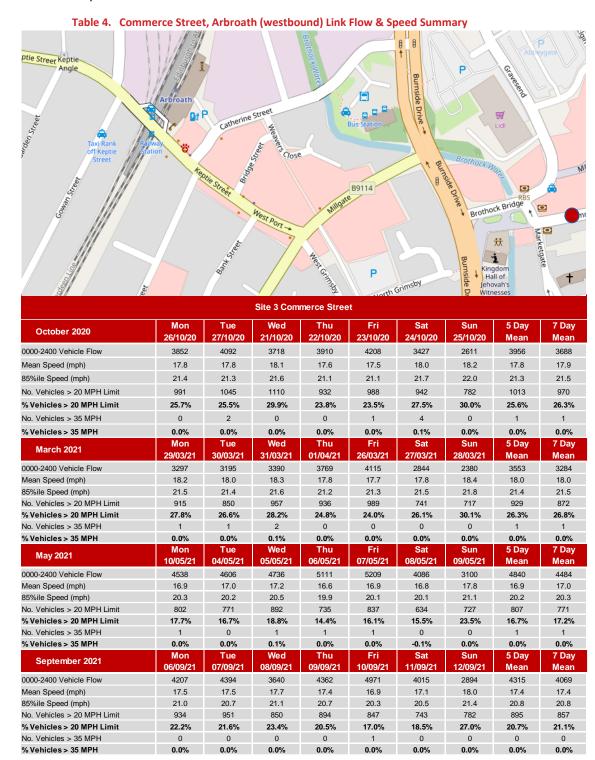
- 3.5.5 Table 2 indicates that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in March 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 19.1 mph.
- 3.5.6 The average proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph was slightly lower in May 2021 compared with October 2020, the lowest proportion being observed in September 2021.
- 3.5.7 Table 3 presents the results for Millgate eastbound in Arbroath.



3.5.8 Table 3 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in March 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Again, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 18.2 mph.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

- 3.5.9 The average proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph was higher in May 2021 compared with October 2020. The proportion of vehicles exceeding the 20mph speed limit in September 2021 was similar to May 2021 and both were higher than October 2020.
- 3.5.10 Table 4 presents the results for Commerce Street westbound in Arbroath.



- 3.5.11 Table 4 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in March 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, the mean speed being 18.0 mph at this point.
- 3.5.12 The average proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph was lower in May 2021 compared with October 2020, and much lower than in March 2021. There was an increase

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

in the proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in September 2021 when compared to Ma 2021, although the number was lower than October 2020 and March 2021

3.5.13 Table 5 presents the results for Castle Street southbound in Forfar.

Table 5. Castle Street, Forfar (southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

Queenswell Rough Refit Ltd

Refit Ltd

Gonnor Recycling Centre

Connor Recy

			Site 1 Ca	stle Street					
October / November 2020	Mon 02/11/20	Tue 27/10/20	Wed 28/10/20	Thu 29/10/20	Fri 30/10/20	Sat 31/10/20	Sun 01/11/20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3174	3465	3722	3083	3484	3981	2606	3386	3359
Mean Speed (mph)	14.1	15.5	15.3	11.5	13.2	14.7	17.2	13.9	14.5
85%ile Speed (mph)	19.0	19.2	19.1	16.0	18.1	18.5	20.6	18.3	18.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	330	368	368	149	264	321	509	296	330
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	10.4%	10.6%	9.9%	4.8%	7.6%	8.1%	19.5%	8.7%	10.1%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	10	13	7	15	6	12	0	10	9
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%	0.0%	0.3%	0.3%
Enhrunny 2024	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	5 Day	7 Day
February 2021	22/02/21	23/02/21	24/02/21	25/02/21	26/02/21	20/02/21	21/02/21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3015	3010	3310	3516	3913	3182	2475	3353	3203
Mean Speed (mph)	17.2	16.8	17.4	17.4	16.9	16.5	18.1	17.1	17.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	21.1	20.9	21.3	21.5	20.9	20.3	21.5	21.1	21.1
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	697	621	804	893	805	537	711	764	724
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	23.1%	20.6%	24.3%	25.4%	20.6%	16.9%	28.7%	22.8%	22.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	1	0	0	0	3	4	1	1	1
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
May 2021	Mon 03/05/21	Tue 04/05/21	Wed 05/05/21	Thu 06/05/21	Fri 07/05/21	Sat 08/05/21	Sun 09/05/21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3377	4643	4693	4976	5095	4600	3455	4557	4406
Mean Speed (mph)	16.7	16.2	16.1	16.3	15.6	15.6	17.3	16.2	16.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	20.4	20.1	20.1	20.2	19.8	19.8	20.5	20.1	20.1
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	574	712	735	823	711	646	683	711	698
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	17.0%	15.3%	15.7%	16.5%	14.0%	14.0%	19.8%	15.6%	15.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	10	2	8	8	15	1	6	7
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
September 2021	Mon 06/09/21	Tue 07/09/21	Wed 08/09/21	Thu 09/09/21	Fri 10/09/21	Sat 11/09/21	Sun 12/09/21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3984	4154	3471	3928	3669	4307	2925	3841	3777
Mean Speed (mph)	15.9	15.8	16.1	15.7	15.7	15.5	17.3	15.8	16.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	19.7	19.4	19.6	19.5	19.5	19.1	20.6	19.5	19.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	516	491	410	491	447	422	543	471	474
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	13.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.5%	12.2%	9.8%	18.6%	12.3%	12.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	4	5	8	1	2	0	2	4	3
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%

- 3.5.14 Table 5 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in March 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, although they were only slightly lower than October /November 2020. The mean speed of traffic in October 2020 was only 13.9 mph, compared with 15.5 mph in September 2021.
- 3.5.15 The average proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph was much higher in May 2021 compared with October 2020 and September 2021, but lower than in March 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

3.5.16 Table 6 presents the results for the B966 High Street northbound in Edzell.

> Table 6. B966 High Street, Edzell (northbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary B966

		Edzell Muir szell Primary School P  Letrica Road  G  Lottora Road								
			Site 1 H	igh Street	Street				77.5	
Oct / Nov 2020	Mon 26/10/20	Tue 27/10/20	Wed 21/10/20	Thu 22/10/20	Fri 23/10/20	Sat 24/10/20	Sun 25/10/20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean	
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	806	796	898	878	904	697	894	856	839	
Mean Speed (mph)	29.1	29.1	29.0	28.1	28.6	30.7	30.6	28.8	29.3	
85%ile Speed (mph)	36.2	36.4	36.2	35.0	35.0	37.0	37.4	35.8	36.2	
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	757	731	822	785	825	657	853	784	776	
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	93.9%	91.8%	91.5%	89.4%	91.3%	94.3%	95.4%	91.6%	92.5%	
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	150	156	179	132	135	178	213	150	163	
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	18.6%	19.6%	19.9%	15.0%	14.9%	25.5%	23.8%	17.6%	19.5%	
Feb-21	Mon 22/02/21	Tue 23/02/21	Wed 24/02/21	Thu 25/02/21	Fri 26/02/21	Sat 20/02/21	Sun 21/02/21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean	
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	673	537	662	677	753	510	552	660	623	
Mean Speed (mph)	29.3	29.1	29.3	30.1	29.9	31.3	30.2	29.5	29.9	
85%ile Speed (mph)	35.7	36.2	36.3	37.3	37.0	37.6	35.9	36.5	36.6	
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	628 <b>93.3%</b>	492 <b>91.6%</b>	611 <b>92.3%</b>	642	703 <b>93.4%</b>	496 <b>97.3%</b>	525 <b>95.1%</b>	615 <b>93.2%</b>	585 <b>93.9%</b>	
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	93.3% 123	104	123	<b>94.8%</b> 155	93.4% 161	129	115	133	130	
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	18.3%	19.4%	18.6%	22.9%	21.4%	25.3%	20.8%	20.2%	20.9%	
April / May 2021	Mon 03/05/21	Tue 04/05/21	Wed 05/05/21	Thu 06/05/21	Fri 30/04/21	Sat 01/05/21	Sun 02/05/21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean	
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	752	773	886	804	969	957	776	837	845	
Mean Speed (mph)	28.5	27.6	28.0	27.6	28.0	28.7	28.7	27.9	28.2	
85%ile Speed (mph)	34.5	34.3	34.8	34.6	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.5	34.4	
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	706	689	795	708	885	892	727	757	772	
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	<b>93.9%</b> 97	<b>89.1%</b> 92	<b>89.7%</b> 130	<b>88.1%</b> 105	<b>91.3%</b> 123	<b>93.2</b> %	<b>93.7%</b> 91	<b>90.4%</b> 109	<b>91.3%</b> 109	
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	12.9%	11.9%	14.7%	13.1%	12.7%	12.7%	11.7%	13.1%	12.8%	
	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	5 Day	7 Day	
September 2021	06/09/21	07/09/21	08/09/21	09/09/21	10/09/21	11/09/21	12/09/21	Mean	Mean	
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	922	985	1001	866	905	913	944	936	934	
Mean Speed (mph)	27.0	26.6	26.4	26.9	27.0	28.5	26.2	26.8	26.9	
85%ile Speed (mph)	33.9	33.0	32.7	33.8	33.6	34.7	33.1	33.4	33.5	
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	807 <b>87.5%</b>	851 <b>86.4%</b>	859 <b>85.8%</b>	768 <b>88.7%</b>	794 <b>87.7%</b>	860 <b>94.2%</b>	790 <b>83.7%</b>	816 <b>87.2%</b>	818 <b>87.7%</b>	
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	106	84	84	97	87	131	89	92	97	

3.5.17 Table 6 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in March 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, at this point the mean speed was 29.5mph. The highest flows were observed in September 2021 when the mean speed was 26.8 mph.

11.5% 8.5% 8.4% 11.2% 9.6% 14.3% 9.4% 9.8% 10.4%

3.5.18 The average proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph was similar in all survey periods..

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

## 3.5.20 Table 7 presents the results for the B966 High Street southbound in Edzell.

Table 7. B966 High Street, Ezell (southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary B966 Site 1 High Street 7 Day Mon Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun 5 Day October / November 2020 6/10/20 27/10/2 2/10/20 1/10/2 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 906 879 1004 941 958 754 920 938 909 Mean Speed (mph) 25.3 25.2 24.9 24.9 25.6 27.2 26.6 25.2 25.7 85%ile Speed (mph) 32.2 31.7 31.6 31.5 32.2 33.8 32.6 31.8 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 715 689 770 736 769 671 807 736 737 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 78.9% 78.4% 76.7% 78.2% 80.3% 89.0% 87.7% 78.5% 81.3% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 71 61 63 57 74 90 70 65 69 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 7.8% 6.9% 6.3% 6.1% 7.7% 11.9% 7.6% 7.0% 7.6% Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 22/02/2 3/02/2 4/02/2 5/02/2 6/02/ 20/02/2 1/02/2 Mear 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 713 716 658 620 810 513 565 706 Mean Speed (mph) 26.6 25.7 26.4 26.6 26.7 27.6 26.9 26.4 26.6 85%ile Speed (mph) 33.7 32.8 33.3 33.6 33.8 34.7 33.3 33.4 33.6 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 606 493 546 609 706 454 497 592 559 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 79.5% 84.9% 85.0% 81.5% 85.1% 87.2% 88.5% 88.0% 83.9% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 83 63 83 82 97 75 71 82 79 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 11.6% 10.2% 12.4% 11.5% 12.0% 14.6% 12.6% 11.6% 12.0% 5 Day 7 Day Mon Wed Thu Sat Sun April / May 2021 03/05/2 6/05/2 0/04/2 01/05/2<sup>-</sup> 02/05/2 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 874 943 946 1006 804 897 899 835 886 Mean Speed (mph) 25.5 25.1 25.1 24.8 24.7 26.0 26.2 25.0 25.3 85%ile Speed (mph) 31.9 32.1 32.3 31.8 31.8 31.9 32.1 32.0 32.0 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 687 677 737 672 729 869 696 700 724 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 82.3% 77.5% 78.2% 75.8% 77.1% 86.4% 86.6% 78.1% 80.5% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 64 72 83 74 73 63 72 71 69 8.2% 8.8% 8.4% 7.3% 7.3% 7.8% 8.1% % Vehicles > 35 MPH 7.7% 7.9% September 2021 06/09/2<sup>,</sup> 07/09/2 08/09/2 09/09/2 10/09/2 11/09/2<sup>-</sup> 12/09/2 Mean Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1044 992 1136 1123 952 1017 888 1036 1021 Mean Speed (mph) 23.3 23.1 23.2 23.5 23.7 25.2 23.6 23.4 23.7 85%ile Speed (mph) 29.4 28.9 28.8 29.9 29.9 31.2 29.5 29.4 29.7

3.5.21 Table 7 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 26.4mph.

804

71.6%

2.7%

692

72.7%

3.8%

740

72.8%

4.8%

735

82.8%

5.4%

754

72.8%

743

71.2%

744

72.9%

- 3.5.22 The average flows were highest in September 2021 and the mean speed was lower at 23.4mph.
- 3.5.23 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was 78.1%, similar to October 2020 (78.5%), and higher than September 2021 (71.2%).
- 3.5.24 The results of link counts and speed surveys in the Angus Council area indicate:

695

70.1%

785

69.1%

2.8%

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

#### **Arbroath**

The mean speed of traffic on West Port and Millgate increased in March 2021, May 2021 and September 2021when compared against October 2020, whilst at Commerce Street there was an increase in March 2021 before a reduction was seen in May 2021 with a slight increase noted in September 2021.

#### **Forfar**

 Mean speeds increased in March, May and September 2021 when compared against October 2020.

#### Edzell

- On the High Street, adjacent to the primary school, the mean speeds remained consistent in all three survey periods. All surveys indicated in excess of 85% of vehicles travelling above 20mph northbound.
- The speeds were highest in March 2020 when Scotland was living under lockdown conditions. In the southbound direction, approximately 80% of vehicles were travelling above 20mph and the mean speeds were around 25mph in each survey period.

## **Dundee City Council**

3.5.25 Vehicle link counts and speeds were surveyed using ATC tube counters at ten locations in the Dundee City Council area, namely:

#### **Dundee**

- Link & Speed 1 Perth Road (adjacent to shops near Step Row)
- Link & Speed 2 Perth Road (adjacent to Art School)
- Link & Speed 3 Perth Road (adjacent to Nethergate)
- Link & Speed 4 Findowrie Street (west of Findchapel Place)
- Link & Speed 5 Fintry Road (east of Finavon Terrace)
- O Link & Speed 7 Balunie Drive around number 114
- O Link & Speed 8 Ballindean Road (east of Ballindean Place)

## **Broughty Ferry**

- Link & Speed 1 The Esplanade (circa 600m east of junction with Panmure Street)
- Link & Speed 2 Brook Street (east of Gray Street)
- Link & Speed 3 King Street (west of Gray Street)
- 3.5.26 Summary tables below present the results of the link count and speed surveys in the Dundee City Council area.
- 3.5.27 For each survey, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - Total Flow Directional daily flow
  - Mean Speed (mph) Mean or average speed of all vehicles in either direction
  - 85%ile Speed (mph) Speed below which 85% of vehicles were travelling. The remaining 15% were recorded travelling at a higher speed
  - Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - O Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - O Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph.

#### Dundee

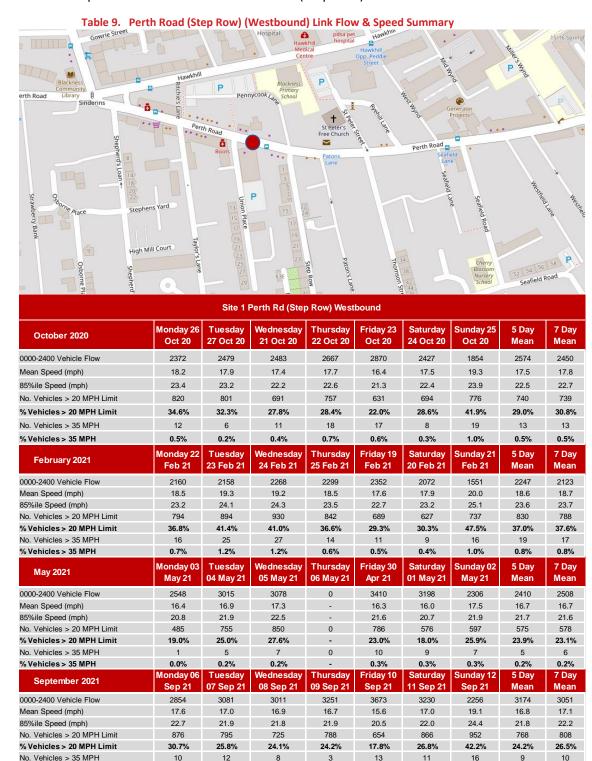
3.5.28 Table 8 below presents a comparison of the results of the link flow and speed data on the Perth Road (Step Row) in Dundee.

Table 8. Perth Road (Step Row) (Eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary erth Road High Mill Court Seafield Road Site 1 Perth Rd (Step Row) Eastbound Monday 26 Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday 23 Saturday Sunday 25 5 Day 7 Day October 2020 24 Oct 20 27 Oct 20 21 Oct 20 Oct 20 Mean 2681 2851 3127 2553 2798 2649 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2573 2757 2000 17.4 17.3 18.0 17.6 17.4 16.2 17.3 17.6 85%ile Speed (mph) 22.5 22.2 21.5 21.8 20.5 22.0 23.4 21.7 22.0 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 732 704 606 693 534 622 866 654 680 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 28.4% 25.5% 22.6% 24.3% 17.1% 24.4% 43.3% 23.6% 26.5% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 7 8 5 6 6 11 8 7 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.4% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.2% 0.2% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% londay 22 Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday 19 Saturday Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 24 Feb 21 25 Feb 21 Feb 21 20 Feb 21 Mean Mean Feb 21 23 Feb 21 Feb 21 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2325 2414 2524 2782 2397 1667 2463 2340 2268 Mean Speed (mph) 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.2 17.5 17.8 19.7 18.2 18.4 85%ile Speed (mph) 23.1 22.9 23.0 22.9 21.9 22.3 24.4 22.8 22.9 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 784 793 856 820 710 662 756 793 769 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 34.6% 34.1% 35.5% 32.5% 25.5% 27.6% 45.4% 32.4% 33.6% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.1% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1% 0.3% 0.2% 0.5% 0.2% 0.2% londay 03 Tuesdav *N*ednesda Thursdav Friday 30 Saturda unday 02 5 Day 7 Day May 2021 May 21 04 May 21 05 May 21 06 May 21 Apr 21 **01 May 2**1 May 21 Mear Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 3524 3463 3388 3242 2829 3382 0 3816 2439 16.5 Mean Speed (mph) 16.7 17.5 17.9 17.2 17.6 17.3 17.2 85%ile Speed (mph) 20.6 21.7 22.3 21.9 20.9 21.8 21.6 21.5 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 516 806 1016 0 900 667 613 810 753 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 18.2% 23.8% 28.8% 23.6% 19.3% 25.1% 23.9% 23.2% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 12 13 30 23 18 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.4% 0.5% 0.4% 0.8% 0.7% 0.5% 0.5% 0.6% onday 0 ednes unday Day uesday riday 10 aturda September 2021 Mear 08 Sep 2 09 Sep 21 11 Sep 2 Mean Sep 21 07 Sep 21 Sep 21 Sep 21 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 3237 3441 3406 3590 3926 3418 2563 3520 3369 Mean Speed (mph) 18.1 17.4 17.3 16.9 15.9 17.0 18.9 17.1 17.4 85%ile Speed (mph) 22.3 21.5 21.6 21.0 20.3 21.3 23.2 21.3 21.6 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 920 822 846 748 638 759 896 795 804 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 28.4% 23.9% 24.8% 20.8% 16.3% 22.2% 35.0% 22.6% 23.9% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 20 15 19 20 12 22 16 17 8 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.6% 0.2% 0.4% 0.5% Counter Damaged on Thursday 6th May 2021

3.5.29 Table 8 indicates that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 18.2 mph. The highest flows were observed in September 2021, when the mean speed was lowest at 17.1mph.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

- 3.5.30 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was slightly higher in May 2021 compared with October 2020, but was lowest in September 2021.
- 3.5.31 Table 9 presents the results for Perth Road (Step Row) Westbound in Dundee.



3.5.32 Table 9 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Again, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 18.6 mph. Flows were around 30% higher in September 2021, when compared against May 2021, when the 5 day mean speed was 16.8 mph.

0.3%

0.4%

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

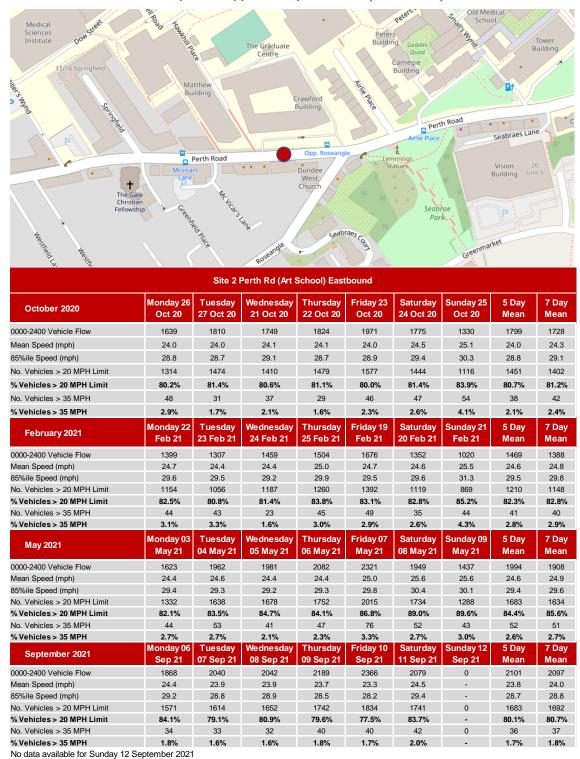
3.5.33 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was lower in May 2021 compared with October 2020. The proportion of vehicles exceeding the 20mph speed limit in February

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

2021 was higher still. There was a slight increase in vehicles exceeding 20mph in September 2021 when compared against May 2021.

## 3.5.34 Table 10 presents the results for Perth Road (Art School) Eastbound in Dundee.

Table 10. Perth Road (Art School) (Eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



3.5.35 Table 10 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, the mean speed being 24.6 mph in both February and May 2021. The highest flow was observed in September 2021, when the mean speed was lowest at 23.8 mph.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

3.5.36	The proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph was higher in May 2021 compared with October 2020 and September 2021.

Table 11. Perth Road (Art School) (Westound) Link Flow & Speed Summary Medical Sciences Institute The Graduate Centre Perth Road Seabraes Lane Perth Road

Site 2 Perth Rd (Art School) Westbound									
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1894	2110	2079	2111	2316	1988	1497	2102	1999
Mean Speed (mph)	24.7	24.3	24.3	24.6	24.2	24.9	25.3	24.4	24.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.0	30.0	29.7	29.5	29.8	30.0	30.5	29.8	29.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1577	1701	1694	1768	1868	1671	1266	1722	1649
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	83.3%	80.6%	81.5%	83.8%	80.7%	84.1%	84.6%	82.0%	82.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	55	57	46	63	54	57	69	55	57
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.9%	2.7%	2.2%	3.0%	2.3%	2.9%	4.6%	2.6%	2.9%
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 21	Tuesday 23 Feb 21	Wednesday 24 Feb 21	Thursday 25 Feb 21	Friday 19 Feb 21	Saturday 20 Feb 21	Sunday 21 Feb 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1607	1505	1621	1682	1729	1436	1203	1629	1540
Mean Speed (mph)	25.5	24.8	24.8	25.1	24.9	25.6	26.3	25.0	25.3
35%ile Speed (mph)	30.9	30.0	30.3	30.8	30.6	31.0	31.7	30.5	30.8
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1383	1271	1351	1420	1435	1218	1063	1372	1306
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	86.1%	84.5%	83.3%	84.4%	83.0%	84.8%	88.4%	84.3%	84.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	65	46	41	50	55	70	75	51	57
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	4.0%	3.1%	2.5%	3.0%	3.2%	4.9%	6.2%	3.2%	3.7%
May 2021	Monday 03 May 21	Tuesday 04 May 21	Wednesday 05 May 21	Thursday 06 May 21	Friday 07 May 21	Saturday 08 May 21	Sunday 09 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2097	2285	2375	2440	2728	2251	1709	2385	2269
Mean Speed (mph)	25.1	25.4	25.0	24.8	25.3	26.1	25.8	25.1	25.4
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.4	30.4	30.0	29.8	30.2	31.1	30.6	30.2	30.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1759	1989	2033	2058	2368	2035	1539	2041	1969
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	83.9%	87.0%	85.6%	84.3%	86.8%	90.4%	90.1%	85.6%	86.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	70	62	67	65	70	89	73	67	71
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	3.3%	2.7%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	4.0%	4.3%	2.8%	3.1%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 21	Tuesday 07 Sep 21	Wednesday 08 Sep 21	Thursday 09 Sep 21	Friday 10 Sep 21	Saturday 11 Sep 21	Sunday 12 Sep 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2172	2405	2410	2469	2754	2475	0	2442	2448
Mean Speed (mph)	24.8	24.3	24.5	24.5	23.8	25.0	-	24.4	24.5
35%ile Speed (mph)	30.1	29.5	29.7	29.3	28.7	30.0	-	29.5	29.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1835	1960	2004	2084	2186	2122	0	2014	2032
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	84.5%	81.5%	83.2%	84.4%	79.4%	85.7%	-	82.5%	83.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	57	73	55	42	51	75	0	56	59
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.6%	3.0%	2.3%	1.7%	1.9%	3.0%	-	2.3%	2.4%

Table 11 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when 3.5.38 Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic was greatest in May 2021 at 25.1mph. The highest flow was observed in September 2021, the mean speed being the same as October 2020.

No data available for Sunday 12 September 2021

3.5.39 The proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph was higher in May 2021 compared with October 2020, February 2021 and September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

## 3.5.40 Table 12 presents the results for Perth Road (Nethergate) Eastbound in Dundee.

Table 12. Perth Road (Nethergate) (Eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

Nethergate
Building
Building
Main entrance
Building
Main entrance

Tonic Well

The Gareers

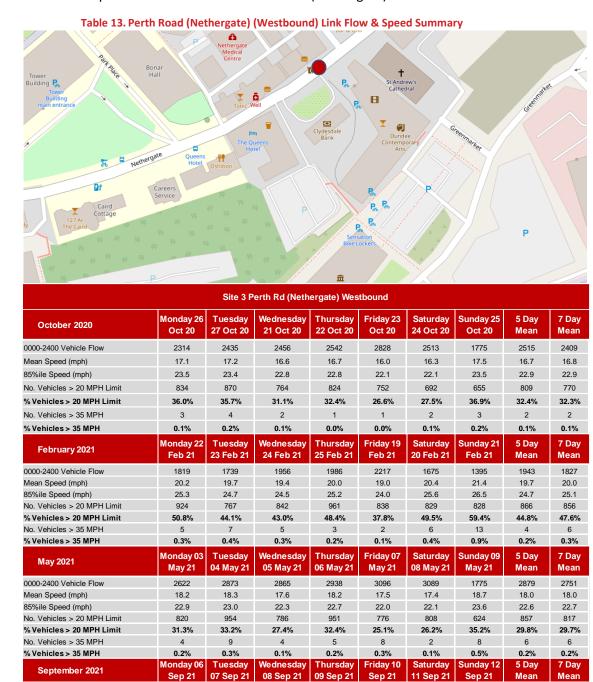
Service

Site 3 Perth Rd (Nethergate) Eastbound									
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2283	2303	2379	2441	2684	2227	1712	2418	2290
Mean Speed (mph)	17.8	17.6	17.7	17.4	17.0	17.8	19.5	17.5	17.8
85%ile Speed (mph)	23.3	23.1	23.0	23.0	22.6	23.2	25.3	23.0	23.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	841	806	835	824	798	788	841	821	819
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	36.8%	35.0%	35.1%	33.8%	29.7%	35.4%	49.1%	34.1%	36.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	4	2	5	2	5	5	9	4	5
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.1%	0.2%
	Monday 22	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 19	Saturday	Sunday 21	5 Day	7 Day
February 2021	Feb 21	23 Feb 21	24 Feb 21	25 Feb 21	Feb 21	20 Feb 21	Feb 21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1720	1792	1934	1983	1981	1550	1319	1882	1754
Mean Speed (mph)	20.6	20.5	20.3	20.6	19.6	20.9	22.0	20.3	20.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.4	25.4	25.1	25.2	24.8	26.0	27.1	25.2	25.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	895	904	958	1029	881	848	859	933	911
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	52.0%	50.4%	49.5%	51.9%	44.5%	54.7%	65.1%	49.7%	52.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	8	11	6	6	6	7	13	7	8
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.5%	0.6%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	1.0%	0.4%	0.5%
May 2021	Monday 03 May 21	Tuesday 04 May 21	Wednesday 05 May 21	Thursday 06 May 21	Friday 07 May 21	Saturday 08 May 21	Sunday 09 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2311	2729	2875	2776	2909	2816	1711	2720	2590
Mean Speed (mph)	18.0	18.0	17.2	18.1	17.2	17.4	19.4	17.7	17.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	22.7	22.1	21.6	22.5	21.4	22.1	24.0	22.1	22.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	664	797	713	827	667	707	704	734	726
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	28.7%	29.2%	24.8%	29.8%	22.9%	25.1%	41.1%	27.0%	28.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	3	2	3	8	2	5	11	4	5
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.6%	0.1%	0.2%
September 2021	Monday 06		Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 10	Saturday	Sunday 12	5 Day	7 Day
	Sep 21	07 Sep 21	08 Sep 21	09 Sep 21	Sep 21	11 Sep 21	Sep 21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2504	2598	2590	2545	3135	2697	1864	2674	2562
Mean Speed (mph)	18.5	18.2	18.1	17.8	17.3	17.8	19.1	18.0	18.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	22.9	22.4	22.4	22.2	21.5	22.1	23.6	22.3	22.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	858	833	768	725	763	763	775	789	784
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	34.3%	32.1%	29.7%	28.5%	24.3%	28.3%	41.6%	29.5%	30.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	4	6	8	3	7	6	4	5
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%

- Vehicles parked on tubes on Thursday 9th September 2021 between approx 16:00 & 17:10
- 3.5.41 Table 12 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were much lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, but the mean speed was the highest at 20.3mph. Flows in September 2021 were lower than May 2021.
- 3.5.42 The average proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph in February 2021 was greater than October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

## 3.5.43 Table 13 presents the results for Perth Road (Nethergate) Westbound in Dundee.



Vehicles parked on tubes on Thursday 9th September 2021 between approx 16:00 & 17:10

2565

18.7

23.2

911

35.5%

0.2%

2682

18.5

22.7

966

36.0%

0.2%

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)

3.5.44 Table 13 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were much lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 19.7mph. The flow in May 2021 was higher than that observed in September 2021.

2691

18.4

23.0

861

32.0%

0.2%

2690

18.1

22.6

861

32.0%

0.2%

3280

17.6

22.0

878

26.8%

0.2%

3038

17.6

22.1

877

28.9%

0.1%

1924

18.8

23.4

733

38.1%

0.2%

2782

18.3

22.7

895

32.2%

2696

18.2

22.7

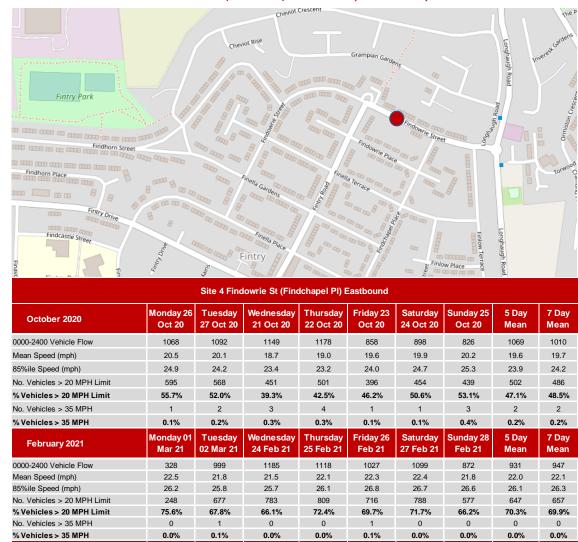
870

32.3%

- 3.5.45 The average proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph in February 2021 was greater than October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021.
- 3.5.46 Table 14 presents the results for Findowrie Street Eastbound in Dundee.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 14. Findowrie Street (Eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



3.5.47	Table 14 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when
	Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at
	22 Omph. The flow in September 2021 was lower than May 2021.

Vednesda

12 May 21

1176

22.1

26.3

825

70.2%

0.5%

ednesda

08 Sep 21

1194

21.3

25.5

747

62.6%

9

0.8%

Thursday

13 May 21

1266

20.4

24.4

661

52.2%

0.4%

09 Sep 21

1180

21.1

24.8

719

60.9%

6

0.5%

Friday 14

May 21

1262

20.5

24.6

677

53.6%

0.3%

Sep 21

1238

21.2

25.3

767

62.0%

0.3%

riday 10

15 May 21

1061

21.0

25.2

623

58.7%

0.8%

aturda

11 Sep 21

998

21.5

25.9

634

63.5%

6

0.6%

Sunday 16

May 21

905

20.8

25.1

510

56.4%

0.6%

Sep 21

888

21.4

25.7

548

61.7%

0.5%

ınday 12

5 Day

Mear

1220

21.4

25.4

760

62.3%

0.5%

Mean

1071

21.2

25.3

658

61.5%

0.5%

7 Day

1153

21.2

25.3

705

61.2%

0.5%

7 Day

Mean

1034

21.3

25.4

639

61.8%

5

0.5%

- 3.5.48 The average proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph was higher in February 2021, when compared to October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021.
- 3.5.49 Table 15 presents the results for Findowrie Street westbound in Dundee.

londay 17

May 21

1193

21.4

25.6

763

64.0%

0.7%

Sep 21

587

21.0

25.6

325

0.5%

11 May 21

1205

22.4

26.2

876

72.7%

0.4%

07 Sep 21

1155

21.3

25.3

733

63.5%

3

0.3%

May 2021

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

September 2021

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

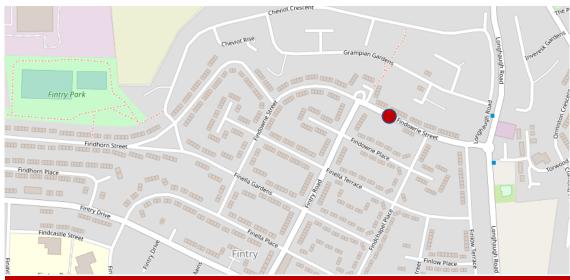
Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

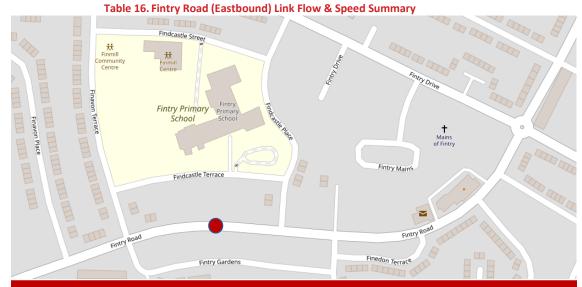
Table 15. Findowrie Street (Westbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



Site 4 Findowrie St (Findchapel PI) Westbound									
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1054	1204	1257	1216	1029	949	927	1152	1091
Mean Speed (mph)	20.6	20.7	20.8	20.1	20.1	21.0	21.2	20.5	20.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.5	25.2	25.9	25.0	24.7	26.3	26.2	25.3	25.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	594	703	717	624	531	540	550	634	608
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	56.4%	58.4%	57.0%	51.3%	51.6%	56.9%	59.3%	54.9%	55.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	3	4	7	6	0	8	9	4	5
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.3%	0.6%	0.5%	0.0%	0.8%	1.0%	0.3%	0.5%
February 2021	Monday 01 Mar 21	Tuesday 02 Mar 21	Wednesday 24 Feb 21	Thursday 25 Feb 21	Friday 26 Feb 21	Saturday 27 Feb 21	Sunday 28 Feb 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	453	943	1280	1122	1100	1169	895	980	995
Mean Speed (mph)	24.1	22.1	22.6	23.0	23.3	23.2	22.7	23.0	23.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.5	27.1	27.1	27.3	27.8	27.8	27.2	27.6	27.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	383	653	920	876	866	925	646	740	753
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	84.5%	69.2%	71.9%	78.1%	78.7%	79.1%	72.2%	76.5%	76.3%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	1
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
May 2021	Monday 17 May 21	Tuesday 11 May 21	Wednesday 12 May 21	Thursday 13 May 21	Friday 14 May 21	Saturday 15 May 21	Sunday 16 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1383	1324	1336	1298	1368	1086	982	1342	1254
Mean Speed (mph)	20.8	21.6	21.8	20.9	20.6	21.4	21.0	21.1	21.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.8	26.5	26.7	25.6	24.9	26.4	25.3	25.9	25.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	775	817	904	724	734	651	559	791	738
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	56.0%	61.7%	67.7%	55.8%	53.7%	59.9%	56.9%	58.9%	58.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	7	20	13	11	9	11	10	12	12
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.5%	1.5%	1.0%	0.8%	0.7%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 21	Tuesday 07 Sep 21	Wednesday 08 Sep 21	Thursday 09 Sep 21	Friday 10 Sep 21	Saturday 11 Sep 21	Sunday 12 Sep 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	663	1242	1238	1197	1293	1054	919	1127	1087
Mean Speed (mph)	21.2	22.0	21.6	21.3	21.4	21.8	21.7	21.5	21.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.7	25.9	25.8	25.7	25.5	26.2	26.9	25.7	26.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	420	877	816	742	813	712	592	734	710
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	63.3%	70.6%	65.9%	62.0%	62.9%	67.6%	64.4%	65.1%	65.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	3	12	10	8	8	9	10	8	9
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.5%	1.0%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.9%	1.1%	0.7%	0.8%

- 3.5.50 Table 15 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 23.0mph. The flows in September 2021 were lower than May 2021.
- 3.5.51 The average proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph was higher in February 2021 when compared to October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021.
- 3.5.52 Table 16 presents the results for Fintry Street (Eastbound) in Dundee.

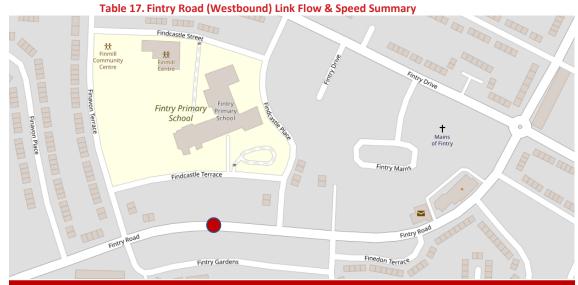
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



		Site 5 Fi	ntry Rd (Finav	on Terr) Ea	stbound				
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1119	1135	1244	1294	1291	1056	872	1217	1144
Mean Speed (mph)	21.0	21.1	14.7	15.5	21.4	21.3	21.9	18.7	19.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	24.9	25.0	18.0	18.8	25.4	25.6	26.0	22.4	23.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	682	702	68	136	841	646	593	486	524
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	60.9%	61.9%	5.5%	10.5%	65.1%	61.2%	68.0%	40.8%	47.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	5	1	2	2	9	4	6	4	4
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.7%	0.4%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 21	Tuesday 23 Feb 21	Wednesday 24 Feb 21	Thursday 25 Feb 21	Friday 19 Feb 21	Saturday 20 Feb 21	Sunday 21 Feb 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1114	1095	1145	1218	1225	985	833	1159	1088
Mean Speed (mph)	26.3	26.0	26.3	26.8	26.5	26.6	27.6	26.4	26.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	31.2	30.4	31.3	31.3	31.4	31.4	32.2	31.1	31.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1006	986	1025	1135	1116	900	774	1054	992
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	90.3%	90.0%	89.5%	93.2%	91.1%	91.4%	92.9%	90.8%	91.2%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	1	6	6	3	4	0	6	4	4
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.5%	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%	0.0%	0.7%	0.3%	0.3%
May 2021	Monday 03 May 21	Tuesday 04 May 21	Wednesday 05 May 21	Thursday 06 May 21	Friday 07 May 21	Saturday 08 May 21	Sunday 09 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1021	1219	1289	1173	1379	1120	885	1216	1155
Mean Speed (mph)	24.9	25.4	25.1	25.2	25.2	25.3	25.7	25.2	25.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	29.5	29.6	29.7	29.9	29.8	30.2	30.3	29.7	29.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	866	1090	1132	1024	1218	979	777	1066	1012
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	84.8%	89.4%	87.8%	87.3%	88.3%	87.4%	87.8%	87.7%	87.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	21	15	29	26	33	18	25	25	24
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.1%	1.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.4%	1.6%	2.8%	2.0%	2.1%
September 2021	Monday 06	•	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 10	Saturday	Sunday 12	5 Day	7 Day
оорионизот 202.	Sep 21	07 Sep 21	08 Sep 21	09 Sep 21	Sep 21	11 Sep 21	Sep 21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1244	1210	1269	1262	1433	1204	971	1284	1228
Mean Speed (mph)	25.8	26.0	26.0	25.5	25.5	26.2	26.5	25.8	25.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.4	30.5	30.5	30.3	30.3	31.1	31.1	30.4	30.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1116	1082	1143	1096	1280	1079	884	1143	1097
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	89.7%	89.4%	90.1%	86.8%	89.3%	89.6%	91.0%	89.1%	89.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	39	46	27	33	37	37	39	36	37
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	3.1%	3.8%	2.1%	2.6%	2.6%	3.1%	4.0%	2.8%	3.0%

- 3.5.53 Table 16 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were slightly lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 26.4mph. The highest flow was observed in September 2021, when the mean speed was 25.8mph.
- 3.5.54 The average proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph was highest in February 2021, slightly lower in May 2021 and September 2021, and lowest in October 2020.
- 3.5.55 Table 17 presents the results for Fintry Road (Westbound) in Dundee.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

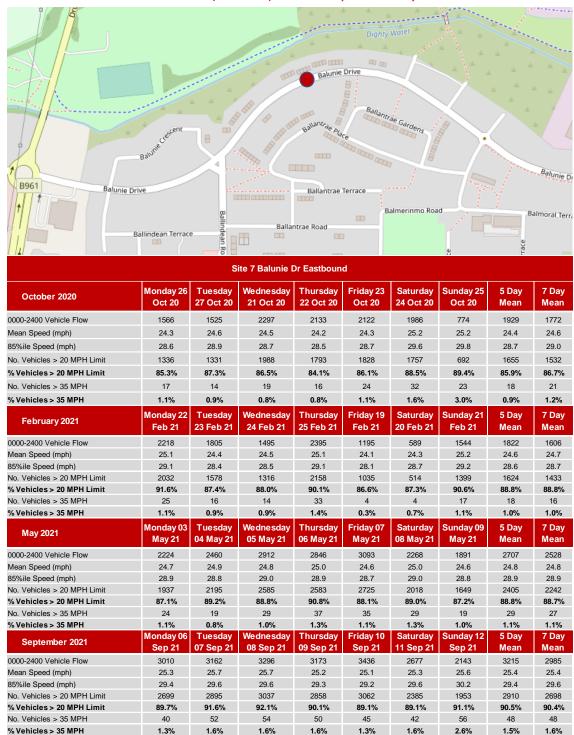


		Site 5 Fi	ntry Rd (Finav	on Terr) We	stbound				
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1455	1512	1563	1570	1683	1349	1152	1557	1469
Mean Speed (mph)	21.6	21.5	16.3	16.2	21.6	22.1	22.2	19.4	20.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.7	25.6	20.5	20.9	25.4	26.2	26.4	23.6	24.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	993	995	285	308	1124	952	819	741	782
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	68.2%	65.8%	18.2%	19.6%	66.8%	70.6%	71.1%	47.7%	54.3%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	6	4	2	2	6	7	7	4	5
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.4%	0.5%	0.6%	0.3%	0.3%
Fohrwary 2024	Monday 22	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 19	Saturday	Sunday 21	5 Day	7 Day
February 2021	Feb 21	23 Feb 21	24 Feb 21	25 Feb 21	Feb 21	20 Feb 21	Feb 21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1324	1338	1431	1431	1390	1163	974	1383	1293
Mean Speed (mph)	26.2	25.6	25.8	26.6	26.3	26.9	27.3	26.1	26.4
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.7	30.4	30.4	31.0	31.0	31.2	32.0	30.7	31.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1201	1182	1277	1334	1267	1089	897	1252	1178
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	90.7%	88.3%	89.2%	93.2%	91.2%	93.6%	92.1%	90.5%	91.2%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	4	2	1	5	3	5	4	3	3
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%
May 2021	Monday 03 May 21	Tuesday 04 May 21	Wednesday 05 May 21	Thursday 06 May 21	Friday 07 May 21	Saturday 08 May 21	Sunday 09 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1326	1544	1537	1541	1798	1433	1123	1549	1472
Mean Speed (mph)	25.8	26.1	25.8	26.1	25.7	26.2	26.4	25.9	26.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.5	30.8	30.4	30.7	30.5	30.8	31.3	30.6	30.7
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1171	1397	1375	1391	1575	1299	1012	1382	1317
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	88.3%	90.5%	89.5%	90.3%	87.6%	90.6%	90.1%	89.2%	89.5%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	30	51	48	56	48	54	46	47	48
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.3%	3.3%	3.1%	3.6%	2.7%	3.8%	4.1%	3.0%	3.2%
September 2021	Monday 06	_	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 10	Saturday	Sunday 12	5 Day	7 Day
	Sep 21	07 Sep 21	08 Sep 21	09 Sep 21	Sep 21	11 Sep 21	Sep 21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1480	1541	1563	1482	1802	1557	1284	1574	1530
Mean Speed (mph)	26.9	27.2	27.3	26.5	26.6	27.5	27.6	26.9	27.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	31.7	31.7	32.0	31.7	31.4	32.0	32.7	31.7	31.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1355	1444	1466	1349	1646	1451	1192	1452	1415
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	91.6%	93.7%	93.8%	91.0%	91.3%	93.2%	92.8%	92.3%	92.5%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	69	82	91	66	78	88	99	77	82
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	4.7%	5.3%	5.8%	4.5%	4.3%	5.7%	7.7%	4.9%	5.4%

- 3.5.56 Table 17 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 26.1mph.
- 3.5.57 The average proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph was highest in September 2021, then lower in February and May 2021, and lowest in October 2020.
- 3.5.58 Table 18 presents the results for Balunie Drive Eastbound in Dundee.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

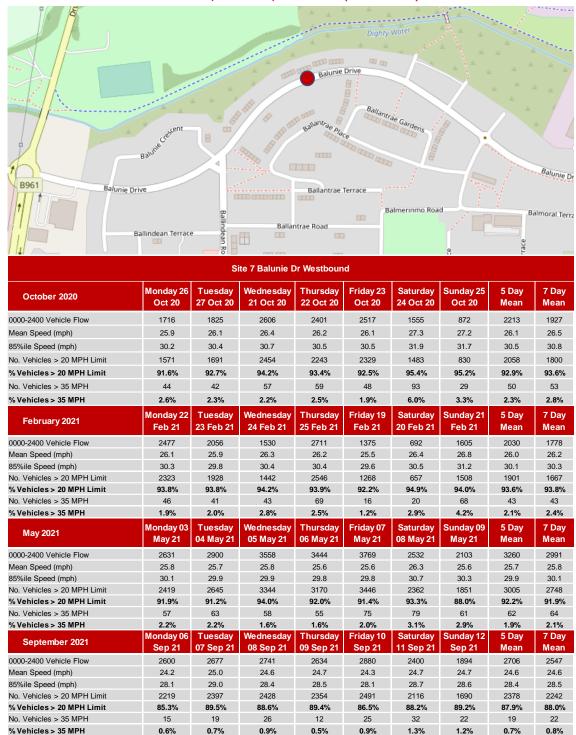
Table 18. Balunie Drive (Eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



- 3.5.59 Table 18 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 24.6mph. The highest flow was observed in September 2021 when the mean speed was also highest at 25.4mph.
- 3.5.60 The average proportion of vehicles travelling above 20mph in February, May and September 2021 was higher than October 2020.
- 3.5.61 Table 19 presents the results for Balunie Drive (Westbound) in Dundee.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

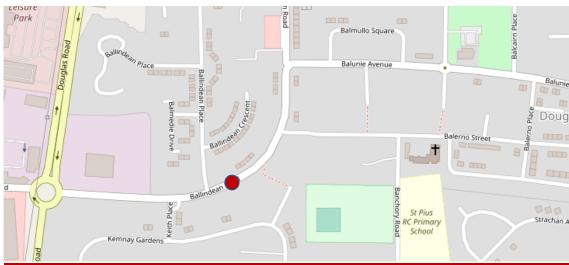
Table 19. Balunie Drive (Westbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



- 3.5.62 Table 19 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed was 26.0mph, similar to October 2020 (26.1mph). The flow in May 2021 was higher than September 2021.
- 3.5.63 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in February 2021 was similar to October 2020. The lowest proportion was observed in September 2021.
- 3.5.64 Table 20 presents the results for Ballindean Road (Eastbound) in Dundee.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 20. Ballindean Road (Eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



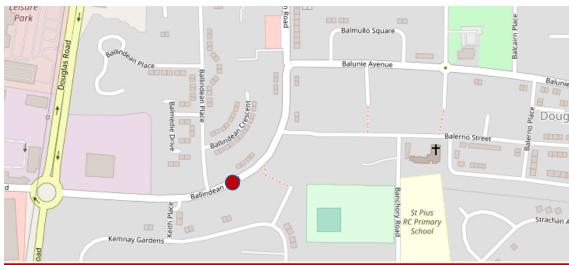
Site 8 Ballindean Rd (Ballindean PI) Eastbound									
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3066	3218	3207	877	3533	3471	2488	2780	2837
Mean Speed (mph)	24.1	23.6	23.4	24.4	24.0	24.1	24.8	23.9	24.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.3	27.9	27.8	28.8	28.2	28.5	29.1	28.2	28.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2561	2620	2602	737	2997	2872	2189	2303	2368
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	83.5%	81.4%	81.1%	84.0%	84.8%	82.7%	88.0%	83.0%	83.7%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	24	18	16	13	25	19	27	19	20
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	1.5%	0.7%	0.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.7%
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 21	Tuesday 23 Feb 21	Wednesday 24 Feb 21	Thursday 25 Feb 21	Friday 19 Feb 21	Saturday 20 Feb 21	Sunday 21 Feb 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2750	2777	2847	2990	3264	2523	2194	2926	2764
Mean Speed (mph)	24.6	24.4	24.1	24.6	24.0	24.8	25.4	24.3	24.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.5	28.3	28.2	28.7	28.2	29.1	29.5	28.4	28.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2426	2414	2357	2597	2746	2231	2003	2508	2396
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	88.2%	86.9%	82.8%	86.9%	84.1%	88.4%	91.3%	85.8%	86.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	1	1	5	1	1	0	2	2
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
May 2021	Monday 03 May 21	Tuesday 04 May 21	Wednesday 05 May 21	Thursday 06 May 21	Friday 07 May 21	Saturday 08 May 21	Sunday 09 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2858	3382	3445	3546	3824	3074	2492	3411	3232
Mean Speed (mph)	24.1	24.0	23.9	23.8	23.9	24.3	24.8	23.9	24.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.3	28.3	27.9	27.7	28.1	28.2	28.6	28.1	28.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2420	2847	2890	2983	3187	2652	2222	2865	2743
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	84.7%	84.2%	83.9%	84.1%	83.3%	86.3%	89.2%	84.0%	84.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	11	20	17	15	30	18	16	19	18
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.8%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.6%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 21	Tuesday 07 Sep 21	Wednesday 08 Sep 21	Thursday 09 Sep 21	Friday 10 Sep 21	Saturday 11 Sep 21	Sunday 12 Sep 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3137	0	0	0	3586	3056	2474	3362	3063
Mean Speed (mph)	24.1	-	-	-	23.7	24.6	25.1	23.9	24.4
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.1	-	-	-	27.6	28.6	29.0	27.9	28.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2690	0	0	0	2999	2677	2246	2845	2653
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	85.8%	-	-		83.6%	87.6%	90.8%	84.6%	86.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	24	0	0	0	19	30	27	22	25

Counter damaged between 1100 on Tuesday 7 September 2021 until 1140 on Thursday 9th September 2021

- 3.5.65 Table 20 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in October 2020 and higher in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed was highest at 24.3mph in February 2021.
- 3.5.66 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in February 2021 (85.8%), similar to October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021 (83.0%, 84.0% and 84.6% respectively).
- 3.5.67 Table 21 presents the results for Ballindean Road (Westbound) in Dundee.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 21. Ballindean Road (Westbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



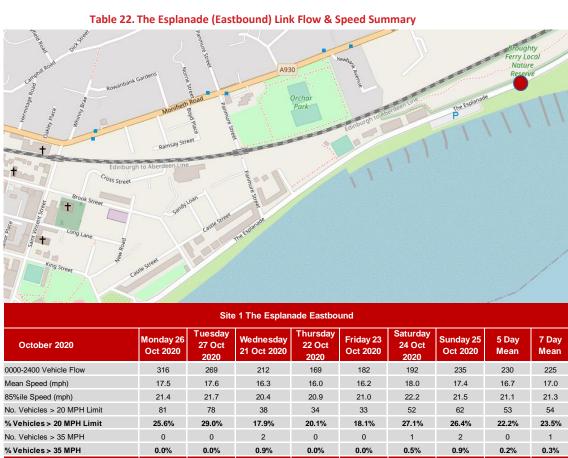
Site 8 Ballindean Rd (Ballindean PI) Westbound									
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2806	2992	2982	1020	3289	2639	2253	2618	2569
Mean Speed (mph)	23.0	22.3	22.4	23.5	22.5	22.8	23.5	22.7	22.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	27.2	26.8	26.7	28.3	26.8	27.3	27.7	27.2	27.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2154	2139	2177	802	2400	1983	1821	1934	1925
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	76.8%	71.5%	73.0%	78.6%	73.0%	75.1%	80.8%	74.6%	75.5%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	25	11	8	9	19	20	26	14	17
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.9%	0.4%	0.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.8%	1.2%	0.6%	0.7%
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 21	Tuesday 23 Feb 21	Wednesday 24 Feb 21	Thursday 25 Feb 21	Friday 19 Feb 21	Saturday 20 Feb 21	Sunday 21 Feb 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2469	2490	2581	2691	2789	2272	1967	2604	2466
Mean Speed (mph)	23.5	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.1	23.9	24.2	23.4	23.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	27.8	27.6	27.5	27.6	27.3	28.4	28.3	27.6	27.8
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1972	2015	2047	2161	2162	1836	1656	2071	1978
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	79.9%	80.9%	79.3%	80.3%	77.5%	80.8%	84.2%	79.6%	80.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	2	2	0	4	2	2	2	2
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
May 2021	Monday 03 May 21	Tuesday 04 May 21	Wednesday 05 May 21	Thursday 06 May 21	Friday 07 May 21	Saturday 08 May 21	Sunday 09 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2827	3236	3304	3360	3572	2931	2310	3260	3077
Mean Speed (mph)	23.3	23.0	22.9	23.0	22.5	22.8	23.5	22.9	23.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	27.3	27.0	26.9	26.7	26.6	26.7	27.5	26.9	27.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2296	2492	2573	2663	2673	2280	1905	2539	2412
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	81.2%	77.0%	77.9%	79.3%	74.8%	77.8%	82.5%	77.9%	78.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	12	24	12	14	10	5	14	14	13
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.7%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.6%	0.4%	0.4%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 21	Tuesday 07 Sep 21	Wednesday 08 Sep 21	Thursday 09 Sep 21	Friday 10 Sep 21	Saturday 11 Sep 21	Sunday 12 Sep 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2955	0	0	0	3362	2772	2253	3159	2836
Mean Speed (mph)	23.8	-	-	-	23.5	24.4	25.0	23.7	24.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.0	-	-	-	27.7	28.6	29.1	27.9	28.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2449	0	0	0	2722	2371	2010	2586	2388
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	82.9%	-	-	•	81.0%	85.5%	89.2%	81.9%	84.2%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	24	0	0	0	25	32	39	25	30
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.8%	-	-	-	0.7%	1.2%	1.7%	0.8%	1.1%

- 3.5.68 Table 21 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, however has similar vehicle flow in October 2020. The mean speed was highest at 23.7mph in September 2021.
- 3.5.69 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in September 2021 (81.9%), similar to October 2020, February 2021 and May 2021 (74.6%, 79.6% and 77.9% respectively).

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# **Broughty Ferry**

3.5.71 Table 22 presents the results for The Esplanade (Eastbound) in Broughty Ferry.

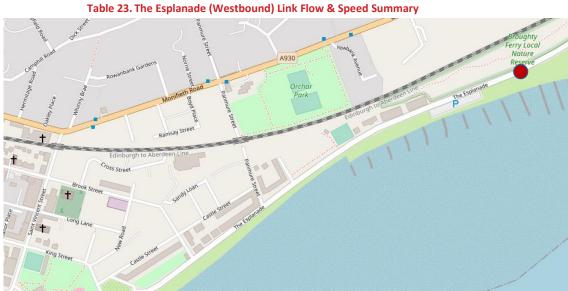


		Site	1 The Esplan	ade Eastbo	und				
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 2020	Tuesday 27 Oct 2020	Wednesday 21 Oct 2020	Thursday 22 Oct 2020	Friday 23 Oct 2020	Saturday 24 Oct 2020	Sunday 25 Oct 2020	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	316	269	212	169	182	192	235	230	225
Mean Speed (mph)	17.5	17.6	16.3	16.0	16.2	18.0	17.4	16.7	17.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	21.4	21.7	20.4	20.9	21.0	22.2	21.5	21.1	21.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	81	78	38	34	33	52	62	53	54
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	25.6%	29.0%	17.9%	20.1%	18.1%	27.1%	26.4%	22.2%	23.59
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	1
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.9%	0.2%	0.3%
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 20 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Da Mea
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	262	96	216	262	330	191	421	233	254
Mean Speed (mph)	17.9	18.2	17.8	18.1	17.6	17.3	17.9	17.9	17.8
85%ile Speed (mph)	22.3	21.9	21.4	21.8	21.1	20.5	21.4	21.7	21.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	80	24	59	74	81	41	106	64	66
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	30.5%	25.0%	27.3%	28.2%	24.5%	21.5%	25.2%	27.1%	26.0
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Da Mea
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	377	343	403	386	463	290	522	394	398
Mean Speed (mph)	18.7	18.8	18.9	19.5	18.5	18.9	18.3	18.9	18.8
85%ile Speed (mph)	23.3	23.6	23.3	24.5	23.3	23.7	22.3	23.6	23.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	137	124	159	167	169	110	176	151	149
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	36.3%	36.2%	39.5%	43.3%	36.5%	37.9%	33.7%	38.3%	37.4
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.5%	0.3%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Da Mea
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	494	676	710	409	520	630	487	562	561
Mean Speed (mph)	18.9	19.3	19.0	19.2	19.7	19.7	19.1	19.2	19.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	23.5	24.2	23.8	23.6	24.2	23.8	23.6	23.9	23.8
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	201	317	303	179	260	310	207	252	254
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	40.7%	46.9%	42.7%	43.8%	50.0%	49.2%	42.5%	44.9%	45.3
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	1	2	2	2	0	1	1	1
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.1%	0.3%	0.5%	0.4%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%

3.5.72 Table 22 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in October 2020, however a similar vehicle flow is observed in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed was highest at 19.2mph in September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

- 3.5.73 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was 38.3%. In February 2021 this value was 22.2%, and higher in February 2021 (27.1%). The highest proportion was in September 2021 (44.9%).
- 3.5.74 Table 23 presents the results for The Esplanade (Westbound) in Dundee.



Site 1 The Esplanade Westbound									
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 2020	Tuesday 27 Oct 2020	Wednesday 21 Oct 2020	Thursday 22 Oct 2020	Friday 23 Oct 2020	Saturday 24 Oct 2020	Sunday 25 Oct 2020	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	203	195	170	151	138	175	200	171	176
Mean Speed (mph)	17.1	16.6	17.0	16.0	16.9	16.5	16.5	16.7	16.7
85%ile Speed (mph)	21.9	20.3	21.6	20.3	21.9	20.7	21.5	21.2	21.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	57	32	44	24	37	30	45	39	38
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	28.1%	16.4%	25.9%	15.9%	26.8%	17.1%	22.5%	22.6%	21.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%
	Manufaction 00	Tuesday	We do a dec	Thursday	F-1-100	Saturday	0	5 D	7.0
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	20 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	188	92	160	204	234	182	327	176	198
Mean Speed (mph)	18.4	17.9	17.6	18.3	17.5	16.5	17.2	17.9	17.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	22.6	22.8	21.4	22.3	21.4	20.6	21.1	22.1	21.7
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	59	25	33	61	58	37	71	47	49
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	31.4%	27.2%	20.6%	29.9%	24.8%	20.3%	21.7%	26.8%	25.1%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	210	224	208	243	269	189	278	231	232
Mean Speed (mph)	18.3	18.5	18.8	19.3	18.5	18.4	18.0	18.7	18.5
85%ile Speed (mph)	22.4	22.0	22.9	23.7	23.0	22.2	21.5	22.8	22.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	65	72	74	98	90	62	79	80	77
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	31.0%	32.1%	35.6%	40.3%	33.5%	32.8%	28.4%	34.6%	33.3%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	282	370	394	238	265	357	306	310	316
Mean Speed (mph)	19.8	20.1	20.7	19.7	19.7	20.1	19.7	20.0	20.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.0	24.5	25.3	24.4	23.8	24.5	23.8	24.6	24.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	128	181	224	115	114	179	145	152	155
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	45.4%	48.9%	56.9%	48.3%	43.0%	50.1%	47.4%	49.2%	49.1%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%

3.5.75 Table 23 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in October 2020, however a similar vehicle flow was observed in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed was highest at 20.0mph in September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

3.5.76 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was 34.6%. In February 2021 this value was 26.8%, and higher in February 2021 (22.6%), before increasing further in September 2021 (49.2%).

Table 24. Brook Street (Eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

3.5.77 Table 24 presents the results for Brook Street (Eastbound) in Dundee.

Broughty Ferry

Broak Street

Cong Lane

Con

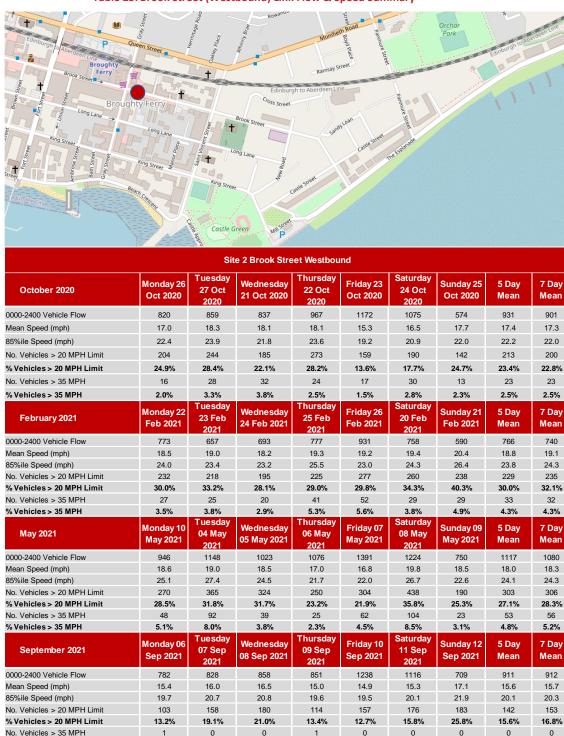
Site 2 Brook Street Eastbound									
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 2020	Tuesday 27 Oct 2020	Wednesday 21 Oct 2020	Thursday 22 Oct 2020	Friday 23 Oct 2020	Saturday 24 Oct 2020	Sunday 25 Oct 2020	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2047	2043	2241	2171	2406	2275	1781	2182	2138
Mean Speed (mph)	16.3	16.9	16.2	16.2	15.4	15.1	17.5	16.2	16.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	20.7	21.3	20.5	20.7	19.6	19.2	21.4	20.6	20.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	385	442	391	407	303	270	443	386	377
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	18.8%	21.6%	17.4%	18.7%	12.6%	11.9%	24.9%	17.8%	18.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	1	10	2	7	7	3	4	5	5
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 20 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2028	1677	1923	2001	2348	1900	1779	1995	1951
Mean Speed (mph)	17.3	18.2	18.1	17.9	17.1	17.3	18.2	17.7	17.7
85%ile Speed (mph)	21.4	22.6	22.3	22.1	21.3	21.4	22.3	21.9	21.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	486	558	582	577	508	457	544	542	530
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	24.0%	33.3%	30.3%	28.8%	21.6%	24.1%	30.6%	27.6%	27.5%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	3	4	3	6	3	3	3	3
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2286	2555	2516	2502	2908	2434	1995	2553	2457
Mean Speed (mph)	16.5	16.7	16.8	15.7	15.5	16.1	17.6	16.2	16.4
35%ile Speed (mph)	21.1	21.4	21.4	20.5	19.9	20.3	21.5	20.9	20.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	497	587	584	420	423	402	514	502	490
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	21.7%	23.0%	23.2%	16.8%	14.5%	16.5%	25.8%	19.7%	19.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	4	9	6	4	1	4	5	4
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2150	2419	2542	2289	2681	2483	1779	2416	2335
Mean Speed (mph)	16.8	17.2	17.8	16.7	15.9	16.1	18.0	16.9	16.9
35%ile Speed (mph)	21.4	21.7	22.0	21.2	20.3	20.5	22.1	21.3	21.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	495	615	734	497	459	431	533	560	538
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	23.0%	25.4%	28.9%	21.7%	17.1%	17.4%	30.0%	23.2%	23.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	4	1	1	3	4	0	2	2
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%

3.5.78 Table 24 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed was highest at 17.7mph in February 2021. The flows in September 2021 were lower than May 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

- 3.5.79 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in February 2021 was 27.6%. In October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021 it was lower at 17.8%, 19.7% and 232.2% respectively.
- 3.5.80 Table 25 presents the results for Brook Street(Westbound) in Dundee.

Table 25. Brook Street (Westbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



3.5.81 Table 25 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, however has similar vehicle flow was observed in October 2020. The mean speed was highest at 18.8 mph in February 2021.

0.0%

0.1%

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

0.1%

0.0%

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

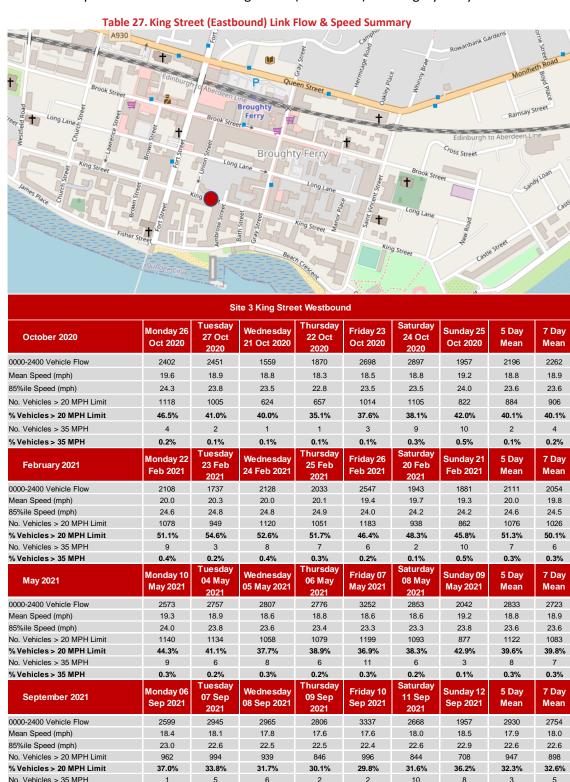
- 3.5.82 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in February 2021 was 30.0%. In October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021 it was lower at 23.4%, 27.1% and 15.6% respectively.
- 3.5.83 Table 26 presents the results for King Street (Eastbound) in Broughty Ferry.



3.5.84 Table 21 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, however the results show a similar vehicle flow in October 2020. The mean speed was highest at 18.5mph in February 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

- 3.5.85 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in February 2021 and lower in October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021.
- 3.5.86 Table 27 presents the results for King Street (Eastbound) in Broughty Ferry.



3.5.87 Table 27 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, however has similar vehicle flow in October 2020. The mean speed was highest at 20.0mph in February 2021.

6

0.2%

2

0.1%

2

0.1%

10

0.4%

8

3

0.1%

5

0.2%

1

0.0%

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

5

0.2%

3.5.88 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in February 2021 with October 2020 similar to May 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

3.5.89 The results of link counts and speed surveys in the Dundee City Council area indicate:

#### Dundee

The mean speed of traffic on Perth Road, Art School (Site 2), Balunie Drive (Site 7) and Ballindean Road (Site 8) showed similar values throughout each survey period. Speeds on Findowrie Street (Site 4) and Fintry Road (Site 5) went up in February and May 2021 when compared with October 2020. On Perth Road, Step Row (site 1) and Perth Road, Nethergate (Site 3) mean speeds were similar in October 2020 and February 2021, however went down in May 2021.

## **Broughty Ferry**

Mean speeds increased on The Esplanade (Site 1) in February 2021 and then again in May 2021 – compared with October 2020. On Brook Street (Site 2) and King Street (Site 3) mean speeds went up in February 2021 and then returned to similar levels in May 2021 compared with October 2020.

#### **Perth & Kinross Council**

- 3.5.90 Vehicle link counts and speeds were surveyed using ATC tube counters at two locations in the Perth & Kinross Council area, namely:
  - Link Count & Speed 1 Tay Street (north of South Street)
  - Link Count & Speed 2 Tay Street (south of Canal Street)
- 3.5.91 Summary tables below present the results of the link count and speed surveys in the Perth & Kinross Council area.
- 3.5.92 For each survey, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - Total Flow Directional daily flow
  - Mean Speed (mph) Mean or average speed of all vehicles in either direction
  - 85%ile Speed (mph) Speed below which 85% of vehicles were travelling. The remaining 15% were recorded travelling at a higher speed
  - Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - O Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph
  - Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph.
- Table 28 below presents a comparison of the results of the link flow and speed data on Tay Street, north of South Street (northbound).

Table 28. Tay Street north of South St (northbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



Name and a second	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	5 Day	7 Day
November 2020	23/11/20	24/11/20	25/11/20	19/11/20	20/11/20	21/11/20	22/11/20	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2529	2584	2562	2722	2832	2539	1749	2646	2502
Mean Speed (mph)	22.7	21.8	22.7	22.5	22.2	23.0	22.7	22.4	22.5
35%ile Speed (mph)	26.1	25.9	26.5	26.4	25.8	26.8	26.6	26.1	26.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2002	1811	1987	2088	2107	2066	1357	1999	1917
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	79.2%	70.1%	77.6%	76.7%	74.4%	81.4%	77.6%	75.6%	76.7%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	8	7	14	9	10	6	7	10	9
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%
E-1	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	5 Day	7 Day
February 2021	22/02/21	23/02/21	24/02/21	25/02/21	26/02/21	20/02/21	21/02/21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2179	2040	2123	2239	2540	1952	1734	2224	2115
Mean Speed (mph)	22.8	22.5	22.6	22.9	22.7	22.4	22.0	22.7	22.6
35%ile Speed (mph)	26.5	26.1	26.3	26.7	26.3	26.1	25.5	26.4	26.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1678	1528	1630	1778	1969	1436	1274	1717	1613
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	77.0%	74.9%	76.8%	79.4%	77.5%	73.6%	73.5%	77.1%	76.1%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	8	3	6	11	7	10	3	7	7
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.1%	0.3%	0.5%	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%
May 2021	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	5 Day	7 Day
May 2021	03/05/21	04/05/21	05/05/21	06/05/21	07/05/21	08/05/21	09/05/21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2648	3000	2982	3018	3432	2927	1980	3016	2855
Mean Speed (mph)	21.9	22.1	22.2	21.7	22.2	21.9	22.1	22.0	22.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.6	25.8	26.1	25.8	25.8	25.7	26.2	25.8	25.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1877	2186	2161	2061	2532	2043	1417	2163	2040
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	70.9%	72.9%	72.5%	68.3%	73.8%	69.8%	71.6%	71.7%	71.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	6	5	10	8	13	10	5	8	8
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
September 2021	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	5 Day	7 Day
September 2021	06/09/21	07/09/21	08/09/21	09/09/21	10/09/21	11/09/21	12/09/21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2881	2984	2953	2987	3328	3193	2058	3027	2912
Mean Speed (mph)	21.4	21.5	22.3	21.2	21.7	21.6	22.2	21.6	21.7
35%ile Speed (mph)	25.3	25.6	26.2	25.4	25.7	25.7	26.2	25.6	25.7
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1875	1984	2152	1939	2248	2085	1454	2040	1962
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	65.1%	66.5%	72.9%	64.9%	67.5%	65.3%	70.7%	67.4%	67.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	5	3	8	4	9	10	11	6	7
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.2%

- 3.5.94 Table 28 indicates that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 22.7 mph. The flows in May 2021 and September 2021 were very similar, with the lowest average speeds being recorded in September 2021.
- 3.5.95 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was slightly lower in May 2021 compared with October 2020, but was lowest in September 2021.
- 3.5.96 Table 29 presents the results for Tay Street, north of South Street (southbound).

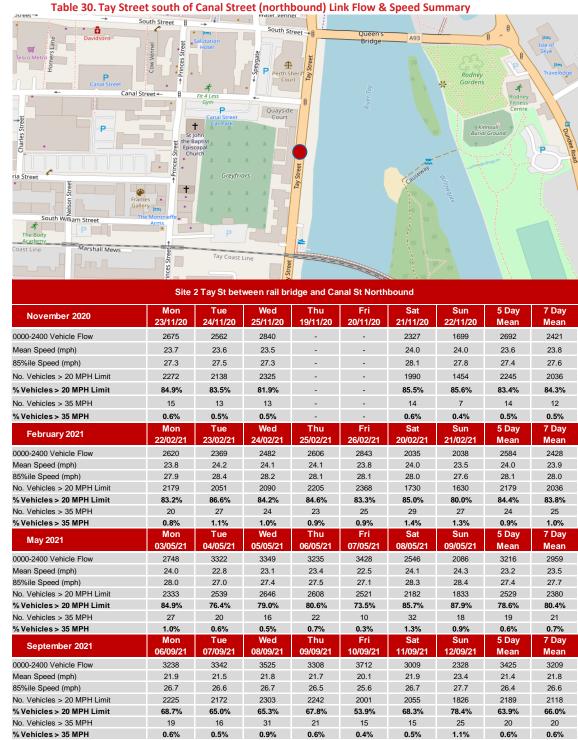
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 29. Tay Street north of South St (southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



- 3.5.97 Table 29 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The 5 day mean speed was relatively consistent across all survey periods, with the exception of September 2021 when both the flows and average speed increased.
- 3.5.98 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in May 2021 compared with October 2020. The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in February 2021.
- 3.5.99 Table 30 presents the results for Tay Street between the railway bridge and Canal Street (northbound) in Perth.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

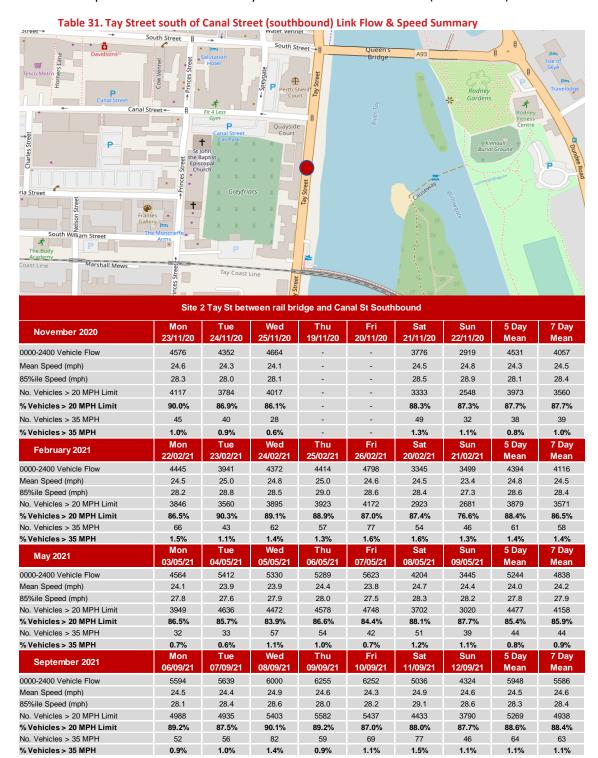


<sup>\*</sup> No data available for Thursday 19th & Friday 20th November 2020 due to vehicle parked on ATC tube

- 3.5.100 Table 30 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, the mean speed also being highest at 24 mph in February 2021. The highest flow was observed in September 2021.
- 3.5.101 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in February 2021 and lowest in May 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

### 3.5.102 Table 31 presents the results for Tay Street south of Canal Street (northbound) in Perth.



 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  No data available for Thursday 19th & Friday 20th November 2020 due to vehicle parked on ATC tube

- 3.5.103 Table 31 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic was greatest in February 2021 at 24.8mph. The highest flow was observed in September 2021.
- 3.5.104 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in February 2021 compared with May 2021 and October 2020, but the highest proportion was observed in September 2021.
- 3.5.105 The results of the wider link counts and speed surveys indicate:

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

- On Tay Street, between South Street and High Street, the mean speeds remained consistent in all three survey periods. All surveys indicated in a higher number of northbound vehicles exceeding 20mph than southbound.
- On Tay Street, between Marshall Place and Canal Street, the mean speeds again remained consistent in all three survey periods.

## **Stirling Council**

3.5.106 Vehicle link counts and speeds were surveyed using ATC tube counters at fourteen locations in the Stirling Council area, namely:

## Stirling

- Link Count & Speed 1 Murray Place (McDonalds)
- Link Count & Speed 2 Upper Craigs
- Link Count & Speed 3 Millenium Way
- Link Count & Speed 4 Murray Place (Ian Gallacher Jewellers)
- Link Count & Speed 5 Causewayhead Road
- Link Count & Speed 6 Forrest Road
- Link Count & Speed 7 Argyll Avenue

#### **Dunblane**

- Link Count & Speed 1 High St (near gold post box)
- Link Count & Speed 2 B8033 Perth Rd (north of Bridge)
- Link Count & Speed 3 B8033 Stirling Rd (South of Central Scotland jewellery access)

### **Bridge of Allan**

Link Count & Speed 1 - Henderson St (Outside Baynes)

## Aberfoyle

Link Count & Speed 1 - Main St (Near Coop)

## **Fallin**

Link Count & Speed 1 - A905 (Near library/health centre)

## Plean

- Link Count & Speed 1 Main St (Near Graham Bakers/Keystore Convenience shop)
- Link Count & Speed 2 Cadgers Loan

## Callander

Link Count & Speed 1 - Main St (Near Coop)

#### Killearn

Link Count & Speed 1 - Main St (Near Coop)

# Gargunnock

- Link Count & Speed 1 Manse Brae
- Link Count & Speed 2 Station Road

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

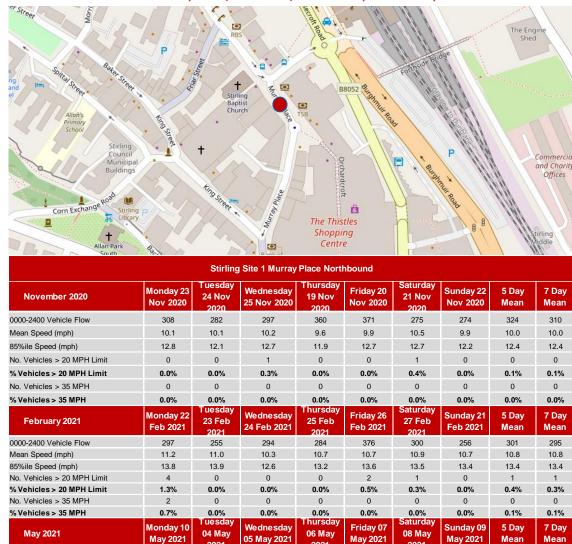
- 3.5.107 Summary tables below present the results of the link count and speed surveys in the Stirling Council area.
- 3.5.108 For each survey, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - Total Flow Directional daily flow
  - O Mean Speed (mph) Mean or average speed of all vehicles in either direction
  - 85%ile Speed (mph) Speed below which 85% of vehicles were travelling. The remaining 15% were recorded travelling at a higher speed
  - O Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - O Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - O Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph
  - Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph.

## Stirling

3.5.109 Table 32 below presents a comparison of the results of the link flow and speed data on Murray Place northbound in Stirling.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 32. Site 1 Murray Place (Northbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



3.5.110	Table 32 indicates that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when
	Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the 5-day mean speed was highest at
	10.8 mph. The flows in September 2021 were lower than May 2021.

2021

507

10.6

13.2

3

0.6%

0.0%

07 Sep

2021

457

10.4

13.0

0.2%

0

0.0%

497

10.6

13.7

0

0.0%

0.0%

Wednesday

08 Sep 202<sup>.</sup>

434

10.3

13.0

0.7%

0

0.0%

610

10.4

13.1

10

1.6%

0

0.0%

Friday 10

Sep 2021

499

10.2

12.6

0.2%

0

0.0%

605

10.5

13.1

0

0.0%

0.0%

11 Sep

2021

413

10.3

13.1

0.5%

0

0.0%

532

10.2

12.8

0

0.0%

0.0%

09 Sep

2021

405

11.0

13.4

0.0%

0

0.0%

472

10.7

13.4

3

0.6%

0.0%

Sunday 12

Sep 2021

418

10.4

12.8

1.2%

0

0.0%

538

10.4

13.2

3

0.5%

0.0%

5 Day

Mean

427

10.4

12.9

0.3%

0

0.0%

538

10.5

13.2

3

0.5%

0.0%

7 Day

Mean

424

10.4

12.9

0.4%

0

0.0%

543

10.3

13.3

2

0.4%

0.0%

Monday 06

Sep 2021

340

10.3

12.5

0.3%

0

0.0%

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

September 2021

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)

3.5.111 The average proportion of exceeding 20mph was slightly higher in May 2021 compared with October 2020.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

## 3.5.113 Table 33 presents the results Murray Place southbound in Stirling.

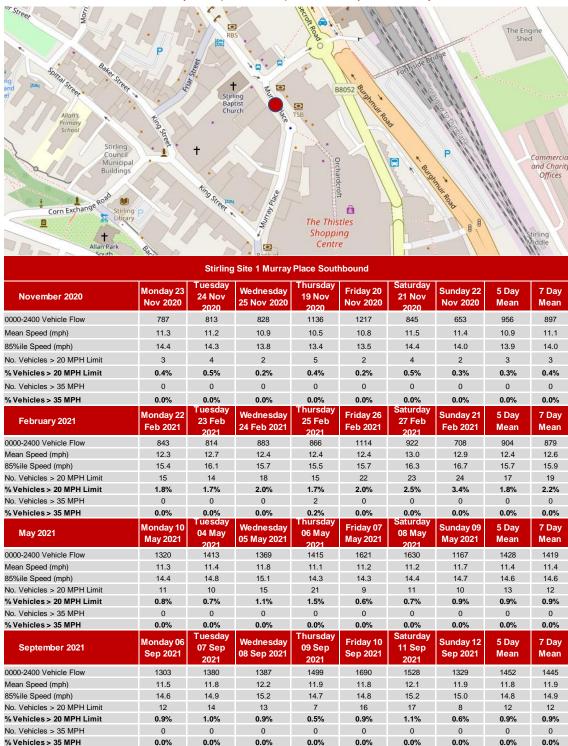


Table 33. Site 1 Murray Place (Southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

- 3.5.114 Table 33 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Again, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 12.4 mph. The September 2021 flows were the highest that were observed.
- 3.5.115 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in February 2021 compared with October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 34. Site 2 Upper Craigs (Eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary Ochilview Mall 8 0 Street Port Stirling Site 2 Upper Craigs Eastbound Thursday Saturday Monday 23 Wednesdav Friday 20 Sunday 22 5 Day 7 Day November 2020 21 Nov 24 Nov 19 Nov Nov 2020 25 Nov 2020 Nov 2020 Nov 2020 Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 372 444 459 859 960 428 335 619 551 12.0 12.2 11.1 12.6 13.2 12.1 Mean Speed (mph) 12.0 11.4 11.7 16.1 15.8 15.9 14.6 16.9 15.3 15.6 85%ile Speed (mph) 14.1 15.8 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 15 15 17 10 14 13 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 4.0% 1.8% 3.3% 2.0% 1.5% 2.3% 2.7% 2.5% 2.5% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% uesdav hursday aturda Friday 26 Monday 22 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 23 Feb 27 Feb 2021 25 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 379 182 512 347 378 392 433 508 385 Mean Speed (mph) 13.4 13.5 14.9 13.4 13.6 12.9 13.9 13.8 13.7 85%ile Speed (mph) 17.3 17.6 17.9 18.8 17.7 17.8 17.8 18.0 17.8 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 21 22 16 24 33 24 24 23 23 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 5.5% 5.7% 8.8% 5.5% 6.4% 4.7% 6.9% 6.4% 6.2% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% londay 10 *N*ednesda Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day 04 May May 2021 06 May 08 May May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 05 May 2021 Mean Mean 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 775 665 673 541 665 632 711 573 816 12.9 12.0 12.6 11.9 12.3 11.9 12.9 12.3 12.4 Mean Speed (mph) 85%ile Speed (mph) 16.5 15.9 16.7 15.7 16.1 15.5 16.2 16.2 16.1 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit Ω 0 Ω 0 Ω 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% hursday aturday Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 202<sup>-</sup> Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 468 585 776 489 599 568 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 571 594 490 Mean Speed (mph) 12.6 12.4 12.6 12.4 12.5 13.2 13.5 12.5 12.7

3.5.117 Table 34 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, the mean speed being 13.8mph at this point.

16.1

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

15.8

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

15.7

1

0.1%

0

0.0%

16.6

2

0.4%

0

0.0%

17.4

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

15.9

0

0.1%

0

16.2

0.1%

0.0%

16.2

0

0.0%

0.0%

15.7

0.2%

0

0.0%

85%ile Speed (mph)

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

3.5.118 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was lower in May 2021 and September 2021 compared with October 2020, and much lower than in February 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 35. Site 2 Upper Craigs (Westbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary Ochilview Mall 8 0 0 Street Port craigs Ro Nellgreen Lane **Stirling Site 2 Upper Craigs Westbound** Thursday Saturday Monday 23 Wednesdav Friday 20 Sunday 22 5 Day 7 Day November 2020 24 Nov 21 Nov 19 Nov Nov 2020 25 Nov 2020 Nov 2020 Nov 2020 Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 365 428 417 856 965 431 301 606 538 10.6 10.7 10.9 10.9 11.0 10.8 10.9 Mean Speed (mph) 11.0 85%ile Speed (mph) 12.9 13.5 14.2 14.1 13.7 14.7 13.9 14.4 13.7 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 10 2.2% 0.4% % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 1.2% 2.4% 0.9% 2.3% 2.0% 1.4% 1.6% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% uesdav hursdav aturda Friday 26 5 Day Monday 22 7 Day February 2021 23 Feb 27 Feb 25 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 382 182 529 344 385 397 444 510 386 12.1 13.8 12.4 12.5 12.6 12.5 Mean Speed (mph) 12.4 12.4 11.9 85%ile Speed (mph) 15.9 16.0 15.4 15.9 16.9 15.9 15.3 15.9 15.9 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3 8 6 5 6 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.8% 0.8% 4.4% 1.6% 1.1% 1.4% 1.7% 1.7% 1.7% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 1.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 0.2% *N*ednesda Sunday 09 Monday 10 Friday 07 5 Day 7 Day 04 May 06 May May 2021 08 May May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 05 May 2021 Mean Mean 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 661 817 700 703 586 666 768 842 583 Mean Speed (mph) 11.9 11.6 11.9 11.6 11.6 11.9 12.2 11.7 11.8 85%ile Speed (mph) 14.9 14.7 15.0 15.1 14.9 15.3 15.5 14.9 15.1 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit Ω 0 0 0 Ω 0 Ω 0 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% aturday Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 574 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 485 774 502 471 601 568 568 603 Mean Speed (mph) 10.9 11.0 11.3 11.7 11.5 11.6 12.2 11.3 11.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 14.4 14.1 14.8 15.5 16.0 15.2 16.5 15.0 15.2 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1

3.5.120 Table 35 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in November 2020 was 10.8 mph.

0.0%

0

0.0%

0.2%

0

0.0%

0.0%

0

0.0%

0.2%

0

0.0%

0.0%

0

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

0

0.0%

0.1%

0.0%

0

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

3.5.121 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was much lower in May 2021 and September 2021 compared with November 2020 and February 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

- 3.5.123 Table 36 presents the results for Millennium Way northbound in Stirling.
- 3.5.124 The remaining sites only contain data for February, May and September 2021 as no surveys were undertaken at these locations in October/November 2020.

Table 36. Site 3 Millennium Way (Northbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

			17	CI .	84	1		Rate Control	
Stirling Site 3 Millenium Way Northbound									
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 27 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	4666	4393	4755	4984	5483	4098	3354	4856	4533
Mean Speed (mph)	43.4	43.6	43.0	43.2	43.4	43.8	43.7	43.3	43.4
85%ile Speed (mph)	48.3	48.5	48.1	48.1	48.3	49.3	49.1	48.3	48.5
No. Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit	3483	3318	3332	3713	4050	3068	2469	3579	3348
% Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit	74.6%	75.5%	70.1%	74.5%	73.9%	74.9%	73.6%	73.7%	73.9%
No. Vehicles > 55 MPH	134	140	118	113	156	160	139	132	137
% Vehicles > 55 MPH	2.9%	3.2%	2.5%	2.3%	2.8%	3.9%	4.1%	2.7%	3.1%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	5531	5737	5853	5939	6322	5317	4687	5876	5627
Mean Speed (mph)	37.2	41.3	41.2	41.0	41.2	41.4	38.9	40.4	40.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	41.6	45.4	45.5	45.2	45.3	45.5	43.2	44.6	44.5
No. Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit	5497	5736	5851	5937	6322	5316	4685	5869	5621
% Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit	99.4%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	99.9%	99.9%
No. Vehicles > 55 MPH	15	49	41	48	54	56	21	41	41
% Vehicles > 55 MPH	0.3%	0.9%	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%	1.1%	0.4%	0.7%	0.7%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	7441	7344	7845	7789	8139	7332	6606	7712	7499
Mean Speed (mph)	40.8	40.4	35.0	40.1	39.8	42.1	42.2	39.2	40.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	45.8	45.7	45.0	45.5	45.8	46.6	46.7	45.6	45.9
No. Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit	4139	4130	3440	4000	4501	4804	4303	4042	4188
% Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit	55.6%	56.2%	43.8%	51.4%	55.3%	65.5%	65.1%	52.5%	56.1%
No. Vehicles > 55 MPH	79	75	95	91	99	114	92	88	92
% Vehicles > 55 MPH	1.1%	1.0%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.6%	1.4%	1.1%	1.2%

- 3.5.125 Table 36 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The flow in September 2021 was higher than May 2021. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was 43.3 mph, compared with 40.4 mph in May 2021 and 39.2 mph in September 2021.
- 3.5.126 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 40mph was much greater in May 2021 compared with February 2021, with September 2021 being lower than both November 2020 and May 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

No. Vehicles > 55 MPH

% Vehicles > 55 MPH

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

No. Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit

September 2021

No. Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 55 MPH

% Vehicles > 55 MPH

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)

No. Vehicles > 55 MPH

% Vehicles > 55 MPH

May 2021

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)

145

3.8%

Monday 10

May 2021

7383

37.0

41.4

7349

99.5%

23

0.3%

Monday 06

Sep 2021

5840

39.8

44.6

2511

43.0%

0.6%

112

3.3% uesday

04 May

7630

37.8

42.1

7623

99.9%

32

0.4%

uesday

07 Sep

2021

5874

39.6

44.1

2388

40.7%

0.9%

113

3.0%

Wednesday

05 May 2021

7713

38.2

42.6

7696

99.8%

36

0.5%

Wednesday

08 Sep 2021

5713

38.7

43.7

2202

38.5%

0.5%

101

2.6% hursday

06 May

7835

37.9

42.1

7827

99.9%

19

0.2%

hursday

09 Sep

2021

6166

38.6

42.9

1983

32.2%

0.9%

168

3.7%

Friday 07

May 2021

8275

38.3

42.6

8266

99.9%

34

0.4%

Friday 10

Sep 2021

6439

40.3

45.2

2985

46.4%

83

1.3%

116

3.4% aturda

08 May

6732

38.7

43.1

6726

99.9%

42

0.6%

aturday

11 Sep

2021

5974

42 2

47.2

3857

64.6%

118

2.0%

83

3.0%

Sunday 09

May 2021

6048

37.6

41.9

6041

99.9%

29

0.5%

Sunday 12

Sep 2021

5127

42.3

47.4

3359

65.5%

1.9%

128

3.3%

5 Day

Mean

7767

37.8

42.2

7752

99.8%

29

0.4%

5 Day

Mean

6006

39 4

44.1

2414

40.1%

52

0.8%

120

3.3%

7 Day

Mean

7374

37.9

42.3

7361

99.8%

31

0.4%

7 Day

Mean

5876

40.2

45.0

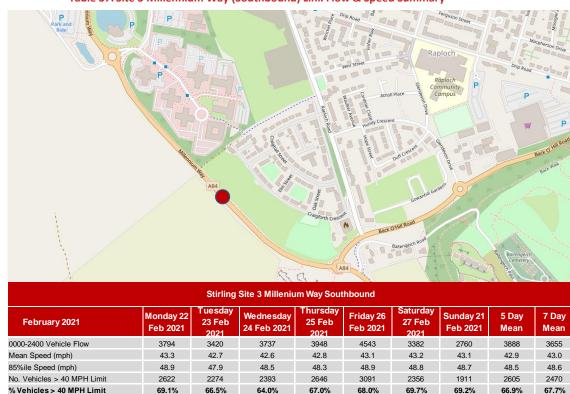
2755

47.3%

68

1.2%

Table 37. Site 3 Millennium Way (Southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



3.5.129	Table 37 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were much lower in February 2021
	when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The flows in September 2021 were lower
	than May 2021. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was 42.9mph, compared with
	42.2 mph in May 2021 and 39.4mph in September 2021.

3.5.130 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was much higher in May 2021 compared with February 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

#### 3.5.132 Table 38 presents the results for Murray Place southbound in Stirling.

0 Municipal Buildings Corn Exch ä The Thistles Shoppina 0 Stirling Site 4 Murray Place Southbound Tuesday Thursday Saturday Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 23 Feb 27 Feb 25 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 202<sup>-</sup> Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 579 573 614 603 778 668 481 629 614 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.2 10.1 Mean Speed (mph) 10.0 9.8 10.6 10.0 85%ile Speed (mph) 13.1 12.8 13.0 12.5 13.3 13.2 13.7 12.9 13.1 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0 0 3 0 2 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.2% 0.0% 0.7% 0.0% 0.4% 0.1% 0.0% 0.2% 0.2% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% hursd 0.0% 0.0% aturda 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Monday 10 Wednesday Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day 04 May 08 May May 2021 06 May May 2021 05 May 202<sup>-</sup> May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 926 971 1223 818 1026 1009 990 1018 1120 Mean Speed (mph) 9.9 9.4 9.8 9.9 9.8 9.9 9.8 9.8 9.8 12.6 12.4 12.8 12.3 12.2 12.5 12.1 12.5 12.4 85%ile Speed (mph) No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 2 3 0.2% % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.3% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.2% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% uesda aturda hursda Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean Sep 2021 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 954 1057 1246 929 1082 1071 1014 1137 1157 Mean Speed (mph) 9.7 9.8 10.1 10.1 10.0 10.3 10.3 9.9 10.0 85%ile Speed (mph) 12.5 12.8 13.0 13.0 12.9 13.3 13.4 12.8 13.0 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 2 0 3 2 7 6 3 3 3 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.2% 0.0% 0.3% 0.2% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3% 0.2% 0.3% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0%

Table 38. Site 4 Murray Place (Southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

- 3.5.133 Table 38 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was only 10.0mph, 9.8mph in May 2021 and 9.9mph in September 2021.
- The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was the same throughout all survey periods. 3.5.134

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

## 3.5.136 Table 39 presents the results for Causewayhead Road northbound in Stirling.

Causewayhead Ltd Stirling Site 5 Causewayhead Road Northbound Tuesday Thursday Saturday Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb 27 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 202<sup>-</sup> Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 4536 3977 4404 4494 4892 4174 3703 4461 4311 25.9 25.7 25.3 25.8 25.8 25.7 Mean Speed (mph) 25.9 26.1 25.2 30.5 31.0 30.4 30.3 30.6 85%ile Speed (mph) 30.6 30.8 30.5 30.7 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3897 3326 3653 3881 4020 3424 3144 3755 3621 85.9% 83.6% 82.9% 86.4% 84.0% % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 82.2% 82.0% 84.9% 84.2% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 11 8 10 8 11 12 10 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% hursd 0.2% 0.3% 0.3% 0.2% 0.2% aturda Monday 10 Wednesda Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day 04 May 08 May 06 May May 2021 May 2021 05 May 202<sup>-</sup> May 2021 May 2021 Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 6488 8554 8879 6281 8203 7867 8475 8620 7770 Mean Speed (mph) 23.9 23.5 23.6 23.7 23.2 23.9 24.6 23.6 23.8 28.2 28.0 28.9 85%ile Speed (mph) 28.2 28.2 28.0 28.6 28.1 28.3 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 5228 6528 6688 6973 6646 6106 6413 6210 5300 78.2% 80.9% % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 80.6% 77.0% 74.9% 78.6% 84.4% 78.3% 79.2% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 3 5 9 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% hursda aturda Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Mean Sep 2021 **08 Sep 202**1 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 6112 6543 6834 5613 6496 6360 6334 6655 6432 Mean Speed (mph) 21.1 21.0 21.2 20.9 21.1 21.6 22.1 21.1 21.3 85%ile Speed (mph) 25.4 25.7 25.8 25.4 25.8 26.4 27.0 25.6 25.9 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3436 3523 3852 3657 3848 4000 3680 3663 3714 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 56.2% 55.6% 58.9% 55.0% 56.3% 62.2% 65.6% 56.4% 58.5%

Table 39. Site 5 Causewayhead Road (Northbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

3.5.137 Table 39 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were much lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was 25.8mph, and then 23.6mph in May 2021, reducing further to 21.1mph in September 2021.

11

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

3.5.138 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in February 2021 compared with May and September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

## 3.5.140 Table 40 presents the results for Causewayhead Road southbound in Stirling.

Ltd Stirling Site 5 Causewayhead Road Southbound Tuesday Thursday Saturday Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb 27 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 202<sup>-</sup> Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 4422 3697 4126 4471 4922 4070 3501 4328 4173 26.5 25.9 Mean Speed (mph) 27.0 26.7 26.8 26.5 26.3 26.7 26.5 30.5 31.0 30.5 30.6 85%ile Speed (mph) 30.9 30.8 30.6 30.2 30.7 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 4070 3361 3733 4096 4470 3643 3129 3946 3786 89.5% % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 92.0% 90.9% 90.5% 91.6% 90.8% 89.4% 91.2% 90.7% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 14 10 12 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.3% 0.2% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 0.3% 0.1% 0.2% 0.2% aturda hursd Monday 10 Wednesda Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day 04 May 08 May 06 May May 2021 May 2021 05 May 202 May 2021 May 2021 Mean 4315 6888 7020 4719 6401 6181 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 7126 6655 6547 Mean Speed (mph) 28.9 26.8 27.1 27.5 27.6 27.3 29.1 27.6 27.8 32.0 85%ile Speed (mph) 33.3 31.1 31.2 31.7 31.6 31.5 33.6 31.8 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 4093 6537 6265 6556 6040 4494 5970 5769 6397 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 94.9% 91.7% 92.9% 94.1% 93.4% 92.3% 95.2% 93.4% 93.5% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 19 17 29 25 28 21 23 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.8% 0.1% 0.3% 0.3% 0.4% 0.4% 0.6% 0.4% 0.4% hursda aturda Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 **08 Sep 202**1 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 5870 6393 6637 5457 6146 6095 6318 6255 6263 Mean Speed (mph) 22.4 22.7 22.8 22.7 22.4 23.1 23.2 22.6 22.8 85%ile Speed (mph) 26.8 27.0 27.2 26.8 26.6 27.5 27.5 26.9 27.1 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 4205 4474 4771 4638 4766 4852 4154 4571 4551

Table 40. Site 5 Causewayhead Road (southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

3.5.141 Table 40 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were much lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in May 2021 was 27.6mph, similarly in February 2021 it was 26.7mph, speeds were reduced in September 2021 at 22.6mph.

74.6%

71.8%

77.6%

76.1%

73.4%

74.1%

73.0%

- 3.5.142 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in May 2021 compared with February 2021 before reducing again in September 2021.
- 3.5.143 Table 41 presents the results for Forrest Road Northbound in Stirling.

73.4%

71.6%

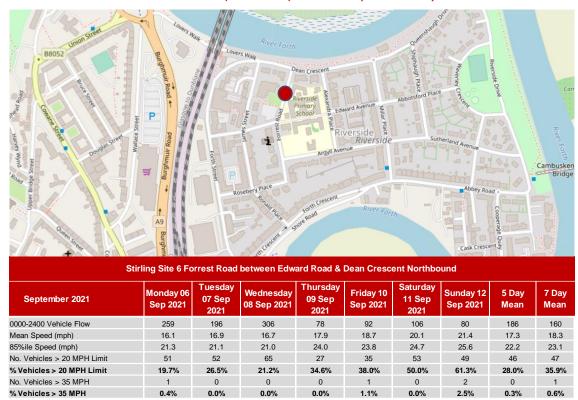
3.5.144 For the remaining sites, data is only available for September 2021.

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH

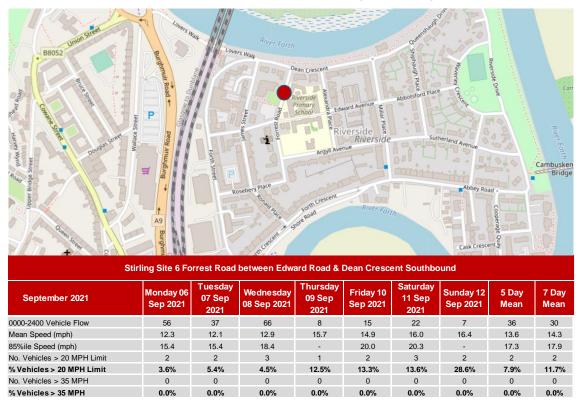
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 41. Site 6 Forrest Road (northbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



- 3.5.145 Table 41 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows was just under 200 vehicles. The mean speed of traffic in September 2021 was 17.3 mph.
- 3.5.146 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 28% in September 2021.
- 3.5.147 Table 42 presents the results for Forrest Road Southbound in Stirling.

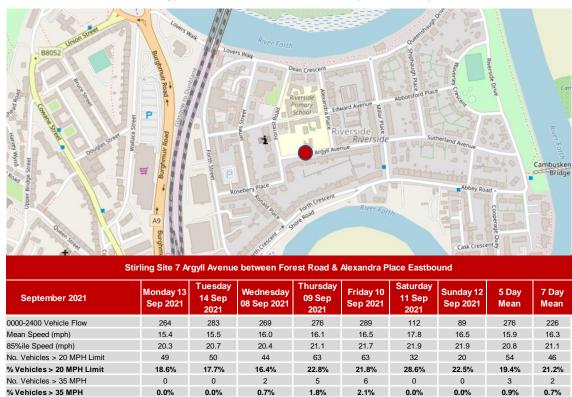
Table 42. Site 6 Forrest Road (southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

- 3.5.148 Table 42 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows was just under 50 vehicles. The mean speed of traffic in September 2021 was 13.6 mph.
- 3.5.149 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 7.9% in September 2021.
- 3.5.150 Table 43 presents the results for Argyll Avenue eastbound in Stirling.

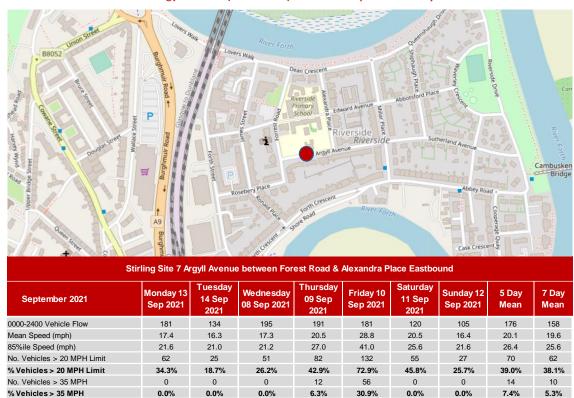
Table 43. Site 7 Argyll Avenue (eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



- 3.5.151 Table 43 shows that the 5-day average traffic flow was just under 300 vehicles. The mean speed of traffic in September 2021 was 15.9 mph.
- 3.5.152 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 19.4% in September 2021.
- 3.5.153 Table 44 presents the results for Argyll Avenue westbound in Stirling.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 44. Site 7 Argyll Avenue (westbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



- 3.5.154 Table 44 shows that the 5-day average traffic flow was just under 200 vehicles. The mean speed of traffic in September 2021 was 20.1 mph.
- 3.5.155 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 39.0% in September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# Dunblane

3.5.157 Table 45 presents the results for High Street northbound in Dunblane.

The Haugh

Sincloirs Street
House

Strains

Street

Strai

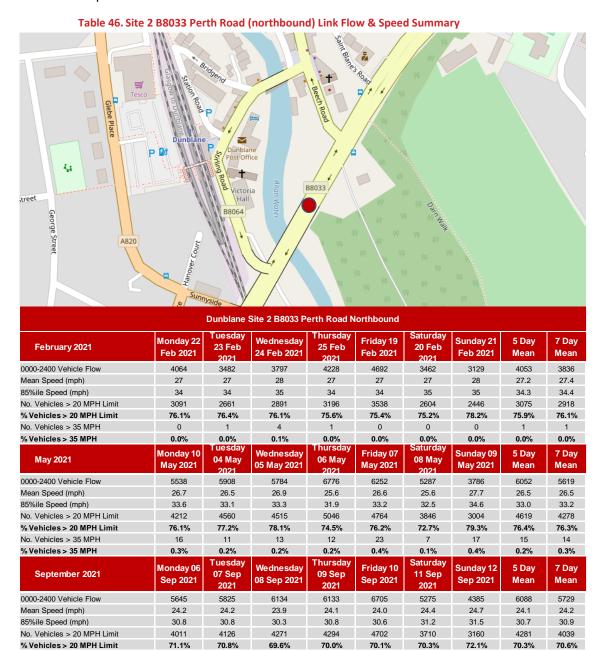
Table 45. Site 1 High Street (northbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

Dunblane Site 1 High Street Northbound									
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 20 Feb	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	695	603	718	782	891	810	527	738	718
Mean Speed (mph)	13	14	13	13	13	13	14	13.1	13.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	17	17	17	16	17	16	17	16.6	16.7
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	13	19	22	13	27	14	20	19	18
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1.9%	3.2%	3.1%	1.7%	3.0%	1.7%	3.8%	2.6%	2.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1005	1029	1003	1125	1213	1122	686	1075	1026
Mean Speed (mph)	12.4	12.7	13.1	12.6	12.8	12.5	14.2	12.7	12.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	15.7	16.1	16.7	15.7	16.3	16.0	17.5	16.1	16.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	16	27	28	26	30	28	20	25	25
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1.6%	2.6%	2.8%	2.3%	2.5%	2.5%	2.9%	2.4%	2.5%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	952	1038	1048	1121	1282	1088	714	1088	1035
Mean Speed (mph)	12.5	12.3	12.7	12.7	12.3	12.3	13.4	12.5	12.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	15.8	15.7	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.7	16.8	15.8	16.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

- 3.5.158 Table 45 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in May 2021 was only 12.7mph, compared with 13.1mph in February 2021, reducing further to 12.5mph in September 2021.
- 3.5.159 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in February 2021 was similar in May 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

## 3.5.161 Table 46 presents the results for Perth Road northbound in Dunblane.



- 3.5.162 Table 46 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was 27.2mph. The highest flows was observed in September 2021 when the mean speed had reduced to 24.1mph.
- 3.5.163 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was similar across all surveys.

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 47. Site 2 B8033 Perth Road (southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



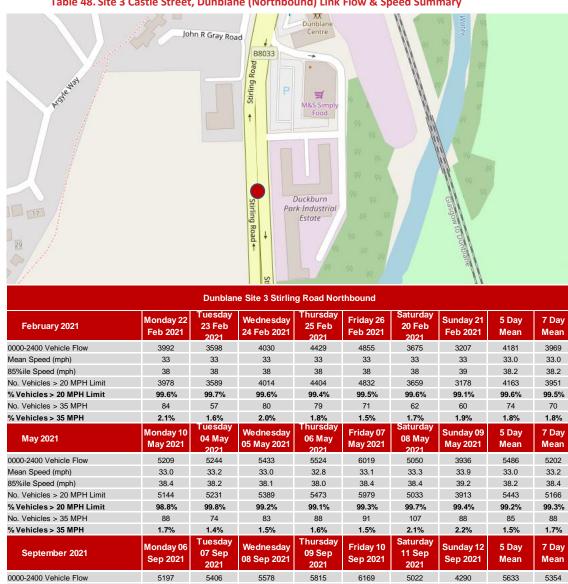
Dunblane Site 2 B8033 Perth Road Southbound									
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 19 Feb 2021	Saturday 20 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3468	2956	3379	3714	4086	3058	2901	3521	3366
Mean Speed (mph)	31	32	31	31	31	32	32	31.4	31.5
85%ile Speed (mph)	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	35.9	36.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	3424	2929	3346	3668	4027	3014	2874	3479	3326
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	98.7%	99.1%	99.0%	98.8%	98.6%	98.6%	99.1%	98.8%	98.8%
No. Vehicles > 45 MPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 45 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	4839	4968	5025	4972	5377	4417	3458	5036	4722
Mean Speed (mph)	30.0	29.9	29.9	28.7	29.9	29.0	31.3	29.7	29.8
85%ile Speed (mph)	34.3	34.2	34.0	33.2	34.2	33.6	35.7	34.0	34.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	4720	4858	4920	4741	5264	4185	3414	4901	4586
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	97.5%	97.8%	97.9%	95.4%	97.9%	94.7%	98.7%	97.3%	97.1%
No. Vehicles > 45 MPH	14	15	15	9	17	27	20	14	17
% Vehicles > 45 MPH	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.6%	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	5032	5169	5406	5356	5926	4801	4001	5378	5099
Mean Speed (mph)	26.7	27.0	27.1	26.6	26.6	27.3	28.0	26.8	27.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	32.0	32.4	32.5	32.0	31.9	32.8	33.4	32.2	32.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	4566	4831	5000	4881	5448	4455	3735	4945	4702
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	90.7%	93.5%	92.5%	91.1%	91.9%	92.8%	93.4%	92.0%	92.3%
No. Vehicles > 45 MPH	9	6	10	10	8	15	20	9	11
% Vehicles > 45 MPH	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.2%

- 3.5.166 Table 47 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was slightly higher (31.4mph) compared with May 2021 (29.7mph) and lower in September 2021 (26.8mph).
- 3.5.167 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was similar across all surveys.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

#### 3.5.169 Table 48 presents the results for Stirling Road northbound in Dunblane.

Table 48. Site 3 Castle Street, Dunblane (Northbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



3.5.170 Table 48 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in February and May 2021 was 33.0mph, which reduced to 28.3mph in September 2021.

28.5

32.5

5478

98.2%

0.1%

28.3

32.4

5705

98.1%

28.3

32.2

6100

98.9%

0.3%

29 2

33.2

4961

98.8%

29.0

33.3

4241

98.9%

28.3

32.4

5533

98.2%

28.5

32.6

5267

98.4%

28 1

32.5

5047

97.1%

28 4

32.3

5337

98.7%

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

3.5.171 Therefore, the average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was similar in May 2021 compared with February 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# 3.5.173 Table 49 presents the results for Stirling Road southbound in Dunblane.

John R Gray Road

Starting Road (Southbourn) Link Flow & Speed Summary

Durkburn

Park Industrial

Estate

# Table 49. Site 3 Stirling Road (Southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

11			St		7.1		11			
Dunblane Site 3 Stirling Road Southbound										
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 20 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear	
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3272	2847	3206	3510	3661	2760	2588	3299	3121	
Mean Speed (mph)	36	35	35	35	35	35	35	35.2	35.1	
85%ile Speed (mph)	40	39	40	40	40	39	40	39.7	39.6	
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	3237	2842	3192	3493	3627	2747	2528	3278	3095	
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	98.9%	99.8%	99.6%	99.5%	99.1%	99.5%	97.7%	99.4%	99.2%	
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	106	55	76	103	101	71	91	88	86	
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	3.2%	1.9%	2.4%	2.9%	2.8%	2.6%	3.5%	2.6%	2.8%	
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear	
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	4286	4336	4472	4359	4754	3890	3198	4441	4185	
Mean Speed (mph)	35.4	35.8	35.6	35.2	35.6	35.5	35.7	35.5	35.5	
85%ile Speed (mph)	39.8	40.3	40.0	39.7	39.9	39.9	40.2	39.9	40.0	
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	4271	4323	4452	4345	4741	3880	3168	4426	4169	
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	99.7%	99.7%	99.6%	99.7%	99.7%	99.7%	99.1%	99.7%	99.6%	
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	94	116	141	117	120	119	120	118	118	
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.2%	2.7%	3.2%	2.7%	2.5%	3.1%	3.8%	2.6%	2.9%	
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear	
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	4365	4584	4741	4789	5081	4290	3572	4712	4489	
Mean Speed (mph)	30.3	30.6	30.8	29.1	28.9	29.2	28.8	29.9	29.7	
85%ile Speed (mph)	35.0	35.0	35.4	33.6	33.1	33.3	33.1	34.4	34.1	
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	4303	4530	4692	4702	4995	4237	3509	4644	4424	
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	98.6%	98.8%	99.0%	98.2%	98.3%	98.8%	98.2%	98.6%	98.69	
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	19	11	21	9	11	12	7	14	13	
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	

- 3.5.174 Table 49 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was similar to that of May 2021 (35.2mph and 35.5mph respectively), but reduced in September 2021 (29.9mph)
- 3.5.175 Therefore, the average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph speed was similar across all surveys.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# **Bridge of Allan**

3.5.176 Table 50 presents the results for the Henderson Street eastbound in Bridge of Allan.

Allanbridge
Social
Club

Park Alloiments Social
Club

Avenue
Park Alloiments Social
Pharmacy
Pharmacy
Pharmacy
Pharmacy
Pharmacy
RBS

Table 50. Site 1 Henderson Street (Eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

	В	ridge of All	an Site 1 Hend	lerson Stree	et Eastbound	d			
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 27 Feb 2021	Sunday 28 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	4345	3926	4313	4505	5035	4230	3647	4425	4286
Mean Speed (mph)	20.6	21.3	20.3	20.4	19.3	18.8	19.3	20.4	20.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	24.6	25.2	24.4	24.4	23.4	23.2	23.5	24.4	24.1
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2406	2453	2195	2326	2006	1525	1451	2277	2052
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	55.4%	62.5%	50.9%	51.6%	39.8%	36.1%	39.8%	52.0%	48.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	11	22	17	13	21	20	12	17	17
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	5477	5770	6033	5993	6423	5476	4478	5939	5664
Mean Speed (mph)	20.0	19.8	19.4	19.2	18.4	18.2	19.3	19.4	19.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	23.9	23.6	23.3	23.2	22.8	22.6	23.7	23.4	23.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2795	2678	2523	2397	2193	1705	1787	2517	2297
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	51.0%	46.4%	41.8%	40.0%	34.1%	31.1%	39.9%	42.7%	40.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	5	0	5	3	4	1	1	3	3
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	5672	6024	6543	6279	6586	5959	4935	6221	6000
Mean Speed (mph)	19.7	19.0	18.5	18.7	17.9	17.7	19.0	18.8	18.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	23.6	23.2	22.8	22.8	22.1	22.0	23.1	22.9	22.8
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2585	2412	2167	2254	1917	1632	1828	2267	2114
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	45.6%	40.0%	33.1%	35.9%	29.1%	27.4%	37.0%	36.7%	35.5%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	28	13	19	24	23	14	20	21	20
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%

- 3.5.177 Table 50 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, and the mean speed was 20.4mph. Flows increased in both May and September 2021, whilst the mean speed reduced over time.
- 3.5.178 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was slightly lower than in February 2021, and continued to decline in September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 51. Site Henderson Street (Westbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

Allanbridge
Social
Club
Park

Avenue
Park

Bridge of Allan Site 1 Henderson Street Westbound

Bridge of Allan Site 1 Henderson Street Westbound

Bridge of Allan Site 1 Henderson Street Westbound

February 2021

Monday 22

Tuesday
23 Feb 25 Feb 2020

Saturday 28

Saturday 28

Finday 26

Finday 20

Finday

	В	ridge of Alla	an Site 1 Hend	erson Stree	t Westboun	d			
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 27 Feb 2021	Sunday 28 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	4786	4202	4672	5101	5572	4751	3844	4867	4704
Mean Speed (mph)	21.0	21.8	20.8	20.7	19.5	18.4	19.3	20.8	20.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	24.7	25.4	24.6	24.7	24.0	22.8	23.7	24.7	24.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2907	2869	2685	2917	2463	1533	1579	2768	2422
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	60.7%	68.3%	57.5%	57.2%	44.2%	32.3%	41.1%	57.6%	51.69
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	11	19	18	21	20	15	18	18	17
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.2%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	5823	6170	6480	6638	7011	6108	4700	6424	6133
Mean Speed (mph)	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.4	18.7	18.1	19.5	19.8	19.5
85%ile Speed (mph)	24.7	24.6	24.2	23.8	23.5	22.9	24.0	24.2	24.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	3452	3286	2975	2921	2641	1958	2056	3055	2756
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	59.3%	53.3%	45.9%	44.0%	37.7%	32.1%	43.7%	48.0%	45.19
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	1	6	0	5	1	5	2	3
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Da Mea
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	6244	6734	7399	6989	7546	6974	5519	6982	6772
Mean Speed (mph)	19.5	18.7	17.5	18.6	17.6	16.4	18.7	18.4	18.1
35%ile Speed (mph)	23.6	23.2	22.8	23.3	22.5	21.8	23.1	23.1	22.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2813	2534	2290	2647	2250	1617	2069	2507	2317
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	45.1%	37.6%	31.0%	37.9%	29.8%	23.2%	37.5%	36.3%	34.69
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	21	16	12	17	16	20	21	16	18
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%

- 3.5.180 Table 51 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 20.8mph. Flows increased in May 2021 and continued to increase in September 2021, whilst the mean speed reduced over time.
- 3.5.181 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was slightly lower than in February 2021, and continued to decline in September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# Aberfoyle

3.5.182 Table 52 presents the results for the Main Street eastbound in Aberfoyle.

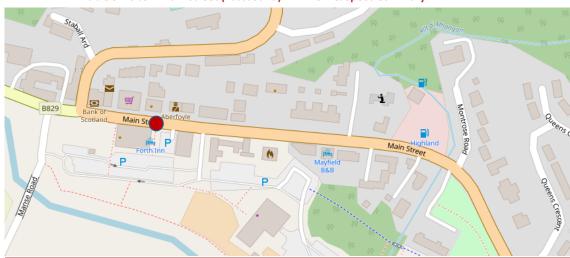


Table 52. Site 1 Main Street (Eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

		Aberfo	yle Site 1 Main	Street East	tbound				
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 27 Feb 2021	Sunday 28 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	708	659	742	861	940	971	958	782	834
Mean Speed (mph)	20.0	20.1	20.7	19.0	20.0	18.8	18.9	20.0	19.6
35%ile Speed (mph)	25.6	25.4	26.0	24.4	25.3	23.5	23.7	25.3	24.8
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	347	307	380	330	439	327	360	361	356
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	49.0%	46.6%	51.2%	38.3%	46.7%	33.7%	37.6%	46.4%	43.3%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	3	7	7	3	2	3	0	4	4
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	1.1%	0.9%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.0%	0.6%	0.5%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	761	1019	1281	1253	1454	1421	1547	1154	1248
Mean Speed (mph)	21.1	20.5	20.6	20.6	19.4	19.3	18.9	20.4	20.1
35%ile Speed (mph)	26.5	25.3	25.7	25.9	24.8	24.3	23.9	25.6	25.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	445	549	697	698	654	606	604	609	608
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	58.5%	53.9%	54.4%	55.7%	45.0%	42.6%	39.0%	53.5%	49.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	2	5	4	2	7	3	3	4
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1335	1452	1821	1241	1467	508	2134	1463	1423
Mean Speed (mph)	18.2	17.9	17.8	18.9	17.7	18.8	16.3	18.1	17.9
35%ile Speed (mph)	22.6	22.3	22.0	23.3	21.9	23.4	20.1	22.4	22.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	426	424	502	469	388	190	331	442	390
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	31.9%	29.2%	27.6%	37.8%	26.4%	37.4%	15.5%	30.6%	29.49
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	4	1	1	6	3	1	1	3	2
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.5%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%

- 3.5.183 Table 52 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, but the mean speed was 20.0mph. The highest flows were observed in September 2021 when the mean speed was 18.1mph
- 3.5.184 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was similar in February 2021 and May 2021, but decreased in September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# 3.5.185 Table 53 presents the results for the Main Street westbound in Main Street.

Bank of Scotland Main St. bectoyle

Forthlinn

Mayfield as Base

Base

Address

Address

Base

B

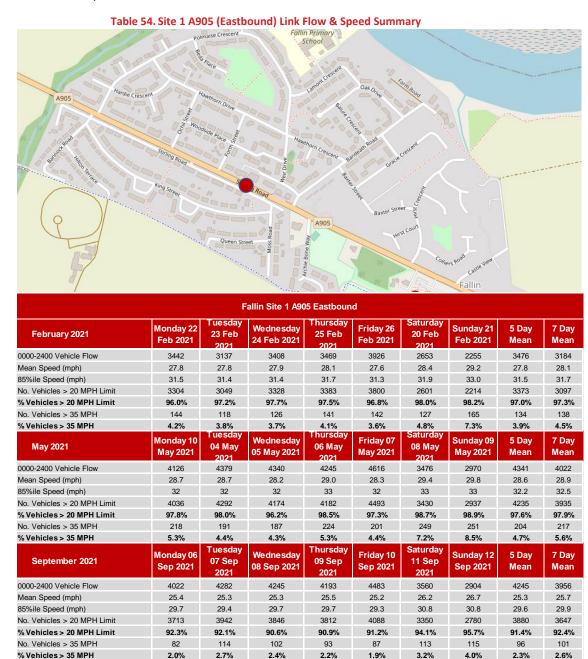
Table 53. Site Main Street (Westbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

/		illi	3		94 49 /	******	3		1/4
		Aberfo	yle Site 1 Main	Street Wes	tbound				
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 27 Feb 2021	Sunday 28 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	781	733	804	907	1024	1032	1017	850	900
Mean Speed (mph)	21	21	21	21	21	20	21	21.0	20.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	27	26	27	26	27	26	27	26.6	26.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	470	417	494	523	635	558	573	508	524
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	60.2%	56.9%	61.4%	57.7%	62.0%	54.1%	56.3%	59.6%	58.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	7	4	9	7	6	4	16	7	8
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.9%	0.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	1.6%	0.8%	0.8%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	808	1028	1376	1310	1580	1435	1537	1220	1296
Mean Speed (mph)	22.6	21.6	22.6	22.2	21.5	21.4	21.5	22.1	21.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	27.5	26.5	27.5	27.0	26.9	26.9	26.5	27.1	27.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	573	676	991	906	1002	902	953	830	858
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	70.9%	65.8%	72.0%	69.2%	63.4%	62.9%	62.0%	68.3%	66.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	14	8	8	16	12	8	15	12	12
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	1.7%	0.8%	0.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.6%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1415	1547	1883	1331	1607	653	1991	1557	1490
Mean Speed (mph)	19.7	19.4	19.3	19.9	18.9	20.0	18.0	19.4	19.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	23.9	23.9	24.0	24.5	23.8	24.8	22.5	24.0	23.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	659	692	849	661	659	332	626	704	640
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	46.6%	44.7%	45.1%	49.7%	41.0%	50.8%	31.4%	45.4%	44.2%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	3	2	8	3	4	0	4	4	3
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.2%	0.1%	0.4%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%

- 3.5.186 Table 53 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. However the mean speed was higher in May 2021 (22.1mph).
- 3.5.187 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was similar in May 2021 and February 2021, before decreasing in September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

#### 3.5.188 Table 54 presents the results for the A905 eastbound in Fallin.



- 3.5.189 Table 54 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. However the mean speed was higher in May 2021 (28.6mph), before reducing again in September 2021.
- 3.5.190 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in May 2021 when compared to February 2021, before reducing slightly in September 2021, although was still over 90%.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

#### 3.5.191 Table 55 presents the results for the A905 westbound in Fallin.

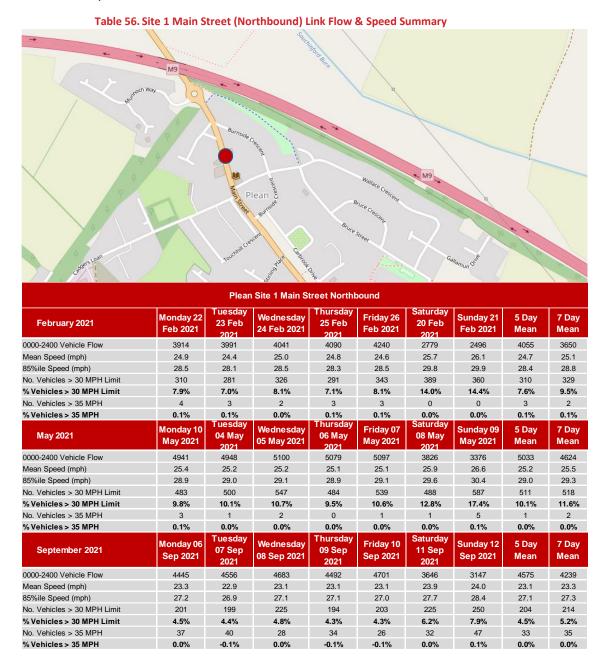


Fallin Site 1 A905 Westbound									
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 20 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3387	3081	3352	3372	3869	2598	2208	3412	3124
Mean Speed (mph)	28.2	28.3	28.4	28.3	28.3	28.8	29.4	28.3	28.5
85%ile Speed (mph)	31.8	32.2	31.9	31.8	31.9	32.5	33.2	31.9	32.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	3302	3000	3266	3298	3785	2560	2163	3330	3053
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	97.5%	97.4%	97.4%	97.8%	97.8%	98.5%	98.0%	97.6%	97.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	132	174	170	137	178	148	172	158	159
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	3.9%	5.6%	5.1%	4.1%	4.6%	5.7%	7.8%	4.7%	5.3%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	4123	4214	4261	4156	4411	3343	2766	4233	3896
Mean Speed (mph)	28.7	28.4	28.1	28.7	28.5	29.4	29.8	28.5	28.8
85%ile Speed (mph)	32	32	32	32	32	33	34	32.0	32.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	4052	4123	4094	4076	4304	3286	2732	4130	3810
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	98.3%	97.8%	96.1%	98.1%	97.6%	98.3%	98.8%	97.6%	97.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	198	197	182	210	202	240	241	198	210
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	4.8%	4.7%	4.3%	5.1%	4.6%	7.2%	8.7%	4.7%	5.6%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3922	4173	4249	4049	4436	3396	2795	4166	3860
Mean Speed (mph)	25.4	25.2	25.7	25.8	25.6	26.4	26.9	25.5	25.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	29.6	29.4	29.9	29.9	29.9	30.9	31.3	29.7	30.1
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	3574	3778	3941	3750	4048	3189	2624	3818	3558
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	91.1%	90.5%	92.8%	92.6%	91.3%	93.9%	93.9%	91.7%	92.3%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	82	74	106	97	96	120	120	91	99
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.1%	1.8%	2.5%	2.4%	2.2%	3.5%	4.3%	2.2%	2.7%

- 3.5.192 Table 55 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed was similar for both February and May 2021 (28.3mph and 28.5mph respectively), but reduced in September 2021 (25.5mph).
- 3.5.193 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was similar to February 2021, during a period of lockdown, but reduced slightly in September 2021 although it was over 90% in all survey periods.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

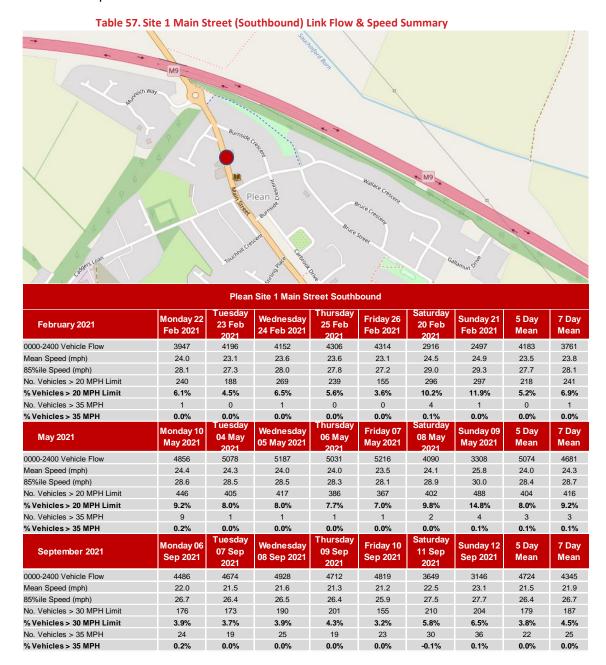
3.5.194 Table 56 presents the results for the Main Street northbound in Plean.



- 3.5.195 Table 56 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, but the mean speed was lower than May 2021. The mean speed was lowest in September 2021.
- 3.5.196 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 30mph was higher in May 2021 than in February 2021, the lowest proportion was observed in September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

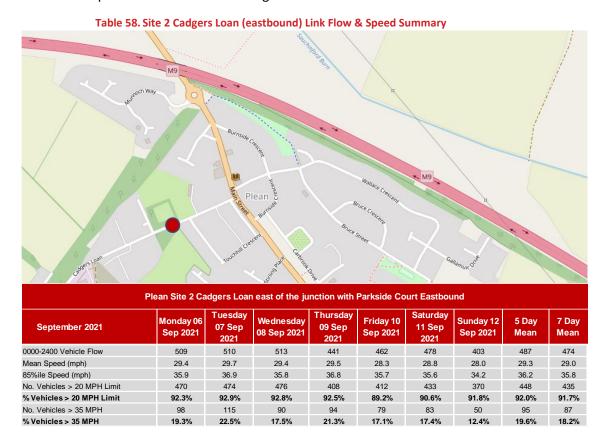
#### 3.5.197 Table 57 presents the results for Main Street southbound in Plean.



- 3.5.198 Table 57 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed in February 2021 was 23.5mph and reduced to 21.5mph in September 2021.
- 3.5.199 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was higher than February 2021, before reducing in September 2021.

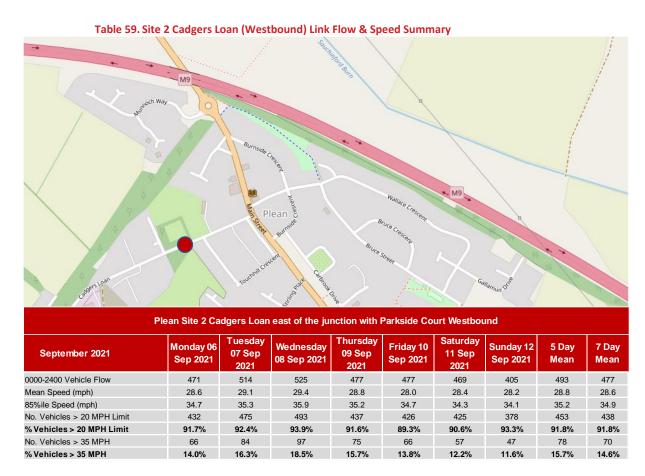
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

3.5.200 Table 58 presents the results for Cadgers Loan eastbound in Plean.



- 3.5.201 Table 58 shows that the average flow was 487 vehicles and the mean speed was 29.3mph.
- 3.5.202 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 92.0%.
- 3.5.203 Table 59 presents the results for Cadgers Loan westbound in Plean.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



- 3.5.204 Table 59 shows that the average flow was 493 vehicles and the mean speed was 28.8mph.
- 3.5.205 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 91.8.

#### Callander

3.5.206 Table 60 presents the results for the Main Street eastbound in Callander.

Led Court

Genating Road

Callander

Primary
School

Assa Main Stock

Manse Lane

Callander

Primary
School

Callander

Assa Main Stock

Assa

Table 60. Site Main Street (Eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

	- The B	1		1				3	190
Callander Site 1 Main Street Eastbound									
February 2021	Monday 01 Mar 2021	Tuesday 02 Mar 2021	Wednesday 03 Mar 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 27 Feb 2021	Sunday 28 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2657	2671	2597	2835	2959	2501	2211	2744	2633
Mean Speed (mph)	24.0	24.1	23.8	24.2	24.4	23.9	24.5	24.1	24.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.3	28.4	28.1	28.5	28.5	28.6	29.1	28.4	28.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2203	2252	2135	2400	2559	2036	1854	2310	2206
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	82.9%	84.3%	82.2%	84.7%	86.5%	81.4%	83.9%	84.1%	83.7%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	26	19	22	26	25	16	28	24	23
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	1.0%	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.9%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	4122	4297	4387	4236	5006	4360	4361	4410	4396
Mean Speed (mph)	23.0	22.9	23.1	22.2	21.9	21.8	22.5	22.6	22.5
35%ile Speed (mph)	27.7	27.3	27.7	27.0	26.7	26.9	26.9	27.3	27.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	3159	3276	3471	3046	3350	2940	3156	3260	3200
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	76.6%	76.2%	79.1%	71.9%	66.9%	67.4%	72.4%	74.2%	72.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	34	31	26	23	38	26	33	30	30
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.8%	0.6%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 03 Sep 2021	Saturday 04 Sep 2021	Sunday 05 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3922	4233	5087	4387	5304	5304	5392	4587	4804
Mean Speed (mph)	21.2	20.8	21.4	21.5	20.4	20.2	20.7	21.1	20.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.8	25.7	25.7	25.9	25.0	24.8	25.2	25.6	25.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2418	2502	3316	2809	2900	2748	3043	2789	2819
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	61.7%	59.1%	65.2%	64.0%	54.7%	51.8%	56.4%	60.9%	59.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	17	23	18	30	15	22	24	21	21
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%

- 3.5.207 Table 60 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were far lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed in February 2021 was 24.1mph. The highest flows were observed in September 2021 when the mean speed had decreased to 21.1mph.
- 3.5.208 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was lower in May 2021 when compared to February 2021, the decline continuing in September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Lest Court

Genarity Road

And Steel

Longstone Avenue

Muration

Table 61. Site 1 Main Street (Westbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

/	- 46 0	1	4	1				3	1 90
Callander Site 1 Main Street Westbound									
February 2021	Monday 01 Mar 2021	Tuesday 02 Mar 2021	Wednesday 03 Mar 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 27 Feb 2021	Sunday 28 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2600	2406	2260	2423	2569	2213	2028	2452	2357
Mean Speed (mph)	24.4	24.7	24.9	24.9	25.3	24.9	25.5	24.8	24.9
35%ile Speed (mph)	28.4	28.6	28.9	29.1	29.3	29.2	29.6	28.9	29.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2277	2106	1993	2077	2340	1971	1848	2159	2087
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	87.6%	87.5%	88.2%	85.7%	91.1%	89.1%	91.1%	88.0%	88.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	19	26	22	33	31	24	31	26	27
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.7%	1.1%	1.0%	1.4%	1.2%	1.1%	1.5%	1.1%	1.1%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3931	3881	4000	3935	5197	3919	3340	4189	4029
Mean Speed (mph)	23.5	23.1	23.2	22.8	21.9	22.3	23.2	22.9	22.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	27.4	27.4	27.3	26.7	26.5	26.7	27.6	27.1	27.1
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	3234	3050	3131	3059	3464	2767	2607	3188	3045
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	82.3%	78.6%	78.3%	77.7%	66.7%	70.6%	78.1%	76.7%	76.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	36	23	22	19	42	24	31	28	28
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.9%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.8%	0.6%	0.9%	0.7%	0.7%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 03 Sep 2021	Saturday 04 Sep 2021	Sunday 05 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	4071	4081	4793	3879	5639	5569	4133	4493	4595
Mean Speed (mph)	17.3	18.7	20.7	21.1	19.4	16.7	20.5	19.4	19.2
35%ile Speed (mph)	24.1	24.3	24.7	24.9	23.9	23.2	24.6	24.4	24.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1697	1887	2690	2276	2611	2008	2197	2232	2195
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	41.7%	46.2%	56.1%	58.7%	46.3%	36.1%	53.2%	49.8%	48.3%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	23	19	20	20	20	39	21	20	23
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.7%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%

- 3.5.210 Table 61 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was higher at 24.8mph. Traffic flows were highest in September 2021, by which time the mean speed had decreased to 19.4mph.
- 3.5.211 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was lower than February 2021, reducing further in September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

#### Killearn

3.5.212 Table 62 presents the results for the Main Street northbound in Killearn.



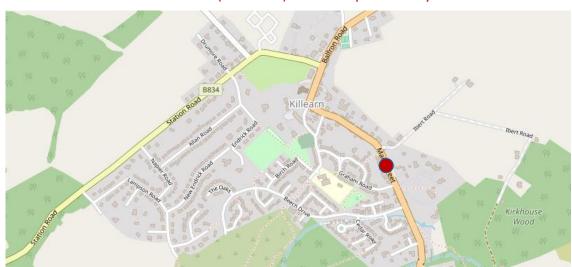
Table 62. Site 1 Main Street (Northbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

	00	1 1	± ± ±	99.44	M. And B			7 50	
Killearn Site 1 Main Street Northbound									
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 19 Feb 2021	Saturday 20 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1301	1178	1287	1255	1190	1023	970	1242	1172
Mean Speed (mph)	24.7	24.8	24.3	24.5	24.9	23.3	24.2	24.6	24.4
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.8	31.1	30.6	30.7	31.2	30.4	30.2	30.9	30.7
No. Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	253	241	230	238	245	169	154	241	219
% Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	19.4%	20.5%	17.9%	19.0%	20.6%	16.5%	15.9%	19.5%	18.5%
No. Vehicles > 45 MPH	3	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
% Vehicles > 45 MPH	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1641	1545	1630	1688	1656	1229	1023	1632	1487
Mean Speed (mph)	24.8	24.9	24.6	25.0	24.9	24.4	24.9	24.8	24.8
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.3	30.5	30.5	30.8	30.9	30.7	31.2	30.6	30.7
No. Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	274	278	297	323	337	223	215	302	278
% Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	16.7%	18.0%	18.2%	19.1%	20.4%	18.1%	21.0%	18.5%	18.8%
No. Vehicles > 45 MPH	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
% Vehicles > 45 MPH	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1713	1859	1917	1769	1871	1547	1213	1826	1698
Mean Speed (mph)	22.5	22.6	23.3	23.4	23.0	22.9	22.8	23.0	22.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.1	28.1	29.3	29.2	28.9	28.7	28.9	28.7	28.7
No. Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	138	161	237	215	194	171	141	189	180
% Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	8.1%	8.7%	12.4%	12.2%	10.4%	11.1%	11.6%	10.3%	10.6%
No. Vehicles > 45 MPH	0	1	3	3	2	5	0	2	2
% Vehicles > 45 MPH	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%

- 3.5.213 Table 62 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, but the mean speed was 24.6mph. Flows were highest in September 2021 when the mean speed was 23.0mph.
- 3.5.214 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was similar in February and May 2021, but reduced in September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 63. Site 1 Main Street (Southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



Killearn Site 1 Main Street Southbound									
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 19 Feb 2021	Saturday 20 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1095	928	1053	1037	966	824	892	1016	971
Mean Speed (mph)	27.8	28.1	27.6	28.1	28.2	26.9	26.8	28.0	27.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	32.8	32.8	32.8	33.0	33.3	32.1	32.1	32.9	32.7
No. Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	346	311	308	329	338	213	237	326	297
% Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	31.6%	33.5%	29.2%	31.7%	35.0%	25.8%	26.6%	32.2%	30.5%
No. Vehicles > 45 MPH	0	4	3	2	4	2	3	3	3
% Vehicles > 45 MPH	0.0%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1325	1301	1377	1421	1474	1080	929	1380	1272
Mean Speed (mph)	27.1	27.4	27.3	27.3	27.3	26.7	26.7	27.3	27.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	31.6	31.9	32.2	31.9	31.9	31.1	31.9	31.9	31.8
No. Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	322	360	363	359	390	248	228	359	324
% Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	24.3%	27.7%	26.4%	25.3%	26.5%	23.0%	24.5%	26.0%	25.4%
No. Vehicles > 45 MPH	2	5	3	2	1	1	1	3	2
% Vehicles > 45 MPH	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1345	1473	1563	1496	1557	1285	1054	1487	1396
Mean Speed (mph)	25.5	25.5	25.9	25.9	25.7	25.7	25.8	25.7	25.7
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.8	30.8	31.2	30.9	30.9	31.0	31.3	30.9	31.0
No. Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	252	276	314	302	305	243	214	290	272
% Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	18.7%	18.7%	20.1%	20.2%	19.6%	18.9%	20.3%	19.5%	19.5%
No. Vehicles > 45 MPH	1	2	2	2	2	4	1	2	2
% Vehicles > 45 MPH	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%

- 3.5.216 Table 63 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was higher at 28.0mph. The highest flows were observed in September 2021 when the mean speed was lowest at 25.7mph.
- 3.5.217 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was lower in May 2021, when compared with February 2021, the reduction continued in September 2021.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

#### Gargunnock

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

3.5.219 Table 64 presents the results for the Manse Brae eastbound in Gargunnock.

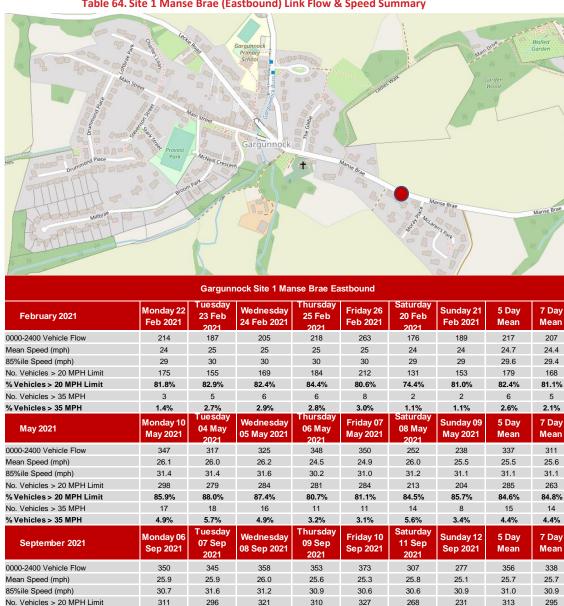


Table 64. Site 1 Manse Brae (Eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

Table 64 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when 3.5.220 Scotland was in a period of lockdown. However the mean speed was higher in May and September 2021 (25.5mph and 25.7mph respectively).

89.7%

18

5.0%

87.8%

10

2.8%

87.7%

14

3.8%

87.3%

14

4.6%

83.4%

10

3.6%

88.0%

14

3.9%

87.2%

13

3.9%

85.8%

16

4.6%

88.9%

11

3.1%

3.5.221 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was similar in February 2021 and May 2021, but was highest in September 2021 (88.0%).

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# 3.5.222 Table 65 presents the results for the Manse Brae westbound in Gargunnock.

Gargunnock Primary School

Many Street

Gargunnock

Many Street

Gargunnock

Many Street

Many S

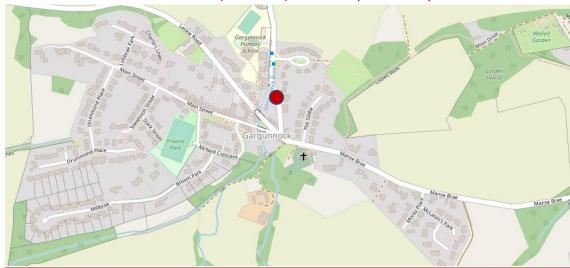
Table 65. Manse Brae (Westbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

			THE REAL PROPERTY.					-	
Gargunnock Site 1 Manse Brae Westbound									
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 20 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	108	89	75	87	131	95	120	98	101
Mean Speed (mph)	21	22	22	22	21	21	21	21.7	21.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	26	28	29	29	26	26	26	27.5	27.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	61	56	49	51	79	51	65	59	59
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	56.5%	62.9%	65.3%	58.6%	60.3%	53.7%	54.2%	60.7%	58.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	1.9%	1.1%	1.3%	1.1%	0.8%	0.0%	0.8%	1.2%	1.0%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	119	113	116	165	172	89	106	137	126
Mean Speed (mph)	23.5	23.5	24.0	21.0	22.7	24.1	22.9	22.9	23.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	29.5	28.4	29.4	26.7	27.7	29.6	28.2	28.3	28.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	90	83	89	97	123	73	74	96	90
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	75.6%	73.5%	76.7%	58.8%	71.5%	82.0%	69.8%	71.2%	72.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	3	4	4	0	3	0	2	3	2
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.5%	3.5%	3.4%	0.0%	1.7%	0.0%	1.9%	2.3%	1.9%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	141	160	144	127	146	128	127	144	139
Mean Speed (mph)	24.3	23.0	24.3	23.4	22.7	23.8	23.1	23.5	23.5
35%ile Speed (mph)	28.7	27.8	30.4	28.6	29.4	29.8	28.3	29.0	29.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	116	119	118	98	102	99	85	111	105
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	82.3%	74.4%	81.9%	77.2%	69.9%	77.3%	66.9%	77.1%	75.7%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	4	2	2	4	0	4	1	2	2
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.8%	1.3%	1.4%	3.1%	0.0%	3.1%	0.8%	1.7%	1.8%

- 3.5.223 Table 65 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. However the mean speed was higher in September 2021 (23.5mph)
- 3.5.224 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in September 2021 (77.1%).
- 3.5.225 Table 66 presents the results for Station Road northbound in Gargunnock.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

Table 66. Site 2 Station Road (Northbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



Gargunnock Site 2 Station Road Northbound										
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean	
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	204	226	230	221	213	171	183	219	207	
Mean Speed (mph)	18.9	18.5	18.3	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.5	18.5	18.5	
85%ile Speed (mph)	21.9	21.3	21.2	21.3	21.5	21.2	21.7	21.4	21.4	
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	72	56	66	77	69	42	63	68	64	
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	35.3%	24.8%	28.7%	34.8%	32.4%	24.6%	34.4%	31.2%	30.7%	
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	

- 3.5.226 Table 66 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were 219 vehicles and the mean speed was 18.5mph.
- 3.5.227 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 31.2%.
- 3.5.228 Table 67 presents the results for Station Road Southbound in Gargunnock.

Table 67. Station Road (Southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

Gargunnek
Primary

Gargunnek
Private
Private
Gargunnok
Private
Gargunnok
Private
Gargunnok
Marse Brae
Manse Brae

Gargunnock Site 2 Station Road Southbound										
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean	
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	440	460	492	471	468	375	354	466	437	
Mean Speed (mph)	19.1	19.0	19.3	19.1	19.4	18.7	19.2	19.2	19.1	
85%ile Speed (mph)	22.4	22.7	22.2	22.5	22.6	21.9	22.4	22.5	22.4	
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	157	167	193	197	184	120	136	180	165	
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	35.7%	36.3%	39.2%	41.8%	39.3%	32.0%	38.4%	38.5%	37.5%	
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

- 3.5.229 Table 67 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were 466 vehicles and the mean speed was 19.2mph
- 3.5.230 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 38.5%.
- 3.5.231 The results of the wider link counts and speed surveys indicate:

#### Stirling

- The mean speed of traffic on Murray Place (Site 1) and Upper Craigs (Site 2) went up in February 2021 and returned to November 2020 levels in May 2021 and September 2021.
- Millennium Way (Site 3) mean speeds went down in May 2021 and September 2021 from February 2021.
- Murray Place (Site 4) average speeds remained the same across all survey periods.
- Mean speeds on Causewayhead Road (Site 5) northbound went down in May 2021 and September 2021, while southbound went up in May 2021 before falling bacin in September 2021 – when compared to February 2021.

#### **Dunblane**

- Northbound directions for all three sites remained the same in February and May 2021, reducing slightly at sites 2 and 3 in September 2021.
- O Southbound mean speeds increased in May 2021 from February 2021 at Stirling Road (Site 3), and reduced again in September 2021.
- O Southbound mean speeds decreased in May 2021 and September 2021 from February 2021 for the B8033 (Sites 2).

#### **Bridge of Allan**

Mean speeds decreased in both directions on Henderson Street.

#### **Aberfoyle**

 Mean speeds on Main Street increased in both directions between February 2021 and May 2021 before reducing in September 2021.

#### **Fallin**

 A905 mean speeds increased in both directions between February 2021 and May 2021, before reducing in September 2021.

#### Plean

 Mean speeds on Main Street increased in both directions between February 2021 and May 2021 before reducing in September 2021.

#### Callander

In May 2021, mean speeds had decreased in both directions on Main Street, when compared to February 2021. Speeds further decreased in September 2021.

#### Killearn

 Mean speeds increased on Main Street in the northbound direction between February and May 2021, before decreasing in September 2021, however decreased

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

for traffic heading southbound, when comparing February, May and September 2021.

# Gargunnock

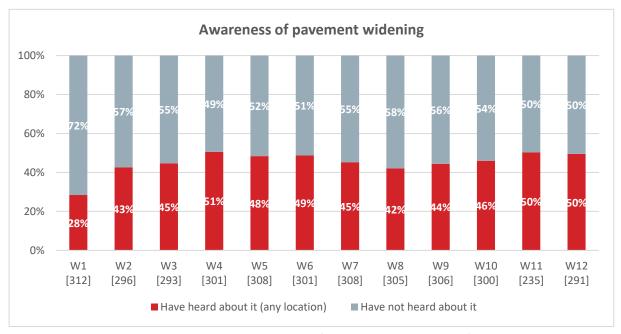
• Mean speeds increased in May 2021 from February 2021 and again in September 2021 in both eastbound and westbound directions for Manse Brae.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# 4. SPACES FOR PEOPLE: PAVEMENT WIDENING

# 4.1 Awareness of pavement widening

- 4.1.1 Figure 7 shows the level of awareness respondents had for pavement widening in either Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, Stirling or an unspecified location across the twelve waves.
- 4.1.2 Levels of awareness in any of the locations generally increased across the first five waves (28%-51%), and subsequently remained consistent across the latter seven waves (42%-50%).

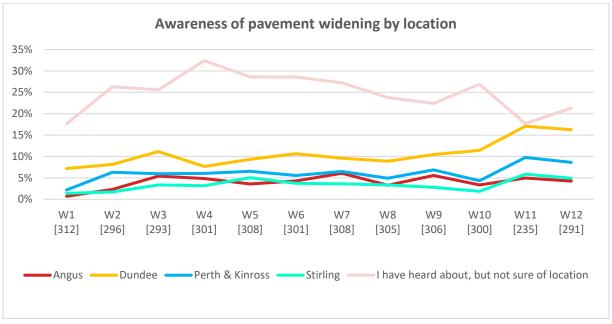


Base: Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 7. Awareness of pavement widening (in any location) from July 2020 onwards

- 4.1.3 Figure 8 shows a breakdown of awareness of pavement widening across the twelve waves, specifically by location.
- 4.1.4 Most commonly, those who were aware of pavement widening, were unsure of the location the measure was in (18%-32%), with this proportion generally decreasing from Wave 5 onwards. Awareness of the measure in the specific four locations remained low across the first ten waves (1%-17%), with awareness increasing in the latter two waves Dundee (16%-17%) and Perth and Kinross (9%-10%).

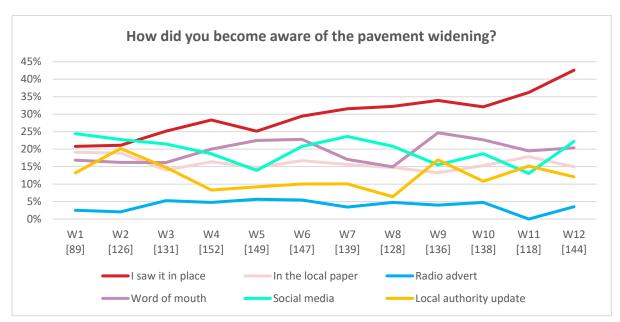
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 8. Awareness of pavement widening (by location) from July 2020 onwards

4.1.5 Respondents commonly reported that they became aware of pavement widening by seeing it in place (21%-34%), via word of mouth (15%-25%) and social media (13%-24%).



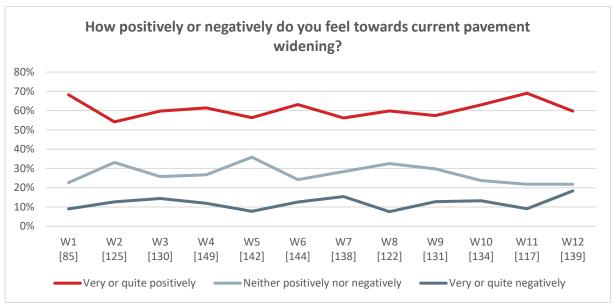
Base: Respondents aware of pavement widening (varies by wave: 89-152)

Figure 9. How respondents became aware of pavement widening

#### 4.2 Attitudes towards the measure

4.2.1 Those who were aware of pavement widening were asked how they felt toward the measure. The majority of respondents felt positively (54%-69%), while less than a sixth felt negatively (8%-18%) notably increasing during Wave 12.

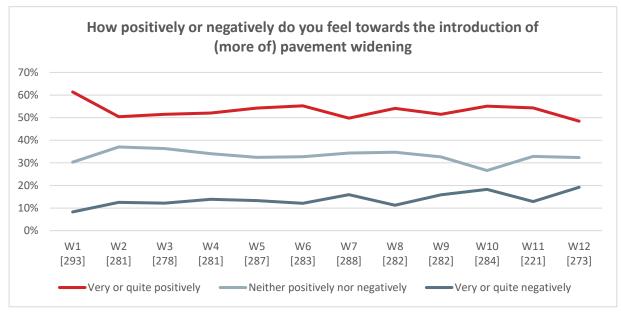
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: Respondents aware of pavement widening, excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 85-149)

Figure 10. Feelings towards pavement widening currently

4.2.2 All respondents were asked how they felt towards the introduction of (more) pavement widening. Around half felt positively (48%-61%), while around a tenth felt negatively (8%-19%), with negativity somewhat increasing across the twelve waves.



Base: All respondents excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 221-293)

Figure 11. Feelings towards the introduction of (more) pavement widening

- 4.2.3 Positivity towards the introduction of (more) of the measure did not vary much between those from different local authority areas. Between three and seven in ten respondents from Dundee (48%-65%); Angus (42%-68%); Perth and Kinross (41%-56%); Stirling (35%-63%) felt positively towards the measure across the twelve waves. Respondents from Stirling in wave 12 were the least positive (35%) and respondents from Angus in wave 1 were the most positive (68%).
- 4.2.4 Respondents who reported feeling positively towards current or potential pavement widening cited a number of reasons why they felt this way. Most commonly across the twelve waves, respondents cited with the measure in place, they feel safer walking (53%-

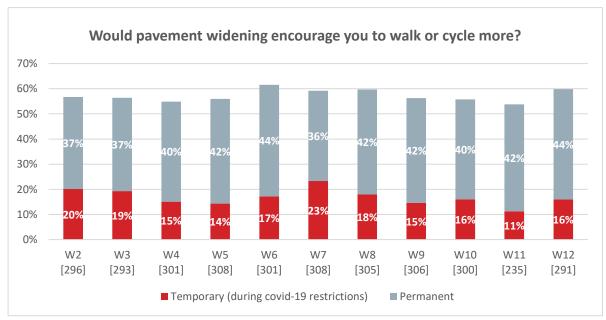
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

66%); it makes it easier to social distance (36%-57%); and it encourages walking (30%-42%).

4.2.5 Respondents who reported feeling negatively towards current or potential pavement widening noted that with the measure in place, there is reduced road space for cars and motor vehicles (32%-74%), a reason which was more commonly cited as the waves went on. The measure not making respondents feel safer walking (18%-48%) was also noted, however was cited less commonly as the waves went on; as was the inability to park to access shops (18%-37%).

# 4.3 Impact of measure on walking and cycling

4.3.1 All respondents were asked whether certain measures would encourage them to walk or cycle more. The majority of respondents (54%-62%) reported that pavement widening would encourage them to walk or cycle more. Around a fifth (11%-23%) specified that they would prefer the measure in place temporarily (i.e. during Covid-19 restrictions), while around four tenths (36%-44%) would prefer the measures to be in place permanently.



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-308)\*
\*Question was asked during Wave 2-12 only

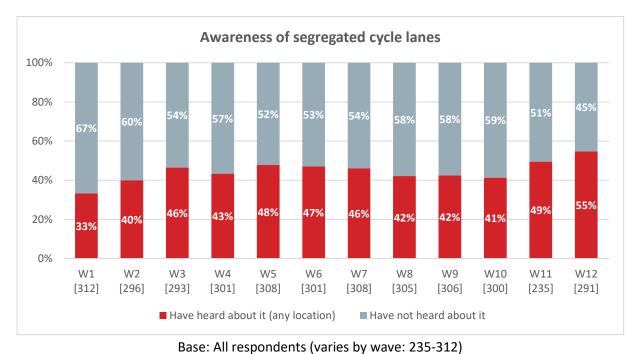
Figure 12. Impact of pavement widening on encouraging respondents to walk or cycle more

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# 5. SPACES FOR PEOPLE: SEGREGATED CYCLE LANES

#### 5.1 Awareness of segregated cycle lanes

5.1.1 Awareness of segregated cycle lanes in Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, Stirling or an unspecified location across the twelve waves is shown in Figure 13. Generally, awareness increased over the first seven waves (33%-48%), however decreased slightly across the latter three waves (41%-42%), and then increased in the final two waves (49%-51%).

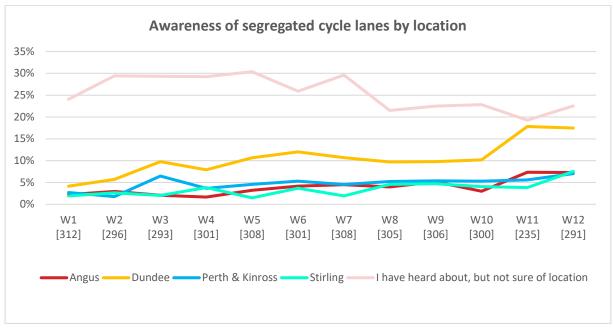


buse. All respondents (varies by wave. 255 512)

Figure 13. Awareness of segregated cycle lanes (in any location) from July 2020 onwards

- 5.1.2 Figure 14 shows a breakdown of awareness of segregated cycle lanes across the twelve waves by location. Commonly, around a quarter of respondents reported that they had heard of the segregated cycle lanes, but were unsure of what locations the measure was in place (19%-30%).
- 5.1.3 Awareness of the measures generally did not differ by the four specified locations to a large extent, however more were aware of the measure in Dundee (which increased over time) (4%-18%), than the other locations (1%-8%).

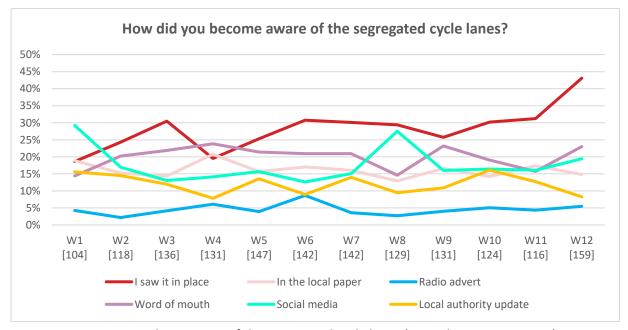
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 14. Awareness of segregated cycle lanes (by location) from July 2020 onwards

5.1.4 For the majority of the waves, respondents commonly reported becoming aware of segregated cycle lanes by seeing it in place (19%-43%), peaking during Wave 12, as well as by word of mouth (14%-24%) and social media (13%-29%).



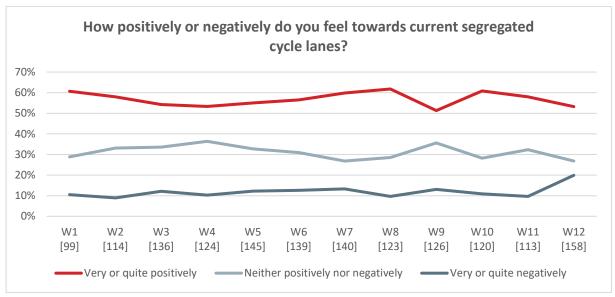
Base: Respondents aware of the segregated cycle lanes (varies by wave: 104-159)

Figure 15. How respondents became aware of the segregated cycle lanes

#### 5.2 Attitudes towards the measures

5.2.1 The majority of respondents who reported that they were aware of segregated cycle lanes felt positively towards the measure (51%-62%), while around a tenth felt negatively (9%-20%), peaking in Wave 12.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

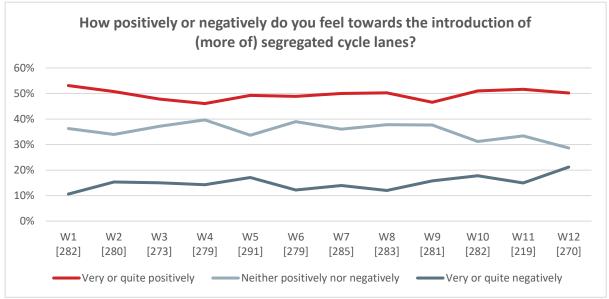


Base: Respondents aware of the segregated cycle lanes excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 99-158)

Figure 16. Feelings towards current segregated cycle lanes

#### 5.3 Feelings towards the introduction of more of the measure

5.3.1 All respondents were asked how they felt towards the introduction of (more) segregated cycle lanes. Around half felt positively towards the measure (46%-53%), while between 11% and 21% felt negatively.



Base: All respondents excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 219-291)

Figure 17. Feelings towards the introduction of (more) segregated cycle lanes

- Positivity towards the introduction of (more) of the measure did not vary much between those from different local authority areas. Between three and seven in ten respondents from Dundee (44%-63%); Angus (37%-68%); Perth and Kinross (37%-55%); Stirling (32%-52%) felt positively towards the measure across the twelve waves. Respondents from Stirling in wave 6 were the least positive (32%) and respondents from Angus in wave 1 were the most positive (68%).
- 5.3.3 Respondents who reported feeling positively towards current or potential segregated cycle lanes cited a number of reasons why they felt this way. Most commonly across the twelve waves, respondents cited with the measure in place, they feel safer cycling (41%-

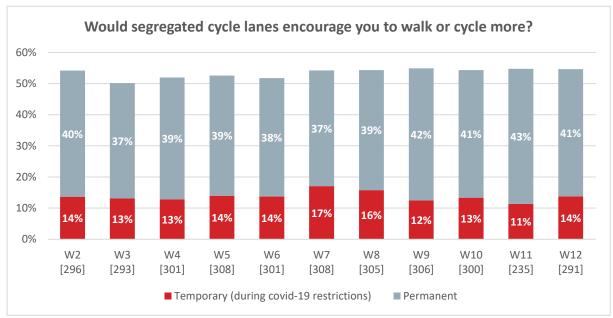
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

56%); it encourages cycling (30%-51%), which was less commonly cited as the waves went on; and the measure makes it easier to maintain social distancing (18%-29%).

5.3.4 Respondents who reported feeling negatively towards current or potential segregated cycle lanes noted that with the measure in place there is reduced road spaces for cars and motor vehicles (32%-59%), a reason which was cited increasingly more commonly during Wave 3 to Wave 9. It was also noted that the measure does not make them feel safer walking (20%-37%); and traffic moves too slowly (7%-40%), which was less commonly cited in the latter four waves.

# 5.4 Impact of measure on walking and cycling

- 5.4.1 All respondents were asked whether certain measures would encourage them to walk or cycle more.
- 5.4.2 Around half of respondents reported that the segregated cycle lanes would encourage them to walk or cycle more (50%-55%). Between 11% to 17% of respondents would prefer the measure on a temporary basis (i.e. during Covid-19 restrictions), while the remaining 37% to 43% would prefer the measure to be in place permanently.



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-308)\*
\*Question was asked during Wave 2-10 only

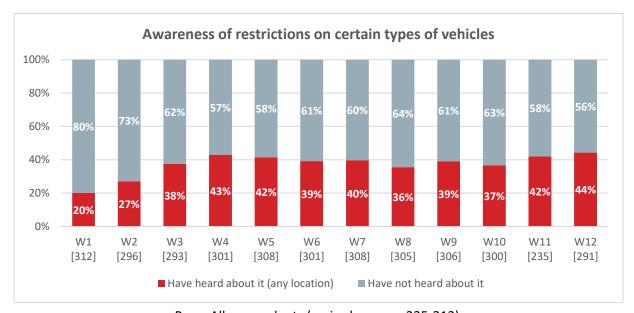
Figure 18. Impact of segregated cycle lanes on encouraging respondents to walk or cycle more

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# 6. SPACES FOR PEOPLE: RESTRICTIONS ON CERTAIN TYPES OF VEHICLES

# 6.1 Awareness of restrictions on certain types of vehicles

- 6.1.1 Figure 19 shows the level of awareness respondents had for restrictions on certain types of vehicles in either Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, Stirling or an unspecified location across the twelve waves.
- 6.1.2 Awareness steadily increased over the first four waves (20%-43%), and remained relatively consistent over the latter eight waves (36%-44%).

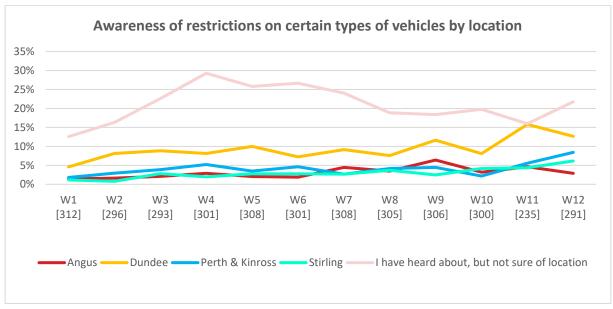


Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 19. Awareness of restrictions on certain types of vehicles (in any location) from July 2020 onwards

- 6.1.3 A breakdown of awareness of restrictions on certain types of vehicles across the twelve waves, by location is shown in Figure 20. Commonly, around a fifth of respondents reported that they had heard of the measure, but were unsure in what location the measure was in place (13%-29%).
- 6.1.4 There was little variation in awareness of the measure by location, with only between 1%16% able to specify where they were aware of measure in a specific location across the
  twelve waves, with slightly higher awareness in Dundee.

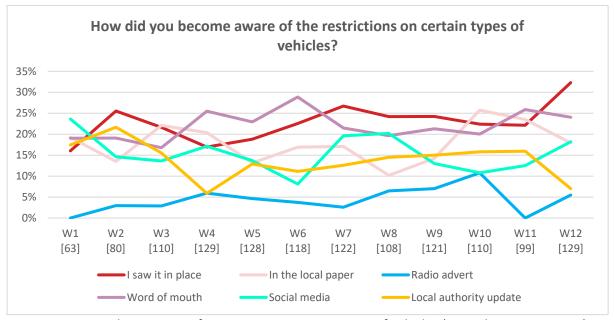
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 20. Awareness of restrictions on certain types of vehicles (by location) from July 2020 onwards

6.1.5 Respondents most commonly became aware of the measures by seeing them in place (16%-32%) and by word of mouth (17%-29%).



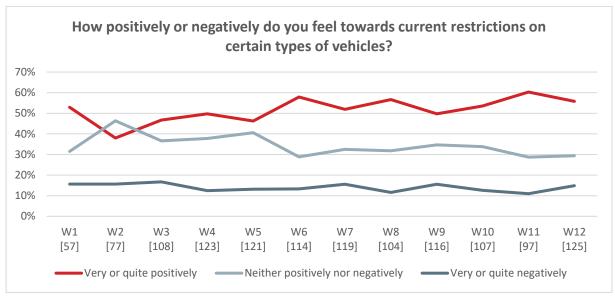
Base: Respondents aware of restrictions on certain types of vehicles (varies by wave: 63-129)

Figure 21. How respondents became aware of the restrictions on certain types of vehicles

# 6.2 Attitudes towards the measure

- 6.2.1 Respondents who were aware of restrictions on certain types of vehicles were asked how positively or negatively they felt towards the measure.
- 6.2.2 Between two and three in five felt positively towards the measure (38%-60%), while between 11% and 17% felt negatively. Notably, during Wave 2, more respondents felt neutral (46%), compared to positively (38%).

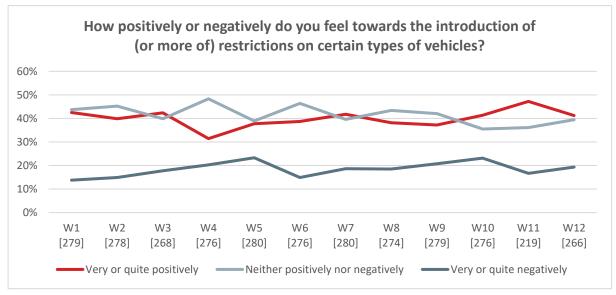
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: Respondents aware of restrictions on certain types of vehicles, excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 57-125)

Figure 22. Feelings towards restrictions on current certain types of vehicles

6.2.3 All respondents were asked how they felt about the introduction of (more) restrictions on certain types of vehicles. Around four in ten felt positively (31%-47%), while around a fifth felt negatively (14%-23%). Between 35% and 48% felt neutrally, with a higher proportion of respondents feeling neutrally than positively for over half of the waves.



Base: All respondents excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 219-280)

Figure 23. Feelings towards the introduction of (more) restrictions on certain types of vehicles

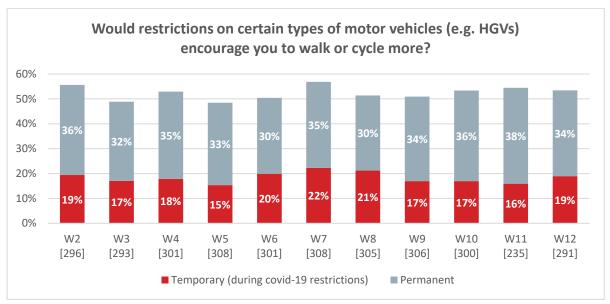
- 6.2.4 Positivity towards the introduction of (more) of the measure did not vary much between those from different local authority areas. Between two and six in ten respondents from Dundee (32%-60%); Angus (31%-55%); Perth and Kinross (28%-38%); Stirling (21%-52%) felt positively towards the measure across the twelve waves. Respondents from Stirling in wave 12 were the least positive (21%) and respondents from Angus in wave 11 were the most positive (60%).
- 6.2.5 Respondents who felt positively towards current or potential restrictions on certain types of vehicles, cited a number of reasons why they felt this way. Most commonly across the twelve waves, respondents cited with the measure in place, air quality is improved (30%-46%); there is less traffic on the roads (27%-48%); and they feel safer walking (19%-38%).

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

6.2.6 Respondents who felt negatively towards current or potential restrictions on certain types of vehicles, most commonly cited that that with the measure in place there is reduced road space for cars and motors vehicles (24%-45%); they are unable to park to access shops (13%-33%); and traffic moving too slowly (14%-31%).

# 6.3 Impact of measure on walking and cycling

- 6.3.1 All respondents were asked whether certain measures would encourage them to walk or cycle more.
- 6.3.2 Around half of all respondents reported that the restrictions on certain types of motor vehicles would encourage them to walk or cycle more (48%-57%). About one in five (15%-22%) would prefer the measure in place temporarily (i.e. during Covid-19 restrictions), while around a third (30%-38%) would prefer the measure in place permanently.



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-308)\*
\*Question was asked during Wave 2-10 only

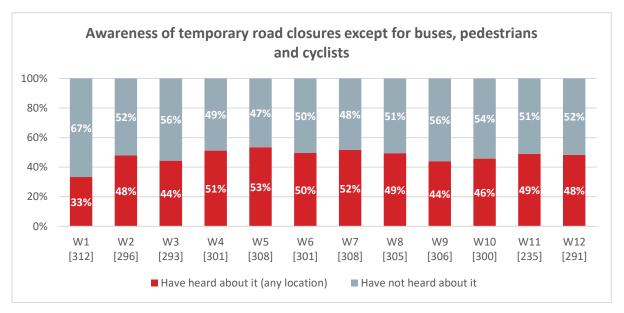
Figure 24. Impact of restrictions on certain types of vehicles on encouraging respondents to walk or cycle more

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# 7. SPACES FOR PEOPLE: TEMPORARY ROAD CLOSURES EXCEPT FOR BUSES, PEDESTRIANS AND CYCLISTS

# 7.1 Awareness of temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists

- 7.1.1 Figure 25 shows the level of awareness respondents had for temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists in either Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, Stirling or an unspecified location across the twelve waves.
- 7.1.2 While only a third (33%) were aware of the measure in Wave 1, around half were aware of the measures in the latter waves (44%-53%).

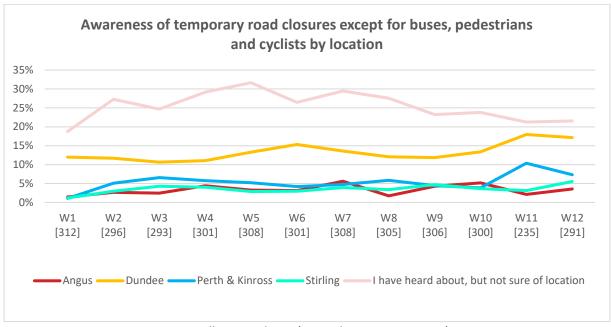


Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 25. Awareness of temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists (in any location) from July 2020 onwards

- 7.1.3 Figure 26 shows a breakdown of awareness of temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists across the twelve waves, by location. Commonly, around a quarter of respondents reported that they had heard of the measure, but were unsure in what location the road restrictions were in place (19%-32%).
- 7.1.4 There was limited variation in awareness across the four areas, however more were aware of the measures in place in Dundee (11%-18%) than in the other locations (1%-10%).

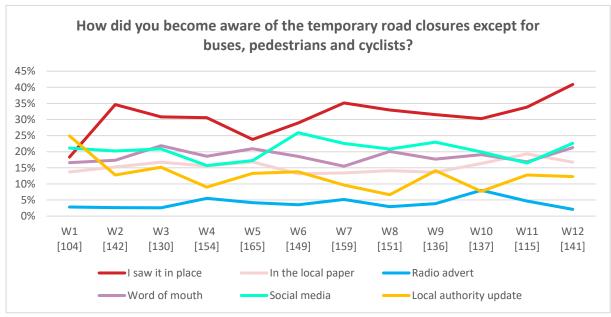
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 26. Awareness of temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists (by location) from July 2020 onwards

7.1.5 Across the waves, respondents most commonly reported that they became aware of the measures by seeing them in place (18%-41%), as well as via social media (16%-26%) and word of mouth (15%-22%).



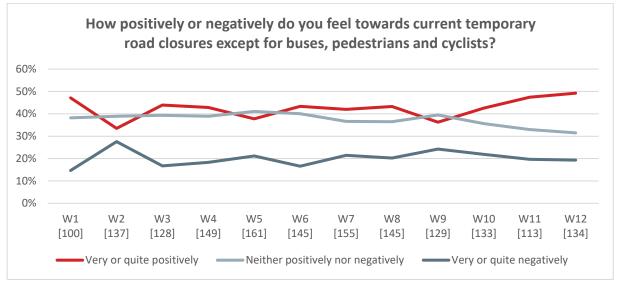
Base: Respondents aware of the temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists (varies by wave: 104-165)

Figure 27. How respondents became aware of the temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists

#### 7.2 Attitudes towards the measure

7.2.1 Of those who reported being aware of the temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists, around four in ten reported feeling positively (33%-49%), while for some waves, more felt neither positively nor negatively (31%-41%). Around a fifth felt negatively towards the measure (15%-28%).

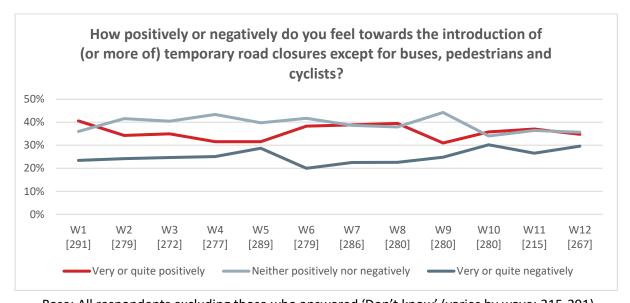
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: Respondents aware of temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists, excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 100-161)

Figure 28. Feelings towards temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists currently

7.2.2 All respondents were asked how they felt towards the introduction of (more) temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists. Around a third (31%-41%) felt positively, while a similar proportion felt neither positively nor negatively across the twelve waves (34%-44%). Around a quarter (20%-30%) felt negatively.



Base: All respondents excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 215-291)

Figure 29. Feelings towards the introduction of (more) temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists

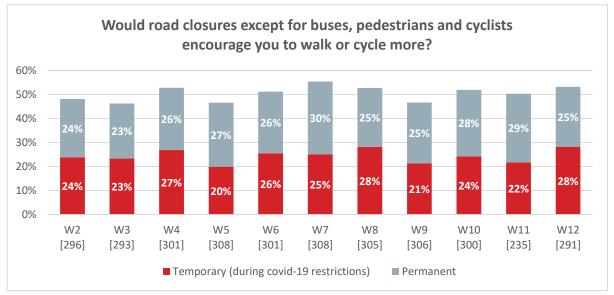
- 7.2.3 Positivity towards the introduction of (more) of the measure did not vary much between those from different local authority areas. Between a sixth and six in ten respondents from Dundee (33%-55%); Angus (30%-47%); Perth and Kinross (16%-33%); Stirling (17%-44%) felt positively towards the measure across the twelve waves. Respondents from Perth and Kinross in wave 11 were the least positive (16%) and respondents from Dundee in wave 12 were the most positive (55%).
- 7.2.4 Respondents who reported feeling positively towards current or potential temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists cited a number of reasons as to why they felt this way. The most common reasons respondents cited were that with the measure in place, they feel safer walking (26%-44%); there is less traffic on the roads (19%-40%); and air quality is improved (15%-37%).

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

7.2.5 Respondents who reported feeling negatively towards the current or potential measure also cited that with the measure in place, there is reduced road space for cars and motor vehicles (38%-53%); they are unable to park to access shops (28%-45%); and traffic moves too slowly (25%-38%).

# 7.3 Impact of measure on walking and cycling

- 7.3.1 All respondents were asked whether certain measures would encourage them to walk or cycle more.
- 7.3.2 Around half (46%-55%) of respondents across the waves reported that temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists would encourage them to walk or cycle more. More specifically, a quarter (20%-28%) would prefer the measure on temporary basis (i.e. during Covid-19 restrictions), while a further quarter (23%-30%) would prefer the measures on a permanent basis.



Base: All respondents (varies by wave:235-308)\*
\*Question was asked during Wave 2-10 only

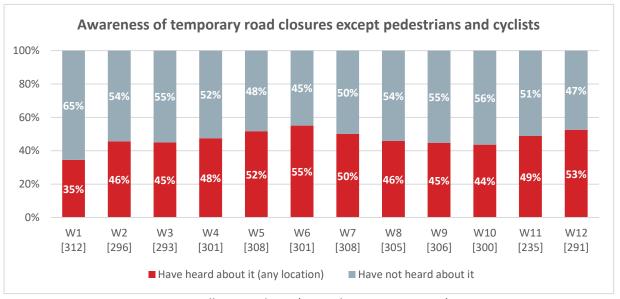
Figure 30. Impact of temporary road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists on encouraging respondents to walk or cycle more

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# 8. SPACES FOR PEOPLE: TEMPORARY ROAD CLOSURES EXCEPT PEDESTRIANS AND CYCLISTS

# 8.1 Awareness of temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists

- 8.1.1 Figure 31 shows the level of awareness respondents had for temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists in either Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, Stirling or an unspecified location across the twelve waves.
- 8.1.2 Awareness generally increased over the first seven waves (35%-55%); however slightly decreased over the latter three waves (44%-46%). There was a slight increase again in the latest two waves (49%-53%).

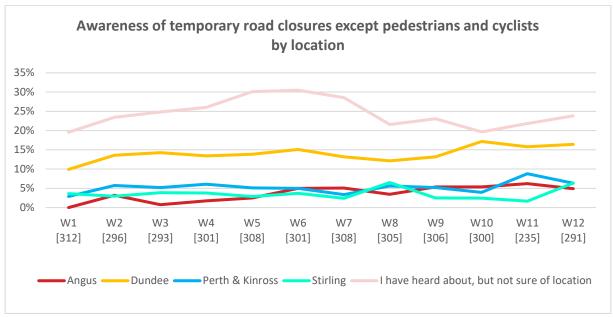


Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 31. Awareness of temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists (in any location) from July 2020 onwards

- 8.1.3 Figure 32 shows a breakdown of awareness of the measure across the twelve waves, specifically by location. Commonly, around a quarter of respondents (20%-30%) had heard of temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists, but were unsure of the location the measure was in place.
- 8.1.4 Around a tenth (10%-17%) of respondents were aware of the measure in Dundee, however no more than 9% were aware of the measure in any of the other locations.

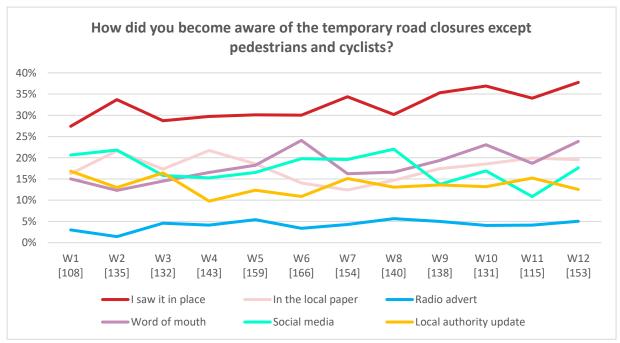
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 32. Awareness of temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists (by location) from July 2020 onwards

8.1.5 The most common way that respondents reported becoming aware of the measure was by seeing it in place (27%-38%), while the least common way of becoming aware of the measure was via a radio advert (1%-6%).



Base: Respondents aware of temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists (varies by wave: 108-166)

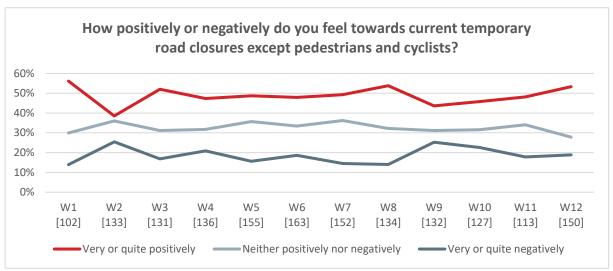
Figure 33. How respondents became aware of the temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists

#### 8.2 Attitudes towards the measure

8.2.1 Figure 34 shows a breakdown of how respondents who reported being aware of temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists, felt towards the measure.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

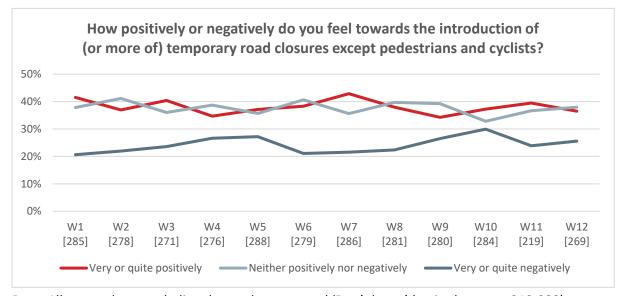
8.2.2 Around half of respondents felt positively towards the measure across the twelve waves (39%-56%). A quarter or less of respondents felt negatively towards the measures (14%-25%).



Base: Respondents aware of the temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists, excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 102-163)

Figure 34. Feelings towards temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists currently

8.2.3 All respondents were asked how they felt towards the introduction of (more) temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists. Similar proportions felt positively (34%-43%) as felt neither positively nor negatively (33%-41%).



Base: All respondents excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 219-288)

Figure 35. Feelings towards the introduction of (more) temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists

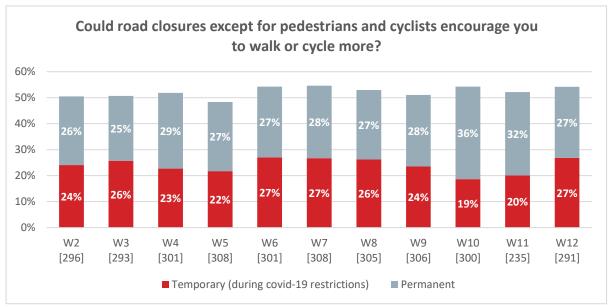
- 8.2.4 Positivity towards the introduction of (more) of the measure did not vary much between those from different local authority areas. Between four and six in ten respondents from Dundee (40%-56%) felt positively towards the measure compared to between two and five in Angus (31%-51%); Perth and Kinross (20%-39%); Stirling (19%-43%) across the twelve waves. Respondents from Stirling in wave 12 were the least positive (19%) and respondents from Dundee in wave 7 were the most positive (56%).
- 8.2.5 Respondents who reported feeling positively towards temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists cited a number of reasons as to why they felt this way. The most common reasons included that with the measure in place, they feel safer walking (38%-51%); it encourages walking (25%-42%); and they feel safer cycling (25%-41%).

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

8.2.6 Respondents who felt negatively towards the measure most commonly cited that the measure reduces road space for cars and motor vehicles (34%-52%); they were unable to park to access shops (26%-43%); and traffic was moves slowly (15%-34%).

#### 8.3 Impact of measure on walking and cycling

- 8.3.1 All respondents were asked whether certain measures would encourage them to walk or cycle more.
- 8.3.2 Around half of respondents (48%-55%) reported that temporary road closures except pedestrians and cyclists would encourage them to walk or cycle more. More specifically, around a quarter (19%-27%) would prefer the measure in place temporarily (i.e. during Covid-19 restrictions), while around a further quarter (25%-36%) would prefer the measure in place permanently.



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-208)\*
\*Question was asked during Wave 2-12 only

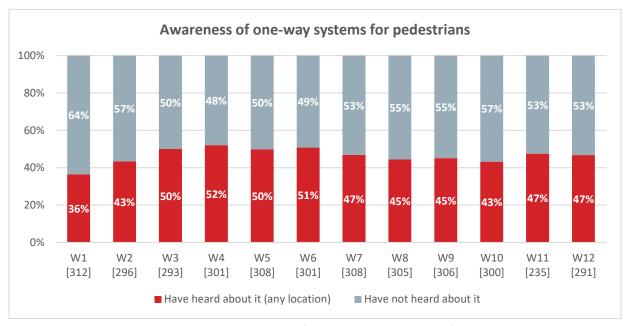
Figure 36. Impact of road closures except for buses, pedestrians and cyclists on encouraging respondents to walk or cycle more

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

# 9. SPACES FOR PEOPLE: ONE-WAY SYSTEMS FOR PEDESTRIANS

#### 9.1 Awareness of one-way systems for pedestrians

- 9.1.1 Figure 37 shows the level of awareness respondents had for one-way systems for pedestrians in either Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, Stirling or an unspecified location across the twelve waves.
- 9.1.2 Awareness of one-way systems for pedestrians in any of these locations generally increased over the first six waves (36%-52%), however somewhat decreased over the latter six waves (43%-47%).

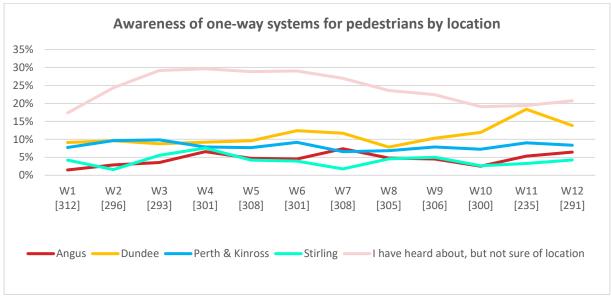


Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 37. Awareness of one-way systems for pedestrians (in any location) from July 2020 onwards

- 9.1.3 Figure 38 shows a breakdown of awareness of one-way systems for pedestrians across the twelve waves, specifically by location. Commonly, around a quarter of respondents reported that they had heard of the measure, but were unsure in what location they were in place (17%-30%).
- 9.1.4 There was little variation in where respondents were aware of the measure in place, with less than sixth consistently aware of placement in any specific location (1%-18%), with slightly more aware in Dundee.

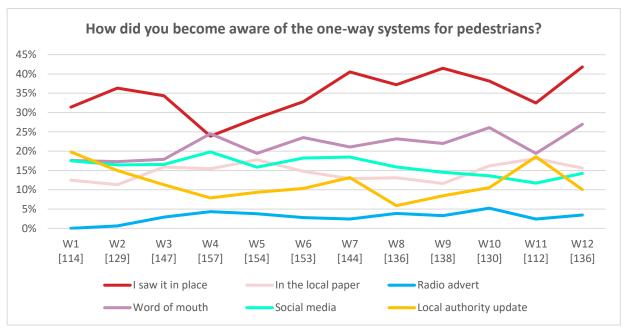
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 38. Awareness of one-way systems for pedestrians (by location) from July 2020 onwards

9.1.5 Respondents most commonly reported becoming aware of one-way systems for pedestrians by seeing them in place (24%-42%); closely followed by word of mouth (17%-27%).



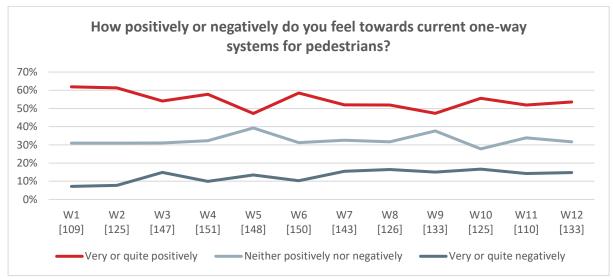
Base: Respondents aware of the one-way systems for pedestrians (varies by wave: 112-157)

Figure 39. How respondents became aware of one-way systems for pedestrians

#### 9.2 Attitudes towards the measure

9.2.1 Respondents who reported being aware of one-way systems for pedestrians were asked how the felt towards the measure. Around half of respondents across the twelve waves felt positively (47%-62%), while less than a sixth felt negatively (7%-17%).

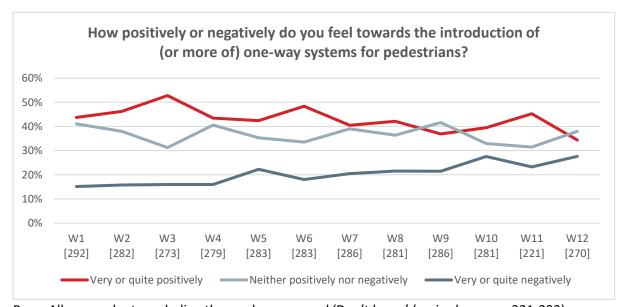
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: Respondents aware of the one-way systems for pedestrians, excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 109-151)

Figure 40. Feelings towards one-way systems for pedestrians currently

- 9.2.2 All respondents were asked how they felt towards the introduction of (more) one way systems for pedestrians. Around four in ten felt positively towards the measures (34%-53%), with positivity generally decreasing across the waves, while similar amounts felt neither positively nor negatively (31%-42%).
- 9.2.3 Around a sixth felt (15%-16%) negatively during the first four waves, and this somewhat increased in the latter waves (18%-28%).



Base: All respondents excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 221-292)

Figure 41. Feelings towards the introduction of (more) one-way systems for pedestrians

- 9.2.4 Positivity towards the introduction of (more) of the measure varied somewhat between those from different local authority areas. Slightly more from Dundee (40%-65%) felt positively towards the measure, compared to Angus (30%-55%); Perth and Kinross (31%-48%); Stirling (19%-48%) across the twelve waves. Respondents from Stirling in wave 12 were the least positive (19%) and respondents from Dundee in wave 6 were the most positive (65%).
- 9.2.5 Respondents who reported feeling positively towards current or potential one-way systems for pedestrians cited a number of reasons why they felt this way. The most common reasons included that with the measures in place, respondents feel safer walking

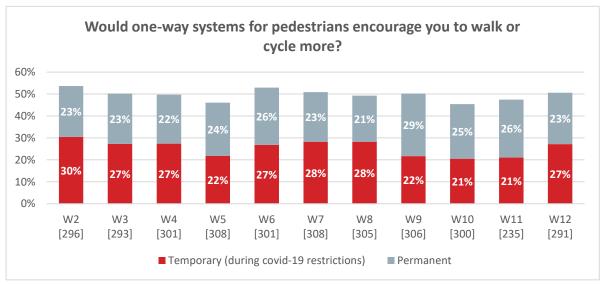
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

(47%-65%), a reason more commonly cited in the latter five waves; it makes it easier to maintain social distancing (42%-53%); it encourages walking (17%-33%), a reason less commonly cited in the latter three waves.

9.2.6 Respondents who felt negatively also cited a number of reasons, the most common being that with the measure in place, respondents do not feel safer walking (34%-56%); one-way systems are confusing (35%-49%); and they are unable to access shops (4%-21%), a reason which was cited less as the waves the went on.

### 9.3 Impact of measure on walking and cycling

- 9.3.1 All respondents were asked whether certain measures would encourage them to walk or cycle more.
- 9.3.2 Around half of respondents (45%-54%) reported that one ways systems for pedestrians would encourage them to walk or cycle more. More specifically, around a quarter (21%-30%) would prefer the measure on a temporary basis, while around a further quarter would prefer the measure on a permanent basis (21%-29%).



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-308)\*
\*Question was asked during Wave 2-12 only

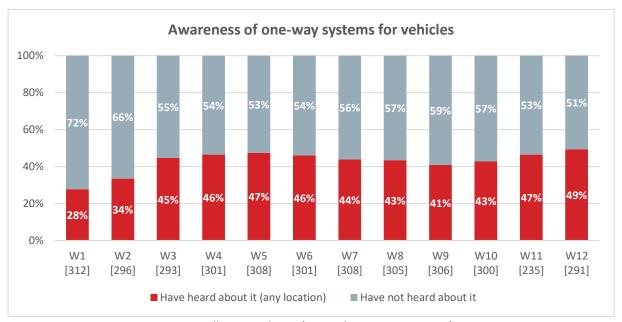
Figure 42. Impact of one-way systems for pedestrians on encouraging respondents to walk or cycle more

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

#### 10. SPACES FOR PEOPLE: ONE-WAY SYSTEMS FOR VEHICLES

#### 10.1 Awareness of one-way systems for vehicles

- 10.1.1 Figure 43 shows the level of awareness respondents had for one-way systems for vehicles in either Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, Stirling or an unspecified location across the twelve waves.
- 10.1.2 Awareness increased over the first five waves (28%-47%), and remained relatively consistent over the latter seven waves (41%-49%).

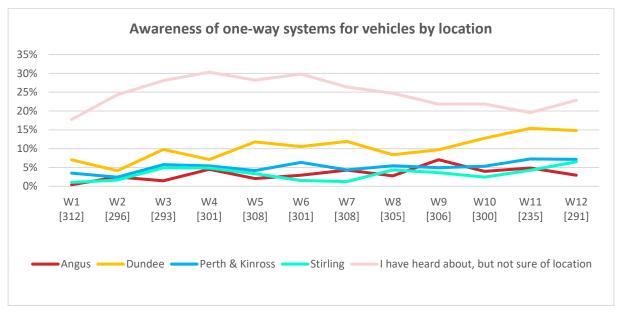


Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 43. Awareness of one-way systems for vehicles (in any location) from July 2020 onwards

- 10.1.3 Figure 44 shows a breakdown of awareness of one-way systems for vehicles across the twelve waves by location. Commonly, around a quarter of respondents reported that they had heard of one-way systems for vehicles, but were unsure in what location they were in place (18%-30%).
- 10.1.4 There was not much variation in awareness in the four location, with slightly more aware of measures in place in Dundee (4%-15%), compared to the remaining three locations (0%-7%).

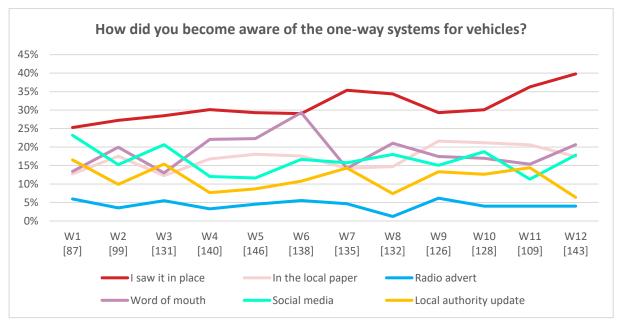
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 44. Awareness of one-way systems for vehicles (by location) from July 2020 onwards

10.1.5 Respondents most commonly reported becoming aware of the measure via seeing it in place (25%-40%) and word of mouth (13%-29%).



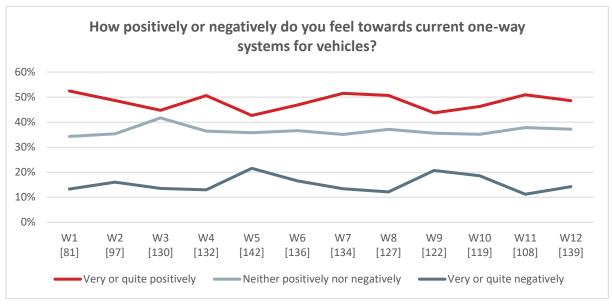
Base: Respondents aware of the one-way systems for vehicles (varies by wave: 87-146)

Figure 45. How respondents became aware of the one-way systems for vehicles

#### 10.2 Attitudes towards the measure

- 10.2.1 Figure 46 shows a breakdown of how respondents who were aware of one-way systems for vehicles felt towards the measure.
- 10.2.2 Around half (43%-52%) felt positively, while around a third felt neither positively nor negatively (34%-42%). Less than a quarter felt negatively (12%-22%).

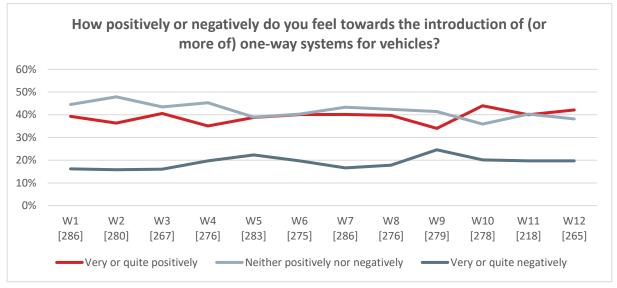
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: Respondents aware of the one-way systems for vehicles, excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 81-142)

Figure 46. Feelings towards one-way systems for vehicles currently

All respondents were asked how they felt towards the introduction of (more) one-way systems for vehicles. Around four in ten felt positively (34%-44%), while a similar proportion felt neither positively nor negatively (36%-48%). Around a fifth (16%-25%) felt negatively.



Base: All respondents excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 218-286)

Figure 47. Feelings towards the introduction of (more) one-way systems for vehicles

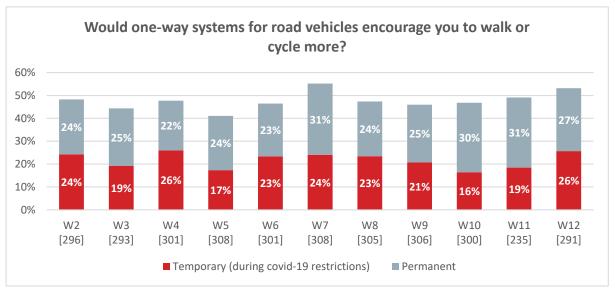
- 10.2.4 Positivity towards the introduction of (more) of the measure varied somewhat between those from different local authority areas. Slightly more from Dundee (35%-58%) felt positively towards the measure, compared to Angus (32%-44%); Perth and Kinross (27%-38%); Stirling (20%-50%) across the twelve waves. Respondents from Stirling in wave 12 were the least positive (20%) and respondents from Dundee in wave 12 were the most positive (58%).
- 10.2.5 Respondents who felt positively towards current or potential one-way systems for vehicles cited a number of reasons why they felt this way. The most common reasons included that with the measure in place, it means there is less traffic on the roads (25%-51%), a reason which was more commonly cited during the first two waves; respondents feel safer walking (23%-39%); air quality is improved (13%-26%).

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

10.2.6 Respondents who felt negatively also cited a number of reasons for feeling this way, the most common being that with the measure in place, respondents thought that one-way systems are confusing (40%-70%); traffic moves too slowly (23%-42%); they are unable to park to access shops (6%-33%), a reason which was more commonly cited from Wave 2 onwards.

#### 10.3 Impact of measure on walking and cycling

- 10.3.1 All respondents were asked whether certain measures would encourage them to walk or cycle more.
- Around half of respondents (41%-55%) reported that one-way systems for vehicles would encourage them to walk or cycle more. More specifically, around a fifth (16%-26%) would like the measure to be in place temporarily (i.e. during Covid-19 restrictions), while around a quarter (22%-31%) would like the measure to be in place permanently.



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-308)\*
\*Question was asked during Wave 2-12 only

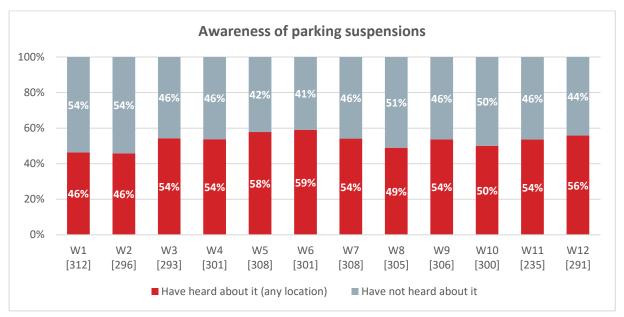
Figure 48. Impact of one-way systems for vehicles on encouraging respondents to walk or cycle more

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

#### 11. SPACES FOR PEOPLE: PARKING SUSPENSIONS

#### 11.1 Awareness of parking suspensions

- 11.1.1 Figure 49 shows the level of awareness respondents had for parking suspensions in either Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, Stirling or an unspecified location across the twelve waves.
- 11.1.2 Awareness increased over the first six waves (46%-59%) and remained relatively consistent in the latter waves (49%-56%).

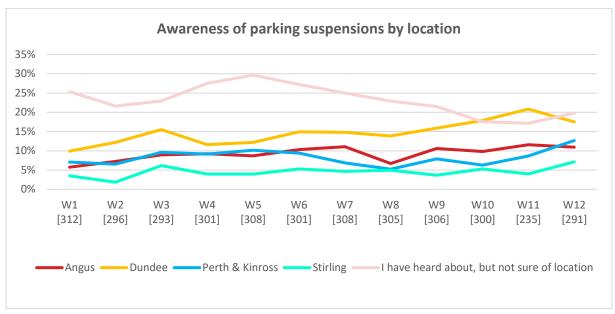


Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 49. Awareness of parking suspensions (in any location) from July 2020 onwards

- 11.1.3 Figure 50 shows a breakdown of awareness of parking suspensions across the twelve waves, by location. Commonly, around a quarter of respondents reported that they had heard of the parking suspensions, but were unsure in what location they were in place (17%-30%).
- 11.1.4 Awareness of the measures differed somewhat by location, with around a sixth (10%-21%) aware of the measure in Dundee, compared to between 2% and 13% in the remaining locations.

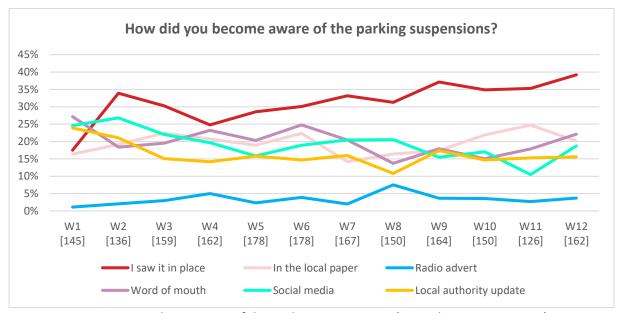
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 50. Awareness of parking suspensions (by location) from July 2020 onwards

11.1.5 Respondents most commonly reported becoming aware of the measures by seeing them in place (17%-39%); word of mouth (14%-27%); and by seeing it in the local paper (14%-25%).



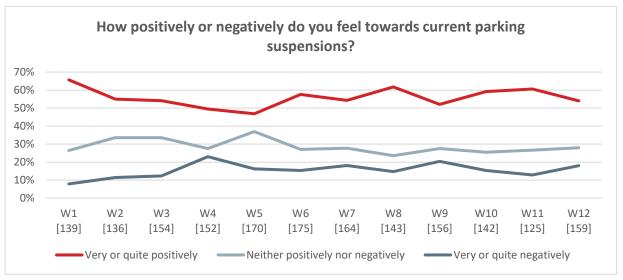
Base: Respondents aware of the parking suspensions (varies by wave: 126-178)

Figure 51. How respondents became aware of the parking suspensions

#### 11.2 Attitudes towards the measure

11.2.1 Around half (47%-66%) of respondents who reported being aware of the parking suspensions felt very positively towards them, while less than a quarter reported feeling negatively (8%-23%).

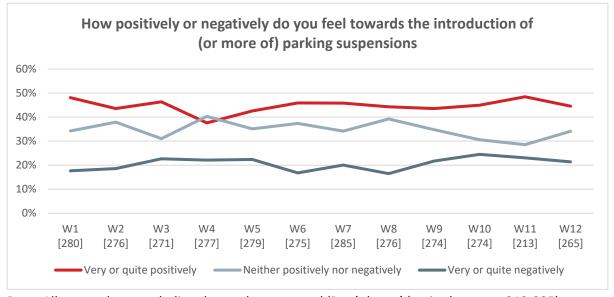
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: Respondents aware of the parking suspensions, excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 125-175)

Figure 52. Feelings towards parking suspensions currently

- 11.2.2 All respondents were asked how they felt towards the introduction of (more) parking suspensions.
- 11.2.3 Around four in ten of respondents (38%-48%) felt positively, while around a third (29%-40%) felt neither positively nor negatively.



Base: All respondents excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 213-285)

Figure 53. Feelings towards the introduction of (more) parking suspensions

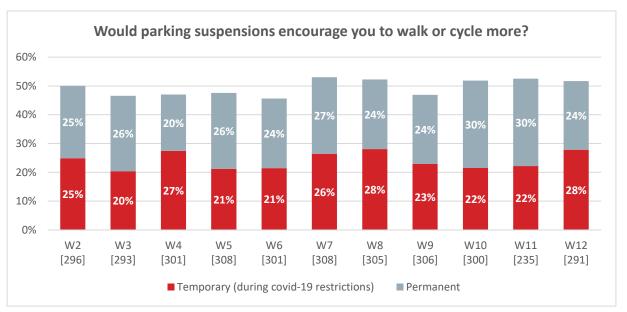
- 11.2.4 Positivity towards the introduction of (more) of the measure did not vary much between those from different local authority areas. Slightly less from Stirling (25%-45%) felt positively towards the measure, compared to those from Dundee (36%-64%); Angus (46%-60%); Perth and Kinross (28%-52%) across the twelve waves. Respondents from Stirling in wave 12 were the least positive (24%) and respondents from Dundee in wave 6 were the most positive (64%).
- 11.2.5 Respondents who reported feeling positively towards current or potential parking suspensions cited a number of reasons as to why they felt this way. The most common reasons included that with the measure in place, there is less traffic on the roads (26%-43%), a reason less commonly cited as time went on; air quality is improved (14%-27%); walking is encouraged (11%-26%).

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

11.2.6 Respondents who felt negatively also cited a number of reasons, the most common being that with the measure in place, respondents are unable to park to access shops (53%-73%); there is reduced roads space for cars/motor vehicles (15%-34%); there is increased traffic on the roads (9%-22%), a reason less commonly cited in the latter two waves.

#### 11.3 Impact of measure on walking and cycling

- 11.3.1 All respondents were asked whether certain measures would encourage them to walk or cycle more.
- 11.3.2 Around half (46%-53%) of respondents reported that parking suspensions would encourage them to walk or cycle more. Around a quarter (20%-28%) would like the measure in place temporarily (i.e. during Covid-19 restrictions), while a further quarter would like the measure in place permanently (20%-30%).



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-308)\*
\*Question was asked during Wave 2-12 only

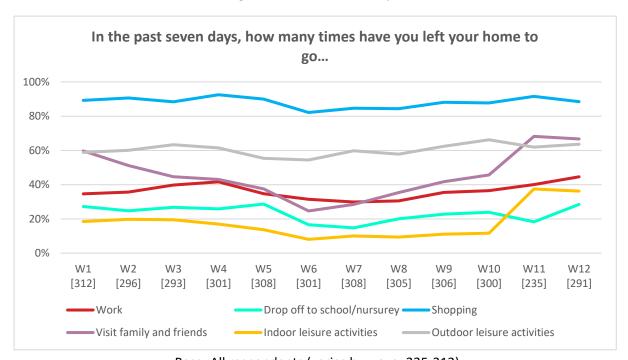
Figure 54. Impact of parking suspensions on encouraging respondents to walk or cycle more

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

#### 12. TRAVEL BEHAVIOUR IN THE LAST SEVEN DAYS

#### 12.1 **Journey types**

- 12.1.1 Figure 55 shows an overview of the types of journeys made at least once in the last seven days, across the twelve survey waves.
- 12.1.2 In all waves, at least 99% of respondents made at least one trip during the last seven days. The most commonly undertaken journey was for shopping, while the least commonly undertaken journey was for indoor leisure activities. The frequency of journeys being made at least once in the last seven days remained broadly consistent across the twelve waves.
- 12.1.3 There was a slight decrease in all journey types in Wave 6 however, which coincided with the stricter 'Stay at Home Protection' Level Covid-19 guidance which came into effect in January 2021, following increases in Covid-19 cases. This is likely to have resulted in people making fewer journeys compared to earlier waves. An increase in certain journeys was seen in subsequent waves, most notably during Wave 11 and Wave 12 at which point the protection level was at 0 or below. For example, in the latter two waves compared with the former ten waves there was an increase in indoor leisure activities (36%-37% compared with 8%-20%); trips to visit friends and family (67%-68% compared with 25%-60%); and those travelling to work (40%-45% compared with 30%-37%).



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

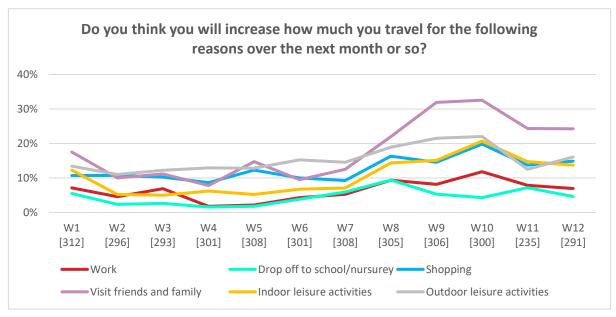
Figure 55. Journeys made at least once in the last seven days

#### 12.2 Anticipated change in travel

- 12.2.1 Figure 56 shows an overview of the proportion of respondents who anticipated an increase in how much they will travel for the specified journey purposes over the next month or so.
- 12.2.2 The proportion of respondents who did anticipate an increase remained relatively consistent for the first seven Waves. Wave 8, which saw a much larger increase in those anticipating an increase in travel for all journey types, coincided with March 2021, with respondents possibly holding more positive travel outlooks for the then upcoming Spring

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

and/or Easter holidays. This was particularly notable for visiting family and friends. This increase continued until Wave 10, after which anticipation plateaued, which can likely be attributed to the lifting of restrictions.



Base: All respondents (varies by wave: 235-312)

Figure 56. Anticipated increase in journeys

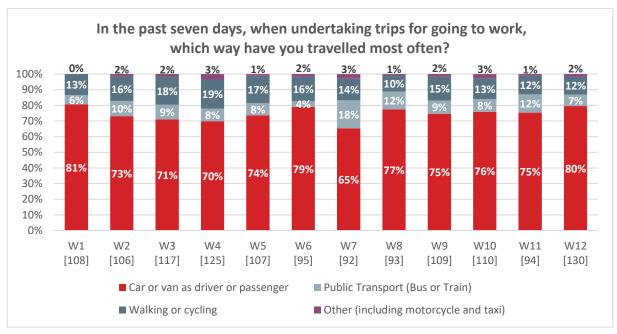
#### 12.3 Main modes of travel

12.3.1 Travelling by car was consistently the most frequently used main way of travelling for all journey purposes, with the exception of outdoor leisure activities.

#### **Travelling to work**

- 12.3.2 Figure 57 shows the main ways respondents reported travelling to work over the last seven days, across the twelve waves. The most common way of travelling to work was consistently reported as by car or van as a driver or a passenger (65%-81%).
- 12.3.3 While the use of public transport (bus or train) did drop to a low of 4% during Wave 6, which took place following the New Year and the commencement of the stricter Covid-19 protection level in January 2021, and subsequently to a high of 18% during the following wave, use was relatively consistent for the remaining waves (6%-12%).

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

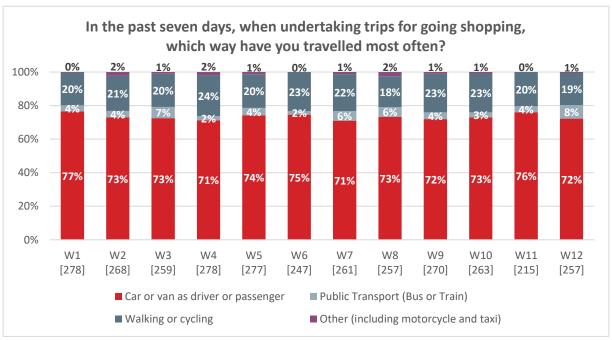


Base: Respondents who travelled to work in the last seven days (varies by wave: 92-130)

Figure 57. Main ways of Travelling to work in the Last Seven Days

#### Travelling to go shopping

12.3.4 Similarly, travelling by car or van as a driver or a passenger was the most common main way of travelling to undertake shopping trips (71%-77%), as shown in Figure 58. Around a fifth (18%-24%) consistently undertook this journey by foot or by bike, and less than a tenth (2%-8%) used public transport.



Base: Respondents who made shopping trips in the last seven days (varies by wave: 215-278)

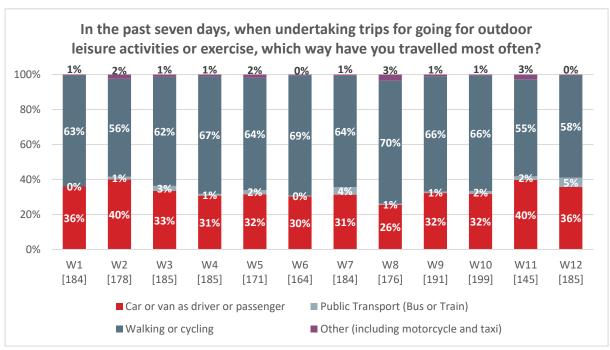
Figure 58. Main way of travelling to go shopping in the last seven days

#### Travelling to go outdoor leisure activities and exercise

12.3.5 For all twelve waves, walking or cycling was the most common main way of travelling to outdoor leisure activities or exercise (55%-70%), while travelling by a car or van as a driver

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

or as a passenger was the second most common main way of travelling across the twelve waves (26%-40%).



Base: Respondents who made outdoor leisure activities journeys or exercised in the last seven days (varies by wave: 145-199)

Figure 59. Main ways of travelling to outdoor leisure activities/exercise in the last seven days

#### 12.4 Anticipated change in ways of travelling

12.4.1 Generally, respondents did not anticipate an increase in how much they would be using different ways of travelling in the next month or so. Notably, a slightly higher proportion of respondents anticipated an increase in travelling by bicycle from Wave 6 onwards.

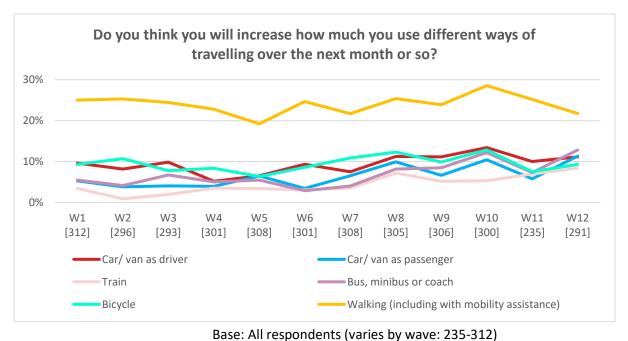


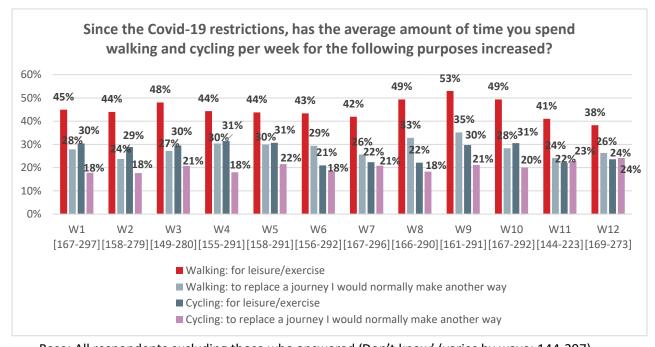
Figure 60. Anticipated increase in use of different transport modes

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

#### 13. WALKING AND CYCLING BEHAVIOUR

#### 13.1 Changes in current walking and cycling behaviour

- 13.1.1 Figure 61 provides a breakdown of reported increases in the average time spent walking and cycling for different journey purposes.
- 13.1.2 Across the waves, a higher proportion of respondents reported an increase specifically for walking for leisure and exercise (38%-53%) than to replace a journey otherwise made another way (24%-35%).
- 13.1.3 The same was largely true for cycling for leisure and exercise (21%-31%), compared to replacing a journey normally made another way (18%-24%).



Base: All respondents excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 144-297)

Figure 61. Increase in average time spent walking and cycling for exercise/leisure and to replace a journey normally made another way

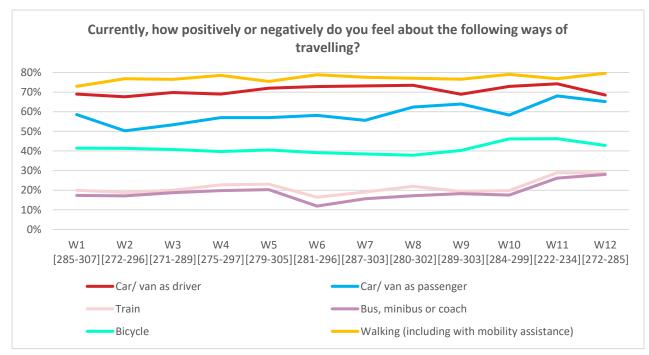
- 13.1.4 Across all twelve waves, the majority of respondents who reported an increase in their walking and cycling behaviour for leisure and exercise purposes, said that it was likely that they would continue this walking behaviour after all Covid-19 restrictions are lifted (80-96%).
- 13.1.5 Furthermore, of those who reported an increase in walking for leisure/exercise purposes, around half (46%-65%) noted that the increase was somewhat impacted by the Spaces for People measures. The impact of the measures on encouraging walking and cycling is discussed in more detail in chapters 3 to 11.

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

#### 14. ATTITUDES TOWARDS DIFFERENT WAYS OF TRAVELLING

#### 14.1 Positivity towards different ways of travelling

- 14.1.1 As shown in Figure 62, positivity towards different ways of travelling remained relatively consistent across the twelve waves. Respondents consistently felt more positively towards walking (73%-80%) compared to any other way of travelling, while respondents consistently felt less positively towards travelling by train (16%-29%) and bus (12%-26%) across the twelve waves. Notably, there was a decrease of 7%-8% in positivity towards public transport during wave 6, most likely to due to the introduction of the Stay at Home protection level and increase in Covid-19 cases. However, there was also an increase of 9%-11% during the latter two waves, where the protection level was 0 or below.
- 14.1.2 Around seven in ten (68%-74%) felt positively towards travelling by car or van as a driver, while around four in ten (38%-46%) felt this way towards travelling by bicycle.



Base: All respondents excluding those who answered 'Don't know' (varies by wave: 222-307)

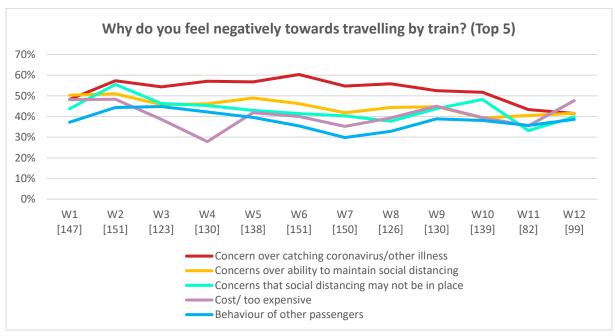
Figure 62. Positivity towards different ways of travelling

## Reasons for negativity and concerns towards travel

14.2

- 14.2.1 The top 5 most common reasons respondents cited for feeling negatively towards travelling by train across the twelve waves are shown in Figure 63.
- 14.2.2 From wave 2 onwards, the most common reason for feeling negatively towards travelling by train was concern about catching Covid-19 or other illness (41%-60%). Notably, three out of five of the top five reasons cited were related to Covid-19 concerns, including concerns about the enforcement of social distancing measures as well as the behaviour of other passengers.

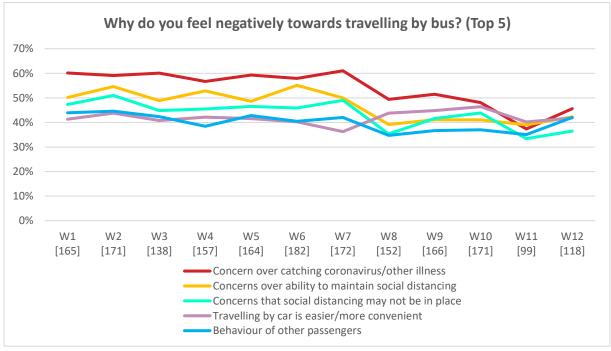
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



Base: Respondents who reported feeling negatively towards travelling by train (varies by wave: 82-151)

Figure 63. Reasons for feeling negatively towards travelling by train (Top 5)

- 14.2.3 Four out of the top five reasons cited for feeling negatively towards travelling by train were also cited for feeling negatively towards travelling by bus, all three of which were related to Covid-19 concerns and enforcement of measures.
- 14.2.4 Concern about catching Covid-19 or other illnesses was the most commonly cited reason across all twelve wave (37%-61%).



Base: Respondents who reported feeling negatively towards travelling by bus (varies by wave: 99-182)

Figure 64. for feeling negatively towards travelling by bus (Top 5)

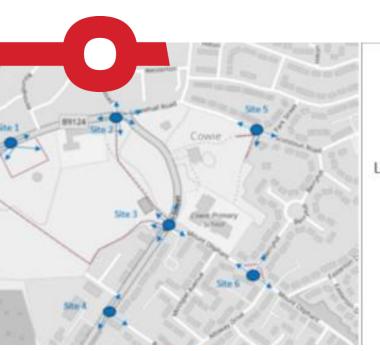
Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022

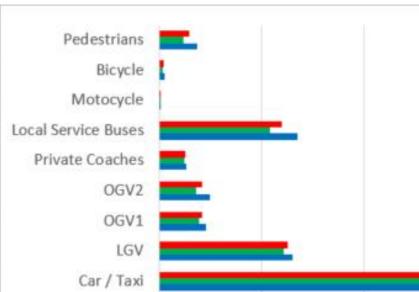
# A APPENDIX A – ANGUS COUNCIL SURVEY REPORT

Spaces for People Surveys	
Survey Report	110064/12
Draft Report	09/03/2022



# **ANGUS SPACES FOR PEOPLE SURVEY REPORT 2020/21**







# **ANGUS COUNCIL AREA**

# MODE SHARE SURVEYS 2020/2021

IDENTIFICATION TABLE				
Client/Project owner	Tactran			
Project	Angus Council Area			
Study	Mode Share Surveys 2020/2021			
Type of document	Survey Report			
Date	13/12/2021			
File name	Traffic Survey Report - Draft			
Reference number	GB01T20C61/6			

APPROVAL					
Version	Name		Position	Date	Modifications
	Author	Alasdair Kay	Principal Transportation Engineer	13/12/2021	
1	Checked	Alasdair Kay	Principal Transportation Engineer	13/12/2021	
	Approved	lain Clement	Associate Director	13/12/2021	
	Author			DD/MM/YY	
2	Checked			DD/MM/YY	
	Approved			DD/MM/YY	





### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	INTRODUCTION	9
1.1	BACKGROUND	9
1.2	SPACES FOR PEOPLE	9
1.3	SPACES FOR PEOPLE INTERVENTIONS	9
2.	DATA COLLATION	11
2.1	OVERVIEW OF TRAFFIC SURVEYS	11
2.2	PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR AND VOLUME COUNTS	12
2.3	LINK COUNT AND SPEED SURVEYS	14
2.4	CLASSIFIED TURNING COUNTS	17
2.5	Mode Share Surveys	18
2.6	Summary	18
3.	PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR AND VOLUME REVIEW	19
3.1	PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR SURVEYS	19
3.2	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME SURVEYS	19
3.3	RESULTS OF PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR SURVEYS	20
3.4	RESULTS OF PEDESTRIAN VOLUME SURVEYS	27
4.	VEHICLE LINK COUNT & SPEED REVIEW	44
4.1	Overview	44
4.2	RESULTS OF LINK COUNTS AND SPEED SURVEYS	45
5.	CLASSIFIED LINK COUNT SURVEYS	56
5.1	Overview	56
6.	MODE SHARE SURVEYS	62
6.1	RAIL STATION COUNTS	62
6.2	Bus Station Counts	63
6.3	BUS OCCUPANCY COUNTS	65
6.4	VEHICLE OCCUPANCY COUNTS	67
6.5	RESULTS OF MODE SHARE SURVEYS	71
7.	SUMMARY & FINDINGS	80
7.1	SUMMARY	80

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





7.2 FINDINGS 80

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





# **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1.	Pedestrian Surveys - Arbroath	12
Figure 2.	Pedestrian Surveys - Forfar	13
Figure 3.	Link & Speed Surveys - Arbroath	14
Figure 4.	Link & Speed Surveys - Forfar	15
Figure 5.	Link & Speed Surveys - Edzell	16
Figure 6.	Classified Turn Count Surveys – Arbroath	17
Figure 7.	Arbroath Mode Share Distribution – AM Peak	72
Figure 8.	Arbroath Person Share Distribution – AM Peak	73
Figure 9.	Arbroath Mode Share Distribution – Interpeak	74
Figure 10.	Arbroath Person Share Distribution – Interpeak	75
Figure 11.	Arbroath Mode Share Distribution – PM Peak	76
Figure 12.	Arbroath Person Share Distribution – PM Peak	77
Figure 13.	Arbroath Mode Share Distribution – Full Day	78
Figure 14.	Arbroath Person Share Distribution – Full Day	79

### **LIST OF TABLES**

<b>-</b> 11 4		4.0
Table 1.	Installed Interventions Summary	10
Table 2.	Traffic Survey Summary	18
Table 3.	West Port, Arbroath (north footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary	21
Table 4.	West Port, Arbroath (south footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary	23
Table 5.	Castle Street, Forfar (east footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary	25
Table 6.	Castle Street, Forfar (west footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary	26
Table 7.	West Port, Arbroath (north footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary	28
Table 8.	West Port, Arbroath (south footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary	30
Table 9.	Millgate, Arbroath (north footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary	32
Table 10.	Millgate, Arbroath (south footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary	34
Table 11.	Commerce Street, Arbroath (north footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary	36
Table 12.	Commerce Street, Arbroath (south footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary	38
Table 13.	Castle Street, Forfar (east footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary	40
Table 14.	Castle Street, Forfar (west footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary	42
Table 15.	West Port, Arbroath (eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary	45
Table 16.	Millgate, Arbroath (eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary	47
Table 17.	Commerce Street, Arbroath (westbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary	48
Table 18.	Castle Street, Forfar (southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary	50
Table 19.	B966 High Street, Edzell (northbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary	52
Table 20.	B966 High Street, Ezell (southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary	54
Table 21.	West Port Arbroath Link Flow Summary	57
Table 22.	Millgate Link Flow Summary	58
Table 23.	Commerce Street Link Flow Summary	60
Table 24.	Castle Street Link Flow Summary	61
Table 25.	Arbroath Railway Station Entry/Exit Counts	62
Table 26.	Arbroath Bus Station Boarding and Alighting Counts (AM Peak 07:00 – 10:00)	63
Table 27.	Arbroath Bus Station Boarding and Alighting Counts (Inter Peak 10:00 – 16:00)	64

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Table 28.	Arbroath Bus Station Boarding and Alighting Counts (PM Peak 16:00 – 19:00)	64
Table 29.	Bus & Coach Inbound Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 07:00 – 10:00)	66
Table 30.	Bus & Coach Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 10:00 – 16:00)	66
Table 31.	Bus & Coach Inbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 16:00 – 19:00)	67
Table 32.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 07:00 – 10:00)	68
Table 33.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 10:00 – 16:00)	69
Table 34.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 16:00 – 19:00)	70

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





(Blank Page)

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 SYSTRA Ltd (SYSTRA) was commissioned by regional transport authority Tactran in June 2020 in response to the *Spaces for People* initiative, to undertake a comprehensive survey programme to capture changes in active travel behaviour and mode share as the people of Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross and Stirling change travel behaviours following the Covid-19 outbreak.
- 1.1.2 The results of the surveys will inform decisions on the benefits of the temporary infrastructure measures being brought forward by the four local authorities Dundee City Council, Perth & Kinross Council, Stirling Council and Angus Council.

#### 1.2 Spaces for People

- 1.2.1 The *Spaces for People* programme is funded by the Scottish Government and managed by Sustrans Scotland. The aim of the initiative is to enable statutory bodies to implement measures focused on protecting public health by enabling pedestrians and cyclists to social distance safely on public roads physical distancing.
- 1.2.2 The initiative focuses on essential journeys, which might include:
  - Journeys to and from hospitals and health services
  - O Journeys to shops, pharmacies, schools, and other returning workplaces
  - Journeys for recommended exercise, for example neighbourhoods and local parks.
- 1.2.3 The measures being investigated by the authorities will provide temporary walking and cycling infrastructure that helps to protect public health by enabling safe physical distancing for essential journeys and exercise for everyone, in particular where there are space constraints or user safety concerns. The measures might include, but are not limited to:
  - Physical interventions
  - Selective road closures using planters or cones
  - Reallocating road space for wider footway
  - Reallocating road space for cycle tracks
  - Reallocating parking and loading
  - Reduced speed limits and/or traffic calming measures
  - Removal of barriers to open up constrained spaces and remove pinch points.
- 1.2.4 This report details the traffic surveys undertaken in four phases between October 2020 and September 2021, and the mode share summary information for each location.

#### 1.3 Spaces for People Interventions

1.3.1 A summary of the *Spaces for People* programme interventions within the Angus Council area is given in Table 1 below.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





**Table 1. Installed Interventions Summary** 

Area	Type of Intervention	Approx. Installation Date
School(s) in Arbroath	Physical Distancing Signage	30/10/2020
School(s) in Brechin	Physical Distancing Signage	30/10/2020
School(s) in Carnoustie	Physical Distancing Signage	30/10/2020
School(s) in Forfar	Physical Distancing Signage	30/10/2020
School(s) in Kirriemuir	Physical Distancing Signage	30/10/2020
School(s) in Monifieth	Physical Distancing Signage	30/10/2020
School(s) in Montrose	Physical Distancing Signage	30/10/2020
Arbroath town centre	Speed reduction - 20mph	16/09/2020
Brechin town centre	Speed reduction - 20mph	10/09/2020
Carnoustie town centre	Speed reduction - 20mph	16/09/2020
Forfar town centre	Speed reduction - 20mph	15/09/2020
Kirriemuir town centre	Speed reduction - 20mph	15/09/2020
Monifieth town centre	Speed reduction - 20mph	16/09/2020
Montrose town centre	Speed reduction - 20mph	10/09/2020
Friockheim	Speed reduction - 20mph	14/09/2020
Edzell	Speed reduction - 20mph	07/09/2020
Liff	Speed reduction - 20mph	03/09/2020
Glamis	Speed reduction - 20mph	15/12/2020
Hillside	Speed reduction - 20mph	22/02/2021
Kingsmuir	Speed reduction - 20mph	15/12/2020
Letham	Speed reduction - 20mph	15/12/2020
Newbigging	Speed reduction - 20mph	15/12/2020
Newtyle	Speed reduction - 20mph	15/12/2020
Arbirlot	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Kirkton Of Auchterhouse	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Barry	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Bridgefoot	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Easthaven	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Ferryden	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Fowlis	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Inveraldie	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Inverkeilor	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Leysmill	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Lunanhead	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Monikie	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Redford	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Tealing	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Wellbank	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
Westmuir	Speed reduction - 20mph	12/04/2021
20no. Cycle Shelters Council Are	Cycle Parking	12/05/2021
Physical Distancing Stickers cou	Stickers	24/11/2020
VAS council wide area	Signage	01/04/2021
Arbroath town centre	Footpath widening	10/02/2021
Brechin town centre	Footpath widening	11/02/2021
Forfar town centre	Footpath widening	12/02/2021
Montrose town centre	Footpath widening	15/02/2021

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





#### 2. DATA COLLATION

#### 2.1 Overview of Traffic Surveys

- 2.1.1 A programme of traffic surveys for all the locations was undertaken by specialists Nationwide Data Collection (NDC).
- 2.1.2 The types of surveys undertaken in the Angus area were:
  - Pedestrian Behaviour and volume counts
  - Link count and speed surveys
  - O Classified Turning Counts (including cyclists & pedestrians)
  - Rail Station Counts\*
  - O Bus Station Counts\*
  - Bus Occupancy Counts\*
  - Vehicle Occupancy Counts\*.
- 2.1.3 Data was recorded over a 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) and analysis undertaken for the following time periods:

```
    AM Peak Period -07:00 - 10:00
    Inter Peak Period -10:00 - 16:00
    PM Peak Period -16:00 - 19:00.
```

2.1.4 The surveys were undertaken on the following dates:

October 2020 - Thursday 22<sup>nd</sup> to Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> October 2020
 February 2021 - Thursday 25<sup>th</sup> to Saturday 27<sup>th</sup> February 2021
 May 2021 - Thursday 11<sup>th</sup> to Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> May 2021
 September 2021 - Thursday 9<sup>th</sup> to Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> September 2021.

- 2.1.5 ATC tubes were in place for seven days on the following days:
  - Arbroath
  - O Forfar
  - Edzell.
- 2.1.6 The exception to the programme were the rail, bus and car occupancy surveys informing the mode share analysis (denoted by \* above). These were undertaken on Thursday 11th May 2021 only.





#### 2.2 Pedestrian Behaviour and Volume Counts

#### Arbroath

- 2.2.1 Six locations within Arbroath were selected in discussion with Tactran for pedestrian volume counts and behaviour surveys. These are detailed below and in Figure 1:
  - Ped 1 West Port between Bridge Street and Millgate (north side)
  - Ped 2 West Port between Bridge Street and Millgate (south side)
  - Ped 3 Millgate between Grimsby Place and A92 Burnside Drive (north side)
  - Ped 4 Millgate between Grimsby Place and A92 Burnside Drive (south side)
  - Ped 5 Commerce Street between Marketgate and High Street (north side)
  - Ped 6 Commerce Street between Marketgate and High Street (south side).
- 2.2.2 Two-directional classified link counts were carried out within the study section, to include both pedestrians and cyclists. Results were categorised as follows:
  - Pedestrians
  - Wheeled pedestrians (on scooters etc)
  - Pedal Cycles
  - Motorcycles
  - Cars/Taxis
  - LGVs
  - OGV1
  - OGV2
  - Service Buses
  - Private Coaches.



Figure 1. Pedestrian Surveys - Arbroath

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





#### **Forfar**

- 2.2.3 One location within Forfar was selected for pedestrian survey counts and behaviour surveys. This is detailed below and in Figure 2:
  - Ped 7 Castle Street between Manor Street and Myre Road (east side)
  - Ped 8 Castle Street between Manor Street and Myre Road (west side)

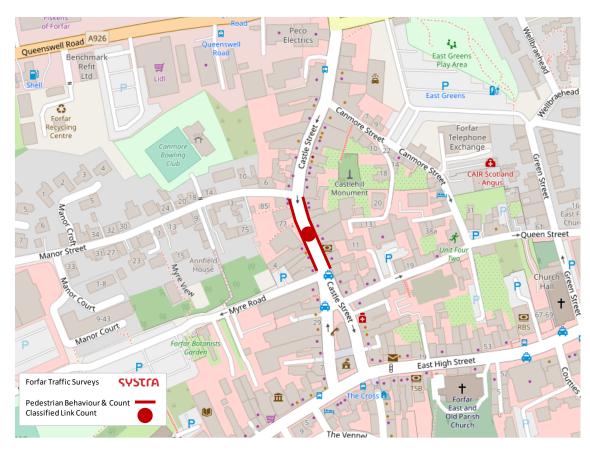


Figure 2. Pedestrian Surveys - Forfar





### 2.3 Link Count and Speed Surveys

#### Arbroath

- 2.3.1 Three locations within Arbroath were selected for link count and speed surveys over a seven day period. These are detailed below and in Figure 3:
  - Link & Speed 1 West Port
  - Link & Speed 2 Millgate
  - Link & Speed 3 Commerce Street.

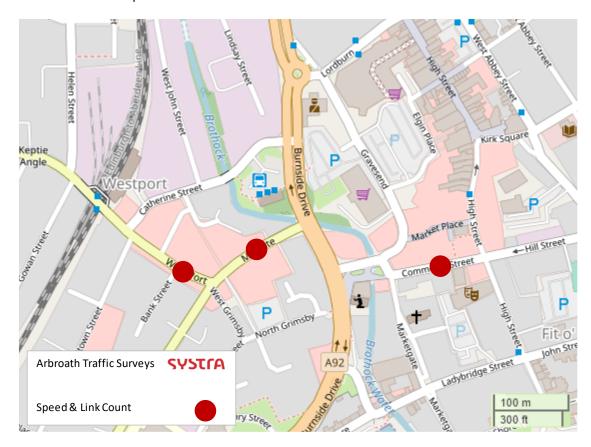


Figure 3. Link & Speed Surveys - Arbroath

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





### **Forfar**

- 2.3.2 One location within Forfar was selected for a link count and speed survey over a seven day period. This is detailed below and in Figure 4:
  - Link & Speed 4 Castle Street

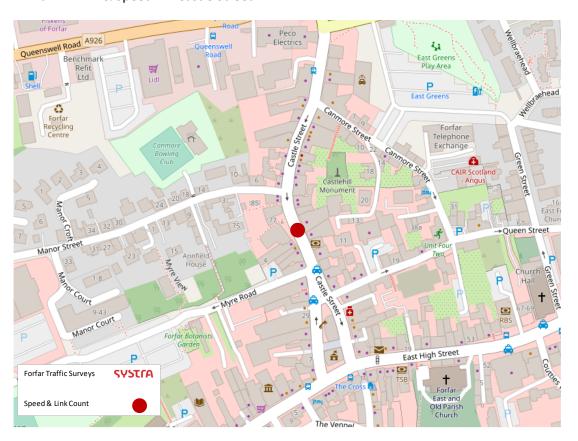


Figure 4. Link & Speed Surveys - Forfar





### Edzell

- 2.3.3 One location within Edzell was selected for a link count and speed survey over a seven day period. This is detailed below and in Figure 5:
  - Link & Speed 5 B966 outside Edzell Primary School



Figure 5. Link & Speed Surveys - Edzell

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





## 2.4 Classified Turning Counts

### Arbroath

- 2.4.1 Six locations within Arbroath were selected for classified turn counts. These are detailed below and in Figure 6. The mode share cordon counts were undertaken on the Thursday of each survey period between 06:00 and 22:00:
  - O CC 1 Fisheracre/Guthrie Port/A92 Burnside Drive
  - CC 2 West Abbey Street/Academy Street/Hill Place
  - O CC 3 A92 Burnside Drive/Harbour/Ladyloan/East Mary Street
  - O CC 4 Addison Place/Alexandra Place/Rosemount Road/Nolt Loan Road
  - O CC 5 Lochlands Drive/Keptie Road/Footpath
  - CC 6 Cairnie Street/Lochlands Street.

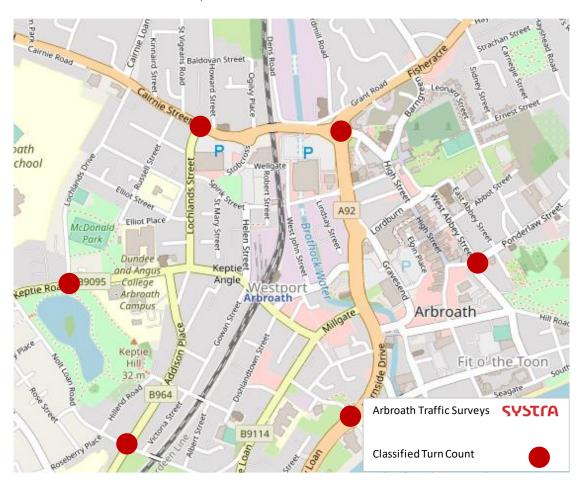


Figure 6. Classified Turn Count Surveys – Arbroath

- 2.4.2 At each site, link count data was collated into the following categories:
  - Pedestrians
  - Pedal Cycles
  - O Motorcycles
  - O Horses
  - Cars/Taxis

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





- LGVs
- OGV1
- OGV2
- Service Buses
- Private Coaches.

## 2.5 Mode Share Surveys

### **Rail Station Barrier Counts**

2.5.1 Barrier counts were conducted at Arbroath rail station over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Thursday 11th May 2021 with pedestrian movements captured at both entrances/exits to the station.

### **Bus Station Counts**

2.5.2 Counts were undertaken at Arbroath bus station over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Thursday 11th May 2021, with pedestrian movements captured at all passenger stances within the bus station.

### **Bus Occupancy Surveys**

2.5.3 Bus occupancy counts were undertaken at sites CC1 to CC6 shown in Figure 6 over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Thursday 11th May 2021. Counts were undertaken in an inbound direction only.

### **Vehicle Occupancy Counts**

2.5.4 Vehicle occupancy counts were undertaken all classified turn count sites over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Thursday 11th May 2021. Again, counts were undertaken in an inbound direction only.

### 2.6 Summary

2.6.1 A summary of survey programme undertaken across the Angus Council area is given in Table 2 below.

**Table 2. Traffic Survey Summary** 

;	Survey Requirement	Oct-20	Feb-21	May-21	Sep-21
Arbroath	Pedestrian Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Classified Link Count	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Speed Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Cordon Turn Counts	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Vehicle Occupancy Surveys			✓	
Forfar	Pedestrian Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Classified Link Count	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Speed Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓
Edzell	Speed Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓





### 3. PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR AND VOLUME REVIEW

## 3.1 Pedestrian Behaviour Surveys

- 3.1.1 Summary tables below present the results of the pedestrian behaviour surveys in the Angus Council area.
- 3.1.2 Following discussion with TACTRAN analysis was undertaken for the following sites in October 2020 only:
  - Arbroath Ped 1 West Port between Bridge Street and Millgate (north side)
  - Arbroath Ped 2 West Port between Bridge Street and Millgate (south side)
  - Forfar Ped 7 Castle Street between Manor Street and Myre Road (east side)
  - Forfar Ped 8 Castle Street between Manor Street and Myre Road (west side)

### 3.2 Pedestrian Volume Surveys

- 3.2.1 Six locations within Arbroath were selected in discussion with Tactran for pedestrian volume:
  - Ped 1 West Port between Bridge Street and Millgate (north side)
  - Ped 2 West Port between Bridge Street and Millgate (south side)
  - Ped 3 Millgate between Grimsby Place and A92 Burnside Drive (north side)
  - Ped 4 Millgate between Grimsby Place and A92 Burnside Drive (south side)
  - Ped 5 Commerce Street between Marketgate and High Street (north side)
  - Ped 6 Commerce Street between Marketgate and High Street (south side).
- 3.2.2 One location within Forfar was selected for pedestrian survey counts and behaviour surveys:
  - Ped 7 Castle Street between Manor Street and Myre Road (east side)
  - Ped 8 Castle Street between Manor Street and Myre Road (west side)





# 3.3 Results of Pedestrian Behaviour Surveys

### Arbroath

3.3.1 Table 3 below presents the results of the pedestrian behaviour data on the north side of West Port in Arbroath.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Table 3. West Port, Arbroath (north footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary



3.3.2 Table 3 shows that on the east side footpath of the West Port in Arbroath, on average 80% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 19% passed

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





on the footpath within a space of 2m or less. The remainder passed with a space over 2m or stepped out into the live carriageway.

3.3.3 Table 4 below presents the results of the pedestrian behaviour data on the south side of West Port in Arbroath.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys

Angus Council Area GB01T20C61

Survey Report 13/12/2021



0600-2200

AM Peak Pd 0700-1000

AM Peak Hr 0800-0900

IP Peak Pd 1000-1600

IP Peak Hr 1200-1300

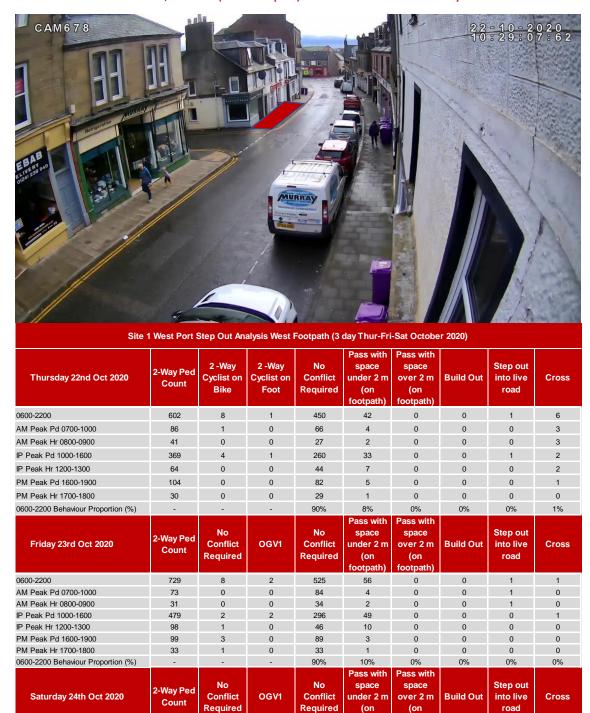
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900

PM Peak Hr 1700-1800

0600-2200 Behaviour Proportion (%)



Table 4. West Port, Arbroath (south footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary



ootpath

footpath

0%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





3.3.4 Table 4 shows that on the west side footpath of the West Port in Arbroath, on average 91% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 8% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less.

### **Forfar**

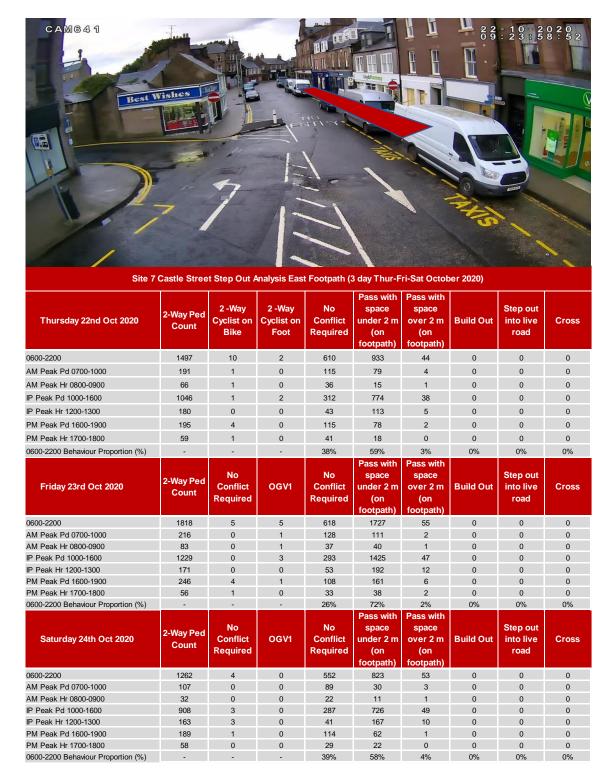
3.3.5 Table 5 below presents the results of the pedestrian behaviour data on the east side of Castle Street in Forfar.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Table 5. Castle Street, Forfar (east footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary



3.3.6 Table 5 shows that on the east side footpath of Castle Street in Forfar, on average 34% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 63% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less. The remainder passed with a space over 2m or stepped out into the live carriageway.

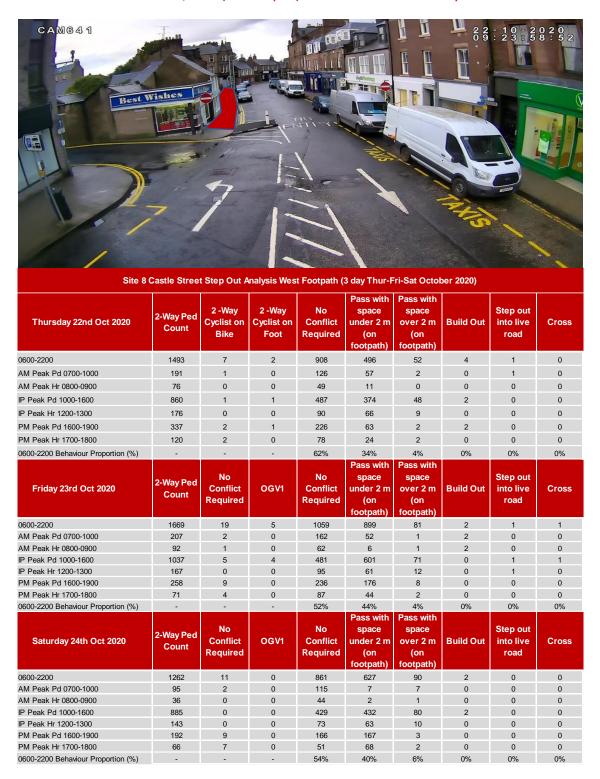
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





3.3.7 Table 6 below presents the results of the pedestrian behaviour data on the west side of Castle Street in Forfar.

Table 6. Castle Street, Forfar (west footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





3.3.8 Table 6 shows that on the west side footpath of Castle Street in Forfar, on average 56% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 39% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less, the remaining 5% passing with a gap of over 2m.

# 3.4 Results of Pedestrian Volume Surveys

### Arbroath

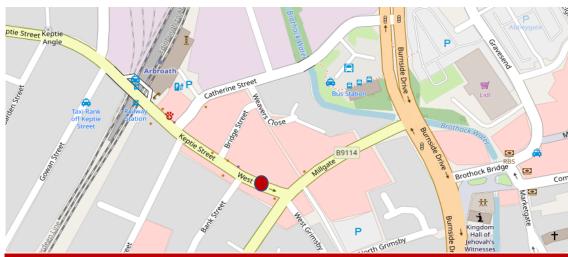
3.4.1 Table 7 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the north side of West Port in Arbroath during each of the four survey periods.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Table 7. West Port, Arbroath (north footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



	Site 1	West Port N	orth Kerbsi	de (3 day Av		-Fri-Sat)	♥ Witn	esses	
October 2020	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	322	20	12	2	1	4	0	0	362
0600 - 2200 Westbound	308	21	8	1	0	3	1	0	343
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound	28	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	32
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound	32	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	39
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound	220	12	3	1	0	3	0	0	239
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound	203	14	2	0	0	1	1	0	222
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound	46	4	5	0	0	1	0	0	57
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound	46	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	54
February 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	196	18	3	1	2	1	0	0	223
0600 - 2200 Westbound	171	7	3	1	0	2	2	0	185
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound	30	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound	114	13	2	1	1	1	0	0	132
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound	99	7	2	1	0	0	1	0	110
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound	27	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	32
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound	33	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	35
May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	307	16	4	5	2	3	1	0	337
0600 - 2200 Westbound	272	14	2	4	1	2	1	0	298
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound	44	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	47
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound	32	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	36
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound	185	6	2	4	1	1	1	0	199
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound	159	7	0	3	1	0	1	0	172
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound	47	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	56
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound	47	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	52
September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	415	11	5	3	3	3	1	0	440
0600 - 2200 Westbound	367	11	1	2	3	5	4	0	392
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound	43	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	49
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound	46	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	49
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound	261	6	2	1	1	1	0	0	272
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound	199	9	1	1	2	2	2	0	216
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound	64	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	71
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound	65	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	67

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021



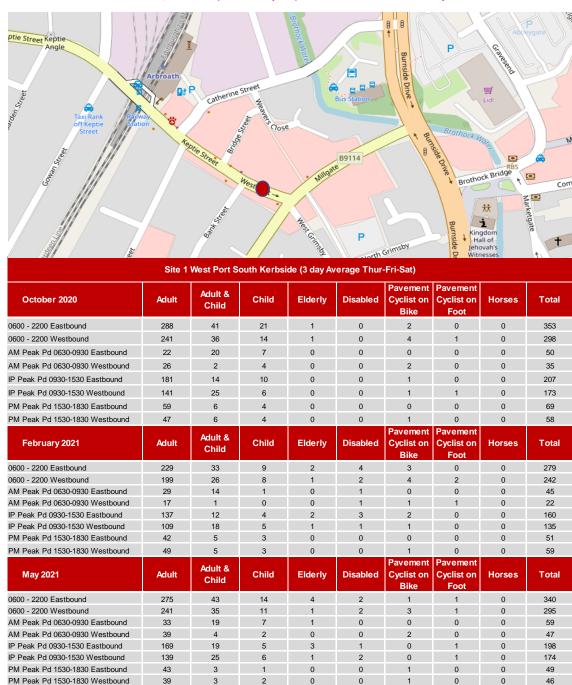


- 3.4.2 Table 7 shows that the lowest pedestrian volumes were recorded in February 2021 when Scotland was in lockdown, and the highest pedestrian volumes were recorded in September 2021.
- 3.4.3 Table 8 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the south side of West Port in Arbroath during each of the four survey periods.





Table 8. West Port, Arbroath (south footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



Tactran Mode Share Surveys		

GB01T20C61

13/12/2021

Adult &

Child

Child

Elderly

**Cvclist on** 

**Cvclist on** 

Λ

Horses

Adult

September 2021

0600 - 2200 Eastbound

0600 - 2200 Westbound

Angus Council Area

Survey Report

AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound

AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound

IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound

IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound

PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound

PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound

Total





- 3.4.4 Table 8 shows that the lowest pedestrian volumes were recorded in February 2021 when Scotland was in lockdown, and the highest pedestrian volumes were recorded in September 2021.
- 3.4.5 Table 9 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the north side of Millgate in Arbroath during each of the four survey periods.





Table 9. Millgate, Arbroath (north footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary ptie Street Keptie Angle Brothock Bridge com ZO 쓨 Kingdon Hall of Grimsby Site 2 Millgate North Kerbside (3 day Average Thur-Fri-Sat) Pavement Pavement Adult & October 2020 Adult Child Elderly Disabled Total Cyclist on **Cvclist on** Horses Child 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Fastbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound **Pavement** Pavement Adult & February 2021 Adult Child Elderly Disabled Cyclist on Cyclist on Horses Total Child Bike Foot 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound Ω IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound Pavement Pavement Adult & May 2021 Adult Child Elderly Disabled Cyclist on Horses **Total** Child 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound Ω Ω IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound Ω Ω IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound avemen avemei Adult & September 2021 Adult Child Elderly Total Disabled Horses **Cvclist on** Cyclist on Child 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound Ω PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound 

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound





- 3.4.6 Table 9 shows that the lowest pedestrian volumes were recorded in February 2021 when Scotland was in lockdown, and the highest pedestrian volumes were recorded in September 2021.
- 3.4.7 Table 10 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the south side of Millgate in Arbroath during each of the four survey periods.





Table 10. Millgate, Arbroath (south footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary ptie Street Keptie P Angle Catherine Street O Brothock Bridge Com 쓨 Kingdon Hall of Site 2 Millgate South Kerbside (3 day Average Thur-Fri-Sat) Pavement Pavement Adult & October 2020 Adult Child Elderly Disabled Total Cyclist on Cyclist on Horses Child 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Fastbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound Pavement Pavement Adult & February 2021 Adult Child Elderly Disabled Cyclist on Cyclist on Horses Total Child Bike Foot 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound Ω IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound Pavement Pavement Adult & May 2021 Adult Child Elderly Disabled Cyclist on Cyclist on Horses **Total** Child 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound Ω IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound Ω IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound avemei Adult & September 2021 Adult Child Elderly Total Disabled Horses **Cvclist on** Cyclist on Child 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound Ω 

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound

PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound





- 3.4.8 Table 10 shows that the lowest pedestrian volumes were recorded in February 2021 when Scotland was in lockdown, and the highest pedestrian volumes were recorded in September 2021.
- 3.4.9 Table 11 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the north side of Commerce Street in Arbroath during each of the four survey periods.





Table 11. Commerce Street, Arbroath (north footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary High t Hill Street B9114 Brothock Bridge ₩ **=** (ingdon Hall of + North Grimsby Marketgate Site 3 Commerce Street North Kerbside (3 day Average Thur-Fri-Sat) Pavement Pavement Adult & October 2020 Child Adult Elderly Disabled Cvclist on Cvclist on Horses Total Child Bike 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound Pavement Adult & February 2021 Adult Child Total Child 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound Ω PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound Ω PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound avement avemen Adult & May 2021 Adult Child Elderly Disabled Cyclist on Horses Total Child Bike 0600 - 2200 Eastbound Ω Λ 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound avement avemen Adult & September 2021 Adult Child Elderly Total Cyclist on Cyclist on Child 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound Ω Ω Ω AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound 

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound

PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound





- 3.4.10 Table 11 shows that the pedestrian volumes remained relatively consistent across all surveys, with the lowest volume being recorded in February 2021 when Scotland was in lockdown, and the highest number recorded in May 2021.
- 3.4.11 Table 12 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the south side of Commerce Street in Arbroath during each of the four survey periods.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Table 12. Commerce Street, Arbroath (south footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary Market Place V Hill Street R9114 Brothock Bridge comm Mar <del>ii</del> **€⊎** ż Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesses North Grim Site 3 Commerce Street South Kerbside (3 day Average Thur-Fri-Sat) Pavement Pavement Adult & October 2020 Child Elderly Adult Cyclist on Cyclist on Horses Total Child 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Fastbound O IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound **Pavement** Pavement Adult & February 2021 Adult Child Elderly Disabled Cyclist on Cyclist on Horses Total Child Bike Foot 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound Pavement Pavement Adult & May 2021 Adult Child Elderly Disabled Cyclist on Cyclist on Horses **Total** Child Bike 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound Ω IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound Λ Λ Λ IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound Ω PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound Pavemen avemer Adult & September 2021 Adult Child Elderly Total Disabled **Cvclist on Cvclist on** Horses Child 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 0600 - 2200 Westbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Eastbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Westbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Eastbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Westbound 

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Eastbound

PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Westbound





3.4.12 Table 12 shows that the lowest pedestrian volumes were recorded in February 2021 when Scotland was in lockdown, and the highest pedestrian volumes were recorded in September 2021.

### **Forfar**

3.4.13 Table 13 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the east side of Castle Street in Forfar during each of the four survey periods.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Table 13. Castle Street, Forfar (east footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



Mest End FC Tag	Com	mon			the Venney		The state of the s	Rad	Abbeygate
	Site 1	Castle Street	East Kerbs	side (3 day A	werage Thu	r-Fri-Sat)			
October 2020	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	623	25	23	10	3	2	1	0	686
0600 - 2200 Southbound	758	26	47	9	2	4	2	0	848
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	65	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	86
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	80	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	86
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	440	17	5	9	3	1	0	0	475
	527	14	35	8	2	1	1	0	589
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound									
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	82	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	89
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	106	6	10	0	0	2	0	0	124
February 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	482	27	3	4	4	1	0	0	521
0600 - 2200 Southbound	202	19	1	1	0	2	0	0	224
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	27	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	266	9	1	3	3	0	0	0	282
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	131	11	1	1	1	0	0	0	146
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	139	19	0	1	0	1	0	0	160
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	22	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	24
May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	672	33	24	4	10	5	0	0	747
0600 - 2200 Southbound	746	32	33	4	9	4	1	0	829
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	97	7	15	1	2	0	0	0	122
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	96	4	3	0	2	0	0	0	105
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	452	19	6	3	7	1	0	0	488
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	504	26	23	4	6	2	1	0	565
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	84	5	3	0	2	2	0	0	95
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	99	3	7	0	1	1	0	0	111
September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	698	42	28	6	2	5	1	0	782
0600 - 2200 Southbound	774	48	34	8	2	2	1	0	868
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	77	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	96
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	80	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	86
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	486	26	14	5	1	4	0	0	537
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	516	30	22	7	2	1	0	0	578
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	87	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	98
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	105	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	129

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





- 3.4.14 Table 13 shows that the lowest pedestrian volumes were recorded in February 2021 when Scotland was in lockdown, and the highest pedestrian volumes were recorded in September 2021.
- 3.4.15 Table 14 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the west side of Castle Street in Forfar during each of the four survey periods.





Table 14. Castle Street, Forfar (west footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



FC ag	Com	non		He was	she Venney			Read	Abbeygate
Site 1 Castle Street West Kerbside (3 day Average Thur-Fri-Sat)									
October 2020	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	624	29	61	10	2	6	1	0	733
0600 - 2200 Southbound	593	41	105	7	2	6	1	0	757
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	73	5	25	0	1	1	0	0	105
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	55	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	61
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	395	18	27	9	1	0	1	0	452
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	366	24	79	6	2	2	1	0	479
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	98	4	9	1	0	4	0	0	115
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	113	11	26	1	0	3	0	0	154
1 W 1 eak 1 d 1000-1300 Southbodha	113		20		0	Pavement	Pavement	0	104
February 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Bike	Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	439	32	6	3	5	3	0	0	489
0600 - 2200 Southbound	438	26	5	3	5	7	1	0	485
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	67	6	0	1	1	1	0	0	75
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	50	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	56
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	266	21	3	3	3	1	0	0	297
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	273	19	2	2	3	3	1	0	303
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	66	3	3	0	1	2	0	0	74
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	77	4	3	0	1	1	0	0	85
May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	600	34	54	4	10	5	2	0	710
0600 - 2200 Southbound	591	35	69	3	7	7	0	0	713
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	90	5	23	1	1	1	0	0	121
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	68	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	78
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	372	23	29	3	9	2	0	0	438
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	372	16	44	3	7	3	0	0	445
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	79	6	3	0	0	1	1	0	90
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	87	10	25	0	0	1	0	0	122
September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	684	40	45	9	2	9	1	0	790
0600 - 2200 Southbound	684	40	63	7	1	7	0	0	802
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	93	3	20	0	0	2	0	0	118
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	69	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	434	28	22	8	1	3	0	0	496
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	435	24	46	6	1	2	0	0	516
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	89	7	3	1	0	2	0	0	102
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	109	8	16	0	0	2	0	0	135

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





3.4.16	Table 14 shows that the lowest pedestrian volumes were recorded in February 2021 when
	Scotland was in lockdown, and the highest pedestrian volumes were recorded in September
	2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





## 4. VEHICLE LINK COUNT & SPEED REVIEW

### 4.1 Overview

- 4.1.1 Summary tables below present the results of the link count and speed surveys in the Angus Council area (three sites in Arbroath, one site in Forfar and one site in Edzell).
- 4.1.2 For each survey, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - Total Flow Directional daily flow
  - Mean Speed (mph) Mean or average speed of all vehicles in either direction
  - 85%ile Speed (mph) Speed at, or below, which 85% of vehicles were travelling.
     The remaining 15% were recorded travelling at a higher speed
  - Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph
  - Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph.





# 4.2 Results of Link Counts and Speed Surveys

### **Arbroath**

4.2.1 Table 15 below presents a comparison of the results of the link flow and speed data on the West Port eastbound in Arbroath.

Dtie Street Keptie
Angle

Arbroath

Table 15. West Port, Arbroath (eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

			Site 1 V	West Port					
October 2020	Mon 26/10/20	Tue 27/10/20	Wed 21/10/20	Thu 22/10/20	Fri 23/10/20	Sat 24/10/20	Sun 25/10/20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1762	1867	1814	2065	2280	2006	1160	1958	1851
Mean Speed (mph)	18.9	18.4	18.6	18.9	18.0	18.0	19.3	18.6	18.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	23.0	22.5	22.9	23.0	22.2	22.5	23.5	22.7	22.8
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	706	684	690	846	733	658	524	732	692
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	40.1%	36.6%	38.0%	41.0%	32.1%	32.8%	45.2%	37.6%	38.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	6	2	0	5	1	5	0	3	3
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
March 2021	Mon 29/03/21	Tue 30/03/21	Wed 31/03/21	Thu 01/04/21	Fri 26/03/21	Sat 27/03/21	Sun 28/03/21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1537	1544	1568	1698	2100	1506	1042	1689	1571
Mean Speed (mph)	19.0	19.1	19.3	19.4	18.9	18.6	20.0	19.1	19.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	22.9	23.1	23.4	23.3	23.0	23.0	24.0	23.1	23.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	667	656	707	781	835	586	532	729	681
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	43.4%	42.5%	45.1%	46.0%	39.8%	38.9%	51.1%	43.3%	43.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	0	2	1	3	3	1	1	1
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
May 2021	Mon 10/05/21	Tue 04/05/21	Wed 05/05/21	Thu 06/05/21	Fri 07/05/21	Sat 08/05/21	Sun 09/05/21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1837	2029	1948	2093	2310	1972	1272	2043	1923
Mean Speed (mph)	18.5	18.7	18.4	17.9	18.3	17.6	19.0	18.4	18.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	22.4	22.8	22.6	22.3	22.3	22.0	23.2	22.5	22.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	686	814	740	661	822	576	527	745	689
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	37.3%	40.1%	38.0%	31.6%	35.6%	29.2%	41.4%	36.4%	35.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
September 2021	Mon 06/09/21	Tue 07/09/21	Wed 08/09/21	Thu 09/09/21	Fri 10/09/21	Sat 11/09/21	Sun 12/09/21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1726	1821	1892	2092	2435	2253	1408	1993	1947
Mean Speed (mph)	18.4	17.9	18.4	17.9	18.0	17.9	19.3	18.1	18.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	22.4	22.1	22.6	22.1	22.2	22.0	23.3	22.3	22.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	593	577	684	660	788	738	641	660	669
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	34.4%	31.7%	36.2%	31.5%	32.4%	32.8%	45.5%	33.1%	34.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	1
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





- 4.2.2 Table 15 indicates that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in March 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 19.1 mph.
- 4.2.3 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was slightly lower in May 2021 compared with October 2020, the lowest proportion being observed in September 2021.
- 4.2.4 The vehicle flows out with lockdown (March 2021) and vehicle speeds are relatively consistent.
- 4.2.5 Table 16 presents the results for Millgate eastbound in Arbroath.





ptie Street Keptie Angle Catherine Street Brothock Bridge 9 Com 쓨 Kingdor Hall of Site 2 Millgate 5 Day 7 Day Mon Fri Sat Sun October 2020 6/10/2 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1264 1331 1313 1461 1391 784 1398 1309 18.1 16.9 16.9 16.5 16.6 16.8 16.9 16.7 17.0 Mean Speed (mph) 85%ile Speed (mph) 21.1 20.6 20.6 21.0 22.1 20.8 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 275 266 245 273 306 295 245 273 272 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 21.8% 20.0% 18.7% 18.7% 18.9% 21.2% 31.3% 19.6% 21.5% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 1 0 6 0 0 1 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.1% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.4% 0.0% Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun 5 Day 7 Day March 2021 0/03/ 1/03/ 01/04/2 7/03/2 28/03/ Meai Mear 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1018 1044 1090 1132 1425 1020 707 1142 1062 Mean Speed (mph) 18.3 18.3 18.4 18.2 18.2 18.1 18.0 18.7 18.2 22.3 22.2 85%ile Speed (mph) 22.3 22.4 22.4 22.0 22.3 21.9 22.4 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 324 335 356 349 428 308 247 358 335 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 31.8% 32.1% 32.7% 30.8% 30.0% 30.2% 34.9% 31.5% 31.8% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 2 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.2% 0.3% 0.0% 0.6% 0.2% 0.2% Sat 5 Day Wed Thu Sun 7 Day May 2021 0/05/2 6/05/2 8/05/2 9/05/2 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1303 1409 1413 1550 1625 1471 1460 1370 817 Mean Speed (mph) 17.7 17.5 17.4 17.1 17.6 17.0 18.2 17.5 17.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 21.6 21.5 21.3 21.0 21 7 21.0 22 0 21 4 21 4 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 340 363 336 338 427 307 224 361 334 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 26.1% 25.8% 23.8% 21.8% 26.3% 20.9% 27.4% 24.7% 24.4% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.1% 0.1% 0.0% 0.2% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Mon Tue Wed Thu 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 6/09/2 7/09/2 8/09/2 9/09/2 0/09/2 1/09/2 2/09/2 Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1381 1207 1308 1336 1466 1719 1646 982 1407 Mean Speed (mph) 17.4 17.4 17.0 17.0 17.2 16.8 17.9 17.2 17.2 85%ile Speed (mph) 21.7 21.9 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.0 22.1 21.5 21.5 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 301 321 317 324 414 355 293 335 332 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 24.9% 23.7% 22.1% 24.1% 21.6% 29.8% 23.8% 24.1%

Table 16. Millgate, Arbroath (eastbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary

4.2.6 Table 16 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in March 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Again, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 18.2 mph.

0.1%

0.2%

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

0.1%

0

0.0%

0.1%

0.1%

4.2.7 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in May 2021 compared with October 2020. The proportion of vehicles exceeding the 20mph speed limit in September 2021 was similar to May 2021 and both were higher than October 2020.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

0.1%

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

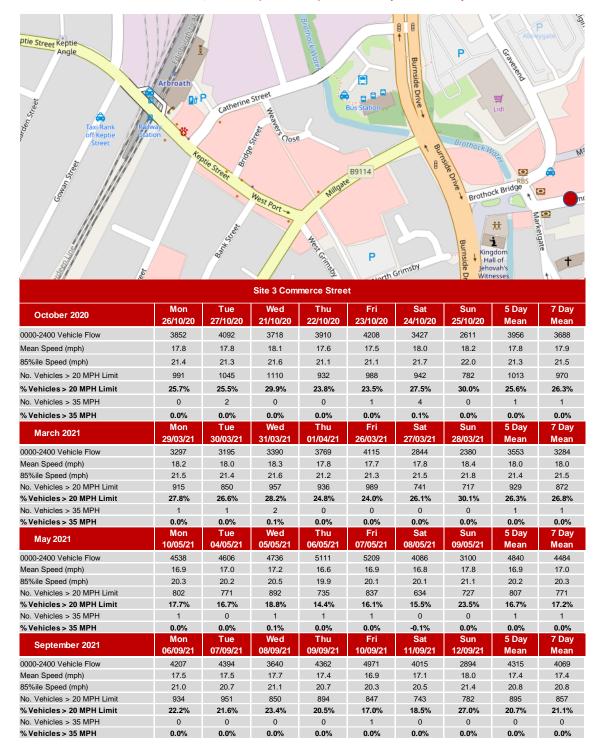
% Vehicles > 35 MPH





4.2.8 Table 17 presents the results for Commerce Street westbound in Arbroath.

Table 17. Commerce Street, Arbroath (westbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



- 4.2.9 Table 17 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in March 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, the mean speed being 18.0 mph at this point.
- 4.2.10 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was lower in May 2021 compared with October 2020, and much lower than in March 2021. There was an increase in the proportion of vehicles

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





exceeding 20mph in September 2021 when compared to May 2021, although the number wa lower than October 2020 and March 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





### **Forfar**

4.2.11 Table 18 presents the results for Castle Street southbound in Forfar.

Table 18. Castle Street, Forfar (southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



Site 1 Castle Street									
October / November 2020	Mon 02/11/20	Tue 27/10/20	Wed 28/10/20	Thu 29/10/20	Fri 30/10/20	Sat 31/10/20	Sun 01/11/20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3174	3465	3722	3083	3484	3981	2606	3386	3359
Mean Speed (mph)	14.1	15.5	15.3	11.5	13.2	14.7	17.2	13.9	14.5
85%ile Speed (mph)	19.0	19.2	19.1	16.0	18.1	18.5	20.6	18.3	18.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	330	368	368	149	264	321	509	296	330
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	10.4%	10.6%	9.9%	4.8%	7.6%	8.1%	19.5%	8.7%	10.1%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	10	13	7	15	6	12	0	10	9
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%	0.0%	0.3%	0.3%
70 Vernicles > 33 lim 11	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	5 Day	7 Day
February 2021	22/02/21	23/02/21	24/02/21	25/02/21	26/02/21	20/02/21	21/02/21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3015	3010	3310	3516	3913	3182	2475	3353	3203
Mean Speed (mph)	17.2	16.8	17.4	17.4	16.9	16.5	18.1	17.1	17.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	21.1	20.9	21.3	21.5	20.9	20.3	21.5	21.1	21.1
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	697	621	804	893	805	537	711	764	724
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	23.1%	20.6%	24.3%	25.4%	20.6%	16.9%	28.7%	22.8%	22.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	1	0	0	0	3	4	1	1	1
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
May 2021	Mon 03/05/21	Tue 04/05/21	Wed 05/05/21	Thu 06/05/21	Fri 07/05/21	Sat 08/05/21	Sun 09/05/21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3377	4643	4693	4976	5095	4600	3455	4557	4406
Mean Speed (mph)	16.7	16.2	16.1	16.3	15.6	15.6	17.3	16.2	16.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	20.4	20.1	20.1	20.2	19.8	19.8	20.5	20.1	20.1
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	574	712	735	823	711	646	683	711	698
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	17.0%	15.3%	15.7%	16.5%	14.0%	14.0%	19.8%	15.6%	15.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	10	2	8	8	15	1	6	7
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
September 2021	Mon 06/09/21	Tue 07/09/21	Wed 08/09/21	Thu 09/09/21	Fri 10/09/21	Sat 11/09/21	Sun 12/09/21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3984	4154	3471	3928	3669	4307	2925	3841	3777
Mean Speed (mph)	15.9	15.8	16.1	15.7	15.7	15.5	17.3	15.8	16.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	19.7	19.4	19.6	19.5	19.5	19.1	20.6	19.5	19.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	516	491	410	491	447	422	543	471	474
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	13.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.5%	12.2%	9.8%	18.6%	12.3%	12.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	4	5	8	1	2	0	2	4	3
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%

4.2.12 Table 18 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in March 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, although they were only slightly lower than October /November 2020. The mean speed of traffic in October 2020 was only 13.9 mph, compared with 15.8 mph in September 2021..

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





4.2.13	The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was much higher in May 2021 compared with
	October 2020 and September 2021, but lower than in February 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

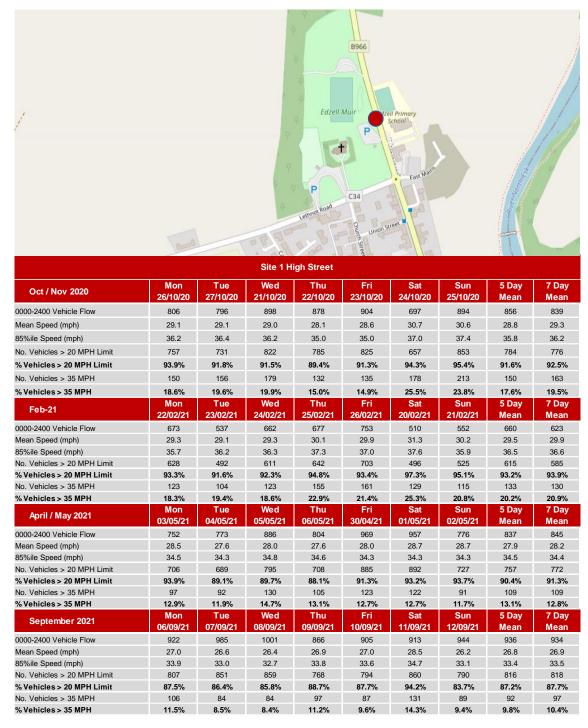




#### Edzell

4.2.14 Table 19 presents the results for the B966 High Street northbound in Edzell.

Table 19. B966 High Street, Edzell (northbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



4.2.15 Table 19 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, but the mean speed was 29.5 mph. The highest flows were observed in September 2021 when the mean speed was 26.8 mph.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





4.2.16	The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was 90.4%, similar to October 2020
	(91.6%), higher than the proportion in September 2021 (87.2%).

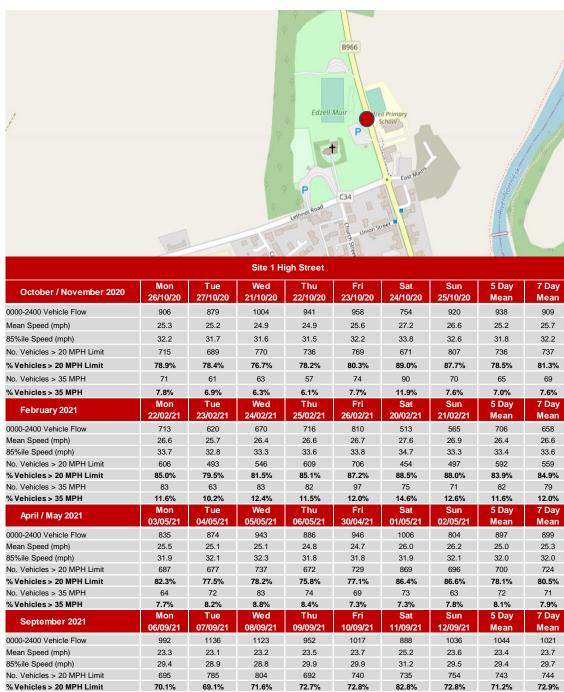
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





4.2.17 Table 20 presents the results for the B966 High Street southbound in Edzell.

Table 20. B966 High Street, Ezell (southbound) Link Flow & Speed Summary



4.2.18 Table 20 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 26.4mph. The average flows were highest in September 2021 and the mean speed was lower at 23.4mph.

30

2.7%

36

3.8%

49

4.8%

48

5.4%

43

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

32

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

32

2.8%

39

36





4.2.19	The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was 78.1%, similar to October 2020
	(78.5%), and higher than September 2021 (71.2%).

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





# 5. CLASSIFIED LINK COUNT SURVEYS

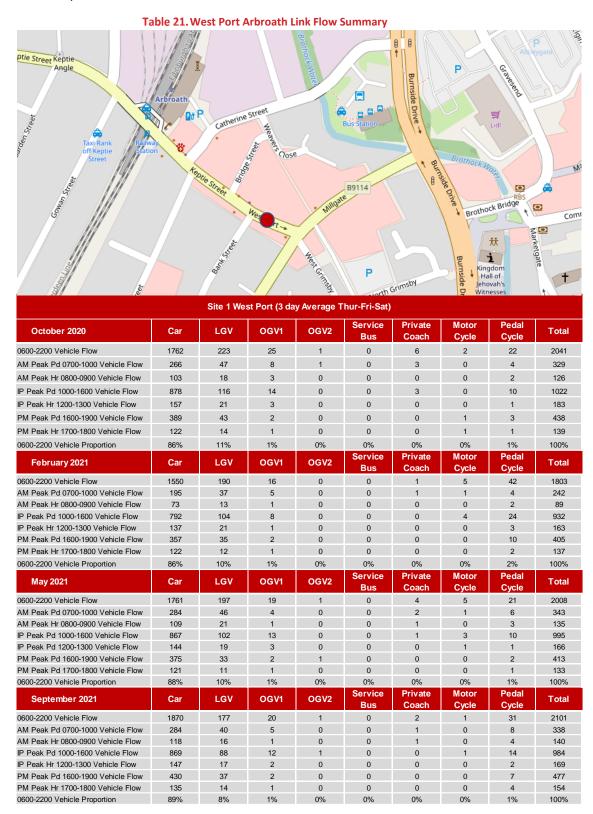
## 5.1 Overview

- 5.1.1 Summary tables below present the results of the classified link count surveys in the Angus Council area (three sites in Arbroath, one site in Forfar).
- 5.1.2 For each survey, the summary data is presented as a 3-day average (Thursday, Friday & Saturday) and aggregated into the following information:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - 06:00 22:00 Total Flow Directional daily flow
  - AM Peak Period 07:00-10:00 Vehicle Flow
  - AM Peak Hr 08:00-09:00 Vehicle Flow
  - IP Peak Period 10:00-16:00 Vehicle Flow
  - O IP Peak Hour12:00-13:00 Vehicle Flow
  - O PM Peak Period 16:00-19:00 Vehicle Flow
  - O PM Peak Hour 17:00-18:00 Vehicle Flow
  - O6:00-22:00 Vehicle Proportion.





## 5.1.4 Table 21 presents the results for West Port in Arbroath.



5.1.5 Table 21 shows that the proportion of vehicles was very similar across all survey periods. The proportion of cyclists showed a slight increase in February 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





## 5.1.6 Table 22 presents the results for Millgate in Arbroath.

**Table 22. Millgate Link Flow Summary** ptie Street Keptie Angle Brothock Bridge Com ₩ ż (ingdor Hall of th Grimsby Site 2 Millgate (3 day Average Thur-Fri-Sat) Service Private Motor Pedal LGV OGV1 October 2020 Car OGV2 Total Cycle Cycle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow Ω IP Peak Hr 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Hr 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 85.0% 10.9% 1.4% 0.0% 0.0% 0.7% 0.0% 2.0% 100.0% Moto Pedal Service Private February 2021 LGV OGV1 OGV2 Car **Total** Cycle Cycle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow Ω AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Hr 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Hr 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 85.0% 9.9% 1.2% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.3% 3.1% 100.0% Private Moto Pedal Service May 2021 LGV OGV1 OGV2 Total Car Cycle Cycle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow Ω AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Hr 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Hr 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 10.1% 1.2% 0.0% 0.5% 0.3% 1.4% 100.0% 86.5% 0.0% Motor Pedal Service Private September 2021 Car LGV OGV1 OGV2 Total Coach Bus Cvcle Cvcle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Hr 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

8.0%

1.5%

0.1%

0.0%

0.4%

0.1%

100.0%

PM Peak Hr 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow

0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion





5.1.7	Table 22 shows that the proportion of cars was higher in May 2021 and September 2021 than
	in October 2020 and February 2021. The proportion of cyclists increased in February 2021
	but was at its lowest in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





## 5.1.9 Table 23 presents the results for the Commerce Street in Arbroath.

Hill Street B9114 O Brothock Bridge О ₩ **E** Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesse Site 3 Commerce Street (3 day Average Thur-Fri-Sat) Motor October 2020 LGV OGV1 OGV2 Total Car 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Hr 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Hr 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 89.4% 9.1% 1.0% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 100.0% February 2021 Car LGV OGV1 OGV2 **Total** Bus Cycle Cycle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow Ω AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Hr 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Hr 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 89.0% 8.8% 1.0% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.3% 0.7% 100.0% May 2021 OGV1 LGV OGV2 Car Total Cycle Cycle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow Ω Ω AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Hr 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Hr 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 90.0% 7.7% 1.4% 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.4% 0.4% 100.0% Moto Pedal Service OGV1 OGV2 September 2021 LGV Cvcle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Hr 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Hr 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion

**Table 23. Commerce Street Link Flow Summary** 

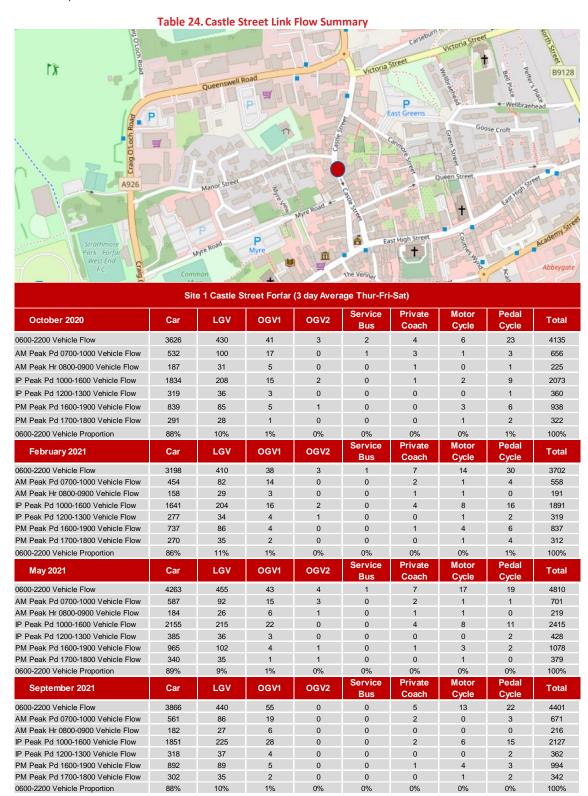
# 5.1.10 Table 23 shows that the proportion of all vehicle types was fairly consistent across all survey periods.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





## 5.1.11 Table 24 presents the results for Castle Street in Forfar.



# 5.1.12 Table 24 shows that the proportion of all vehicle types was consistent across all survey periods.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





# 6. MODE SHARE SURVEYS

#### 6.1 Rail Station Counts

- 6.1.1 Entry and exit counts were undertaken at both the front and rear entrances of Arbroath Railway Station on Tuesday 11<sup>th</sup> May 2021. Surveys were undertaken between 06:00 and 22:00
- 6.1.2 The results were classified by the following:
  - Adult
  - Adult & Child
  - Child
  - Elderly
  - O Disabled
  - Cyclist on Bike
  - Cyclist on Foot.
- 6.1.3 Table 25 presents a summary of the entry and exit counts.

Table 25. Arbroath Railway Station Entry/Exit Counts

Arbroath Rail Stn	Station Front Entrance	Station Front Exit	Station Rear Entrance	Station Rear Exit	Total Entry	Total Exit
06:00 - 22:00	140	151	247	224	387	375
07:00 - 10:00	29	24	59	38	88	62
10:00 - 16:00	90	82	107	97	197	179
16:00 - 19:00	28	44	51	53	79	97

- 6.1.4 Table 25 shows that over the 16 hour period (0600-2200hrs), there was a total of 387 pedestrians entering Arbroath Railway Station and 375 pedestrians exiting:
  - In the AM peak period (07:00 10:00), 88 pedestrians entered the station and 62 departed the station.
  - O In the Off peak period (10:00 − 16:00), 197 pedestrians entered the station and 179 departed the station.
  - In the PM peak period (16:00 19:00), 79 pedestrians entered the station and 97 departed the station.





#### 6.2 Bus Station Counts

- 6.2.1 Boarding (on bus) and alighting (off bus) counts were undertaken at all eight stances in Arbroath Bus Station on Tuesday 11<sup>th</sup> May 2021. Surveys were undertaken between 06:00 and 22:00.
- 6.2.2 The results were classified by the following:
  - Arrival Time
  - Bus Number during arrival
  - Operator
  - Boarding (On bus)
  - Alighting (Off bus)
  - Bus Number during departure
  - Departure Time
  - Dwell Time.
- 6.2.3 Table 26 below summarises the results of the boarding and alighting counts in the AM Peak (07:00-10:00).

Table 26. Arbroath Bus Station Boarding and Alighting Counts (AM Peak 07:00 – 10:00)

AM Peak Period (07:00-10:00)	Boarding (On bus)	Alighting (Off bus	Number of services	Average Boarding	Average Alighting	Average dwell time
Stance 1	0	3	1	0	3	00:00:29
Stance 2	26	32	15	2	2	00:02:51
Stance 3	2	4	4	1	1	00:04:07
Stance 4	28	38	11	3	3	00:05:55
Stance 5	29	15	7	4	2	00:08:48
Stance 6	4	19	7	1	3	00:05:31
Stance 7	2	3	2	1	2	00:02:10
Stance 8	7	5	1	7	5	00:01:21
Average	12	15	6	2	3	00:03:54

- 6.2.4 Table 26 shows that the busiest stance in Arbroath Bus Station, during the AM Peak, in terms of passengers was Stance 4 which saw a total of 66 passengers either boarding or alighting in the AM peak period. Stance 4 was used by services 27, 27A, 43A, 73 and 73A, all of which are operated by Stagecoach.
- 6.2.5 In terms of the number of bus services, Stance 2 was busiest with 15 services, comprising the 27, 30, 30A and 39, again all operated by Stagecoach.
- 6.2.6 The stance with the longest dwell time (08:48), was Stance 5, whilst the average dwell time across all stances is just under 4 minutes (03:54).





6.2.7 Table 27 presents the same information for the inter-peak period (10:00-16:00).

Table 27. Arbroath Bus Station Boarding and Alighting Counts (Inter Peak 10:00 - 16:00)

IP Peak Period (10:00-16:00)	Boarding (On bus)	Alighting (Off bus	Number of services	Average Boarding	Average Alighting	Average dwell time
Stance 1	12	1	4	3	0	00:02:19
Stance 2	91	70	25	4	3	00:04:10
Stance 3	51	53	18	3	3	00:02:44
Stance 4	147	58	22	7	3	00:05:42
Stance 5	81	58	16	5	4	00:02:57
Stance 6	55	45	10	6	5	00:04:41
Stance 7	0	0	0	0	0	-
Stance 8	16	18	4	4	5	00:05:26
Average	57	38	12	4	3	00:04:00

- 6.2.8 Table 27 shows that the busiest stance in Arbroath Bus Station, during the inter-peak, in terms of passengers was again Stance 4 which saw a total of 205 passengers either boarding or alighting during the inter-peak peak period. Stance 4 was used by services 27, 30, 43A, 73 and 73A, all of which are operated by Stagecoach.
- 6.2.9 In terms of the number of bus services, Stance 2 was busiest with 25 services, comprising the 27, 30, and 39, again all operated by Stagecoach.
- 6.2.10 The stance with the longest dwell time (05:42), was Stance 4, whilst the average dwell time across all stances was exactly 4 minutes.
- 6.2.11 Table 28 presents the same information for the PM peak period (16:00-19:00).

Table 28. Arbroath Bus Station Boarding and Alighting Counts (PM Peak 16:00 - 19:00)

PM Peak Period (16:00-19:00)	Boarding (On bus)	Alighting (Off bus	Number of services	Average Boarding	Average Alighting	Average dwell time
Stance 1	0	0	1	0	0	00:00:14
Stance 2	37	18	14	3	1	00:05:52
Stance 3	5	5	6	1	1	00:03:40
Stance 4	26	18	10	3	2	00:06:44
Stance 5	28	18	10	3	2	00:05:28
Stance 6	16	9	9	2	1	00:02:45
Stance 7	35	8	3	12	3	00:04:26
Stance 8	14	14	5	3	3	00:10:31
Average	20	11	7	3	2	00:04:58

- 6.2.12 Table 28 shows that the busiest stance in Arbroath Bus Station, during the PM Peak, in terms of passengers is Stance 2 which saw a total of 55 passengers either boarding or alighting in the PM peak period. Stance 2 was used by services 27 and 39, both of which are operated by Stagecoach.
- 6.2.13 In terms of the number of bus services, again stance 2 was busiest with 14 services.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





6.2.14 The stance with the longest dwell time (10:31), was Stance 8, whilst the average dwell time across all stances was almost 5 minutes (04:58).

## **6.3** Bus Occupancy Counts

- 6.3.1 Bus occupancy surveys were undertaken inbound only towards Arbroath at each of the classified turning count sites CC1 to CC6, as shown in Figure 6.
- 6.3.2 Bus occupancy data was gathered for one day, Tuesday 11<sup>th</sup> May 2021, between 06:00 and 22:00.
- 6.3.3 The methodology used to gather the bus occupancy required manual enumerators to review the footage at each site i.e. manual check and note if the bus was empty, ¼ full, ½ full, ¾ full, full or full with standing passengers.
- 6.3.4 The capacity of vehicles was the same as those used in a previous study for TACTRAN [Mode Share Surveys 2019 Draft, SYSTRA, Ref. GB01t19A57/4, 11/07/19], namely:

0	Midi bus	15 passengers
0	Mini bus	15 passengers
0	Single decker bus	30 passengers
0	Double decker bus	72 passengers
0	Coach	55 passengers
0	Mini Coach	14 passengers
0	Midi Coach	14 passengers
0	School Bus	40 passengers

- 6.3.5 Vehicles where the occupancy was not visible (e.g. where coaches had dark tinted windows) were excluded from the analysis, and similarly where vehicles were subsequently observed at Arbroath Bus Station, these were excluded from the analysis to remove any element of double counting.
- 6.3.6 Table 29 below presents the bus occupancy at each of the inbound cordon entry points around Arbroath town centre in the AM peak period (07:00 10:00).





Table 29. Bus & Coach Inbound Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 07:00 – 10:00)

AM Peak Period (07:00-10:00)	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy
CC1	Bus	2	18	9
001	Coach	2	10.5	5
CC2	Bus	-	-	-
002	Coach	1	3.5	4
CC3	Bus	1	0	0
003	Coach	4	3.5	1
CC4	Bus	-	-	-
004	Coach	1	0	0
CC5	Bus	4	0	0
CC5	Coach	2	3.5	2
CC6	Bus	-	-	-
CC6	Coach	1	0	0

- 6.3.7 Table 29 shows that the corridor with the highest bus and coach occupancy was CC1, A92 Burnside Drive, southbound towards Arbroath town centre.
- 6.3.8 The average inbound AM peak period bus occupancy was 3 passengers and the average coach occupancy was 2 passengers.
- 6.3.9 Table 30 presents the same information for the Inter peak period (10:00 16:00).

Table 30. Bus & Coach Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 10:00 – 16:00)

Inter Peak Period (10:00-16:00)	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy
CC1	Bus	1	3.75	4
001	Coach	3	10.5	4
CC2	Bus	1	3.75	4
002	Coach	4	20.75	5
CC3	Bus	1	3.75	4
003	Coach	8	10.5	1
CC4	Bus	-	-	-
004	Coach	2	3.5	2
CC5	Bus	5	15	3
005	Coach	4	10.5	3
CC6	Bus	-	-	-
CC6	Coach	-	-	-

- 6.3.10 Table 30 shows that bus and coach occupancy was highest on corridor CC2, Academy Street in the inter peak period.
- 6.3.11 The average inbound inter peak period bus occupancy was 4 passengers and the average coach occupancy was 3 passengers
- 6.3.12 Table 31 presents the same information for the PM peak (16:00 19:00).

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Table 31. Bus & Coach Inbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 16:00 – 19:00)

PM Peak Period (15:00-19:00)	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy
CC1	Bus	1	18	18
001	Coach	2	3.5	2
CC2	Bus	1	7.5	8
002	Coach	1	3.5	4
CC3	Bus	2	0	0
003	Coach	2	0	0
CC4	Bus	-	-	-
004	Coach	1	0	0
CC5	Bus	3	18	6
003	Coach	1	13.75	14
CC6	Bus	1	18	18
CCb	Coach	-	-	-

- 6.3.13 Table 31 shows that bus occupancy during the PM Peak period was highest on CC1 (A92 Burnside Drive southbound) and CC6 (Lochlands Street southbound). The highest coach occupancy was seen on CC5 (Keptie Road eastbound), all inbound towards Arbroath town centre.
- 6.3.14 The average inbound PM peak period bus occupancy was 10 passengers and the average coach occupancy was 4 passengers

## 6.4 Vehicle Occupancy Counts

- 6.4.1 Vehicle occupancy counts were undertaken inbound only towards Arbroath at each of the classified turning count sites CC1 to CC6, as shown in Figure 6.
- 6.4.2 Vehicle occupancy data was gathered for one day, Tuesday 11<sup>th</sup> May 2021, between 06:00 and 22:00.
- 6.4.3 Table 32 below presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the inbound cordon entry points around Arbroath town centre in the AM peak period (07:00 10:00).





Table 32. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 07:00 – 10:00)

AM Peak Period (07:00-10:00)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	1497	330	22.0%	444	1.35
CC1	LGV	245	78	31.8%	95	1.22
001	OGV1	45	29	64.4%	36	1.24
	OGV2	22	15	68.2%	15	1.00
	Car	592	139	23.5%	202	1.45
CC2	LGV	96	41	42.7%	50	1.22
002	OGV1	8	7	87.5%	7	1.00
	OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00
	Car	806	186	23.1%	243	1.31
CC3	LGV	228	64	28.1%	86	1.34
000	OGV1	40	25	62.5%	28	1.12
	OGV2	11	7	63.6%	10	1.43
	Car	184	57	31.0%	72	1.26
CC4	LGV	33	23	69.7%	26	1.13
004	OGV1	6	3	50.0%	3	1.00
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	503	124	24.7%	154	1.24
CC5	LGV	83	36	43.4%	41	1.14
000	OGV1	15	12	80.0%	16	1.33
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	356	91	25.6%	119	1.31
CC6	LGV	67	30	44.8%	36	1.20
CC0	OGV1	8	7	87.5%	9	1.29
	OGV2	3	2	66.7%	2	1.00
	Car	770	178	23.1%	240	1.35
Average	LGV	151	52	34.4%	64	1.23
Avoiago	OGV1	25	16	64.0%	19	1.19
	OGV2	9	6	66.7%	7	1.17

6.4.4 Table 32 shows that in the AM peak period, inbound towards Arbroath town centre, the average car occupancy was 1.35 persons, LGV 1.23 persons, OGV1 1.19 persons and OGV 2 1.17 persons.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





6.4.5 Table 33 presents the same information for the inter peak period (10:00 - 16:00).

Table 33. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 10:00 – 16:00)

Inter Peak Period (10:00-16:00)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	3210	697	21.7%	976	1.40
CC1	LGV	450	143	31.8%	176	1.23
CC1	OGV1	101	54	53.5%	61	1.13
	OGV2	61	35	57.4%	38	1.09
	Car	1265	296	23.4%	395	1.33
CC2	LGV	158	65	41.1%	79	1.22
002	OGV1	22	17	77.3%	18	1.06
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	2223	494	22.2%	673	1.36
CC3	LGV	301	109	36.2%	136	1.25
000	OGV1	78	48	61.5%	57	1.19
	OGV2	29	22	75.9%	23	1.05
	Car	346	105	30.3%	144	1.37
CC4	LGV	41	35	85.4%	41	1.17
004	OGV1	9	6	66.7%	8	1.33
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	1053	279	26.5%	351	1.26
CC5	LGV	170	83	48.8%	98	1.18
000	OGV1	22	18	81.8%	20	1.11
	OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00
	Car	825	215	26.1%	273	1.27
CC6	LGV	112	57	50.9%	68	1.19
CC0	OGV1	20	15	75.0%	17	1.13
	OGV2	1	0	0.0%	0	-
Average	Car	1761	398	22.6%	547	1.37
	LGV	238	88	37.0%	108	1.23
rworage	OGV1	53	31	58.5%	36	1.16
	OGV2	23	14	60.9%	15	1.07

6.4.6 Table 33 shows that in the inter peak period, inbound towards Arbroath town centre, the average car occupancy was 1.37 persons, LGV 1.23 persons, OGV1 1.16 persons and OGV 2 1.07 persons.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





6.4.7 Table 34 presents the same information for the PM peak period (16:00 - 19:00).

Table 34. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 16:00 – 19:00)

PM Peak Period (16:00-19:00)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	1842	385	20.9%	576	1.50
CC1	LGV	196	64	32.7%	78	1.22
001	OGV1	22	14	63.6%	16	1.14
	OGV2	9	7	77.8%	7	1.00
	Car	623	144	23.1%	209	1.45
CC2	LGV	79	36	45.6%	52	1.44
002	OGV1	5	3	60.0%	3	1.00
	OGV2	2	2	100.0%	2	1.00
	Car	1194	255	21.4%	362	1.42
CC3	LGV	151	51	33.8%	66	1.29
000	OGV1	22	15	68.2%	16	1.07
	OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00
	Car	213	68	31.9%	85	1.25
CC4	LGV	40	24	60.0%	28	1.17
	OGV1	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	537	135	25.1%	170	1.26
CC5	LGV	69	35	50.7%	41	1.17
000	OGV1	3	3	100.0%	3	1.00
	OGV2	2	1	50.0%	1	1.00
	Car	442	113	25.6%	142	1.26
CC6	LGV	48	25	52.1%	32	1.28
000	OGV1	0	0	-	0	-
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
Average	Car	968	213	22.0%	308	1.45
	LGV	117	44	37.6%	56	1.27
rttolago	OGV1	13	8	61.5%	9	1.13
	OGV2	3	3	100.0%	3	1.00

6.4.8 Table 34 shows that in the PM peak period, inbound towards Arbroath town centre, the average car occupancy was 1.45 persons, LGV 1.27 persons, OGV1 1.13 persons and OGV 2 1.00 persons.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





# 6.5 Results of Mode Share Surveys

- 6.5.1 The results of the various mode share surveys can be analysed and presented in different ways. Through discussions previously with Tactran, the methodology developed for assessing and summarising the survey data for each site was agreed as follows:
  - By Time Period
  - O By Mode both by vehicle and by person.

#### Mode Share By Time Period

6.5.2 All traffic surveys were undertaken over a 16 hour period 06:00-22:00. The mode share data is presented into four separate time periods, namely:

0	AM Peak	07:00 - 10:00
0	Inter-peak	10:00 - 16:00
0	PM Peak	16:00 - 19:00
0	Full day	07:00 - 19:00

#### Mode Share By Mode

- 6.5.3 Mode share data can be presented from the perspective of the share of vehicles or by the share of people. Both these methodologies are presented in this report, and are detailed as follows:
  - 'Mode Share Distribution' Each vehicle, including buses counts as 1 trip this methodology does not take into account the number of people in a vehicle or a bus
  - 'Person Share Distribution' Each person counts as 1 trip, therefore the bus patronage and multi occupancy vehicle
- 6.5.4 Within each site assessed, traffic is analysed routing inbound to the town/city.
- 6.5.5 The survey data collected for Arbroath included additional pedestrian and cycle information, as requested by Tactran.
- 6.5.6 In order to consider the volume of inbound trips to Arbroath, the following assumptions and data usage was applied:
  - Sites CC1 to CC6 were assessed to represent the points of entry to the town.
  - Bus/coach passengers which entered Arbroath were assumed to be destinating in Arbroath
- 6.5.7 The following figures present the Arbroath mode share distribution, calculated from the survey data as detailed above. Figure 7 and Figure 8 present the AM Peak mode share by vehicle and by person respectively.
- 6.5.8 Figure 9 and Figure 10 present the interpeak mode share results, Figure 11 and Figure 12 present the PM Peak mode share results and Figure 13 and Figure 14 present the full day mode share results.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





6.5.9 Each figure presents the inbound mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021). The inbound mode share by person is presented for May 2021, as this was the only survey that captured vehicle occupancy.

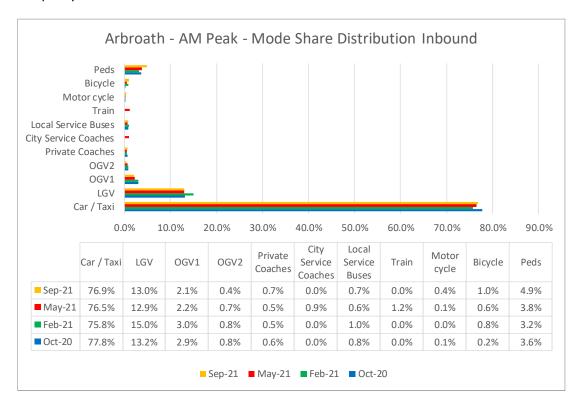


Figure 7. Arbroath Mode Share Distribution – AM Peak

- 6.5.10 Figure 7 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for city service coaches and rail are only included in May 2021 as bus station and rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point.
- 6.5.11 The proportion of pedestrians was very similar across the first three surveys but showed a slight increase in September 2021, whilst the proportion of cyclists shows a similar increase.
- 6.5.12 The total of the vehicles and pedestrians observed as part of the mode surveys in the AM peak was 4,845 in October 2020, 3,453 in February 2021, 5,196 in May 2021 and 4,864 in September 2021.





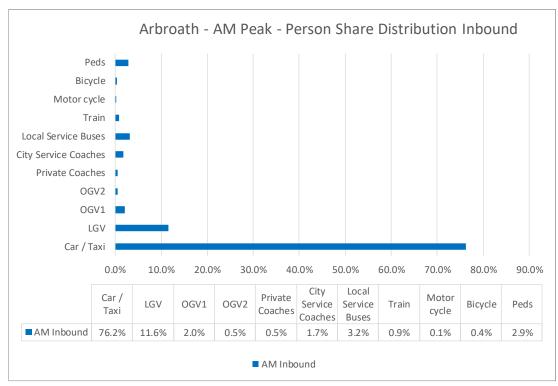


Figure 8. Arbroath Person Share Distribution – AM Peak

- 6.5.13 Figure 8 shows that the majority of people heading into Arbroath did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 5% in the AM peak, rail was around 1%, bicycle 0.4% and walking just under 3%.
- 6.5.14 The person total observed in the AM peak was 6,820 in May 2021





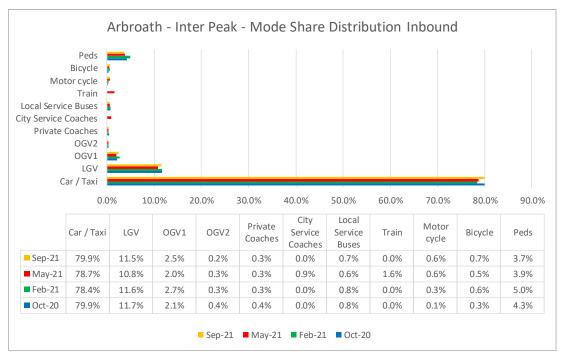


Figure 9. Arbroath Mode Share Distribution - Interpeak

- 6.5.15 Figure 9 shows that in the inter peak, the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for city service coaches and rail are only included in May 2021 as bus station and rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point.
- 6.5.16 The proportion of pedestrians reduced in May 2021 and September 2021 which was the lowest of all of the surveys, whilst the proportion of cyclists was highest in September 2021.
- 6.5.17 The total of the vehicles and pedestrians observed as part of the mode surveys in the inter peak was 10,533 in October 2020, 8,632 in February 2021, 11,301 in May 2021 and 10,628 in September 2021.





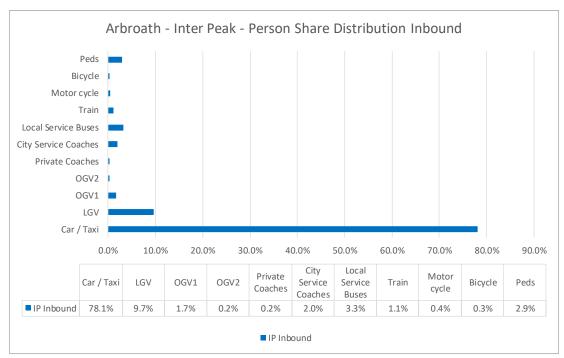


Figure 10. Arbroath Person Share Distribution – Interpeak

- 6.5.18 Figure 10 shows that the majority of people heading into Arbroath did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was just under 6% in the inter peak, rail around 1%, bicycle 0.3% and walking just under 3%.
- 6.5.19 The person total observed in the inter peak was 14,832 in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





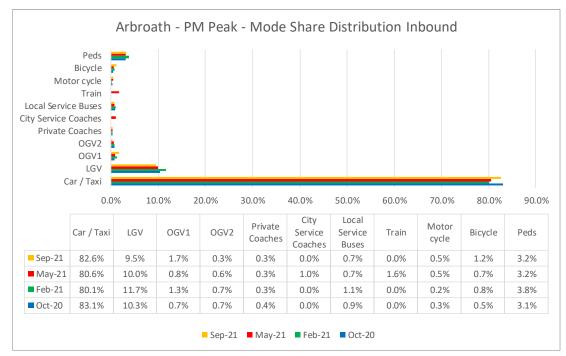


Figure 11. Arbroath Mode Share Distribution – PM Peak

- 6.5.20 Figure 11 shows that in the PM peak, the mode share of vehicles again remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for city service coaches and rail were only included in May 2021 as bus station and rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point.
- 6.5.21 The proportion of pedestrians remained consistent, but was highest in February 2021 when Scotland was under lockdown conditions, whilst the proportion of cyclists was highest in September 2021.
- 6.5.22 The total of the vehicles and pedestrians observed as part of the mode surveys in the PM peak was 5,446 in October 2020, 4,024 in February 2021, 5,883 in May 2021 and 5,878 in September 2021.





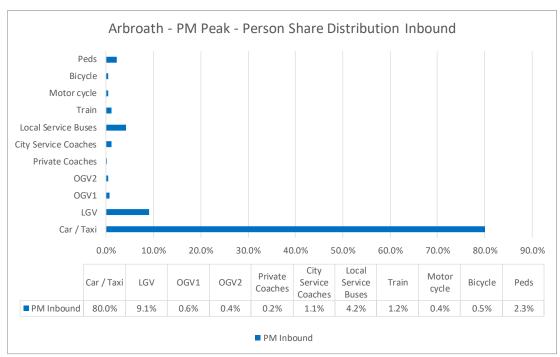


Figure 12. Arbroath Person Share Distribution – PM Peak

- 6.5.23 Figure 12 shows that the majority of people heading into Arbroath did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was just under 6% in the PM peak, rail just over 1%, bicycle 0.5% and walking just over 2%.
- 6.5.24 The person total observed in the inter peak was 8,225 in May 2021.





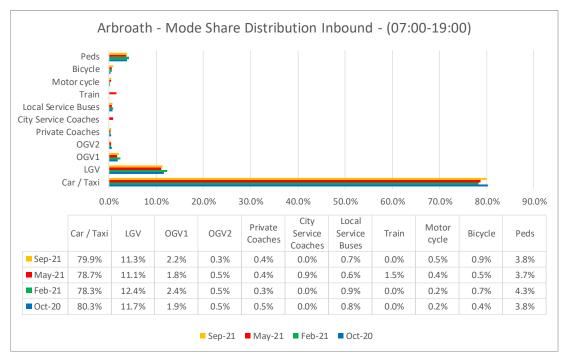


Figure 13. Arbroath Mode Share Distribution – Full Day

- 6.5.25 Figure 13 shows that across the day, the mode share of vehicles again remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for city service coaches and rail were only included in May 2021 as bus station and rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point.
- 6.5.26 The proportion of pedestrians remained consistent, but was highest in February 2021 when Scotland was under lockdown conditions, whilst the proportion of cyclists was highest in September 2021.
- 6.5.27 The total of the vehicles and pedestrians observed as part of the mode surveys across the day was 20,824 in October 2020, 16,109 in February 2021, 22,380 in May 2021 and 21,370 in September 2021.





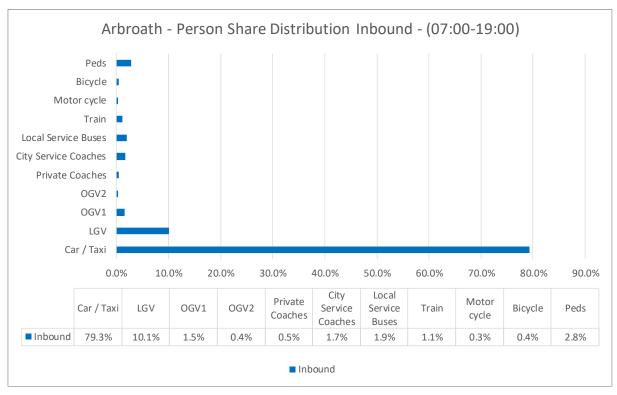


Figure 14. Arbroath Person Share Distribution – Full Day

- 6.5.28 Figure 14 shows that the majority of people heading into Arbroath did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was just under 5%, rail just over 1%, bicycle 0.4% and walking just under 3%.
- 6.5.29 The person total observed in the inter peak was 29,877 in May 2021.





## 7. SUMMARY & FINDINGS

# 7.1 Summary

- 7.1.1 SYSTRA Ltd (SYSTRA) was commissioned by Tactran to undertake traffic surveys through various sites in the Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, & Stirling area.
- 7.1.2 The types of surveys undertaken for this study were:
  - Pedestrian Behaviour and volume counts
  - Link count and speed surveys
  - O Classified Turning Counts (including cyclists & pedestrians)
  - Rail Station Counts
  - Bus Station Counts
  - Bus Occupancy Counts
  - Vehicle Occupancy Counts.
- 7.1.3 All surveys were recorded over a 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) and the analysis was split into the following time periods:

AM Peak Period - 07:00 - 10:00
 Inter Peak Period - 10:00 - 16:00
 PM Peak Period - 16:00 - 19:00

- 7.1.4 The mode share data was also considered from the perspective of the share of vehicles and by the share of people. Both these methodologies are presented in this report, and are detailed as follows:
  - 'Mode Share Distribution' Each vehicle, including buses counts as 1 trip this methodology does not take into account the number of people in a vehicle or a bus
  - 'Person Share Distribution' Each person counts as 1 trip, therefore the bus patronage and multi occupancy vehicle.
- 7.1.5 The mode share data was collated inbound only towards Arbroath Town centre area.

### 7.2 Findings

#### **Pedestrian Behaviour and Volume Counts**

7.2.1 The results of the pedestrian behaviour and volume count surveys indicate:

#### Arbroath

- On the east side footpath of the West Port in Arbroath, on average 80% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 19% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less. The remainder passed with a space over 2m or stepped out into the live carriageway.
- On the west side footpath of the West Port in Arbroath, on average 91% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 8% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Pedestrian volume surveys show that the lowest pedestrian volumes were recorded in February 2021 when Scotland was in lockdown, and the highest pedestrian volumes were recorded in September 2021.

#### **Forfar**

- On the east side footpath of Castle Street in Forfar, on average 34% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 63% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less. The remainder passed with a space over 2m or stepped out into the live carriageway
- On the west side footpath of Castle Street in Forfar, on average 56% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 39% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less, the remaining 5% passing with a gap of over 2m
- Pedestrian volume surveys show that the lowest pedestrian volumes were recorded in February 2021 when Scotland was in lockdown, and the highest pedestrian volumes were recorded in September 2021Link Count and Speed Surveys
- 7.2.2 The results of the wider link counts and speed surveys indicate:

#### **Arbroath**

O The mean speed of traffic on West Port and Millgate increased in March 2021 when compared against October 2020 before reducing again in May and September 2021, whilst at Commerce Street there was an increase in March 2021 before a reduction was seen in May 2021 and September 2021.

#### **Forfar**

 Mean speeds increased in February, May and September 2021 when compared against October 2020.

### Edzell

- On the High Street, adjacent to the primary school, the mean speeds remained consistent in all four survey periods. All surveys indicated in excess of 70% of drivers exceeding the 20mph limit northbound.
- The speeds were highest in March 2020 when Scotland was living under lockdown conditions.

#### **Mode Share Surveys (Arbroath)**

- 7.2.3 The results of the mode share surveys in Arbroath indicate that the mode share has remained consistent over the three surveys, car usage in each period has been around 80%, the volume of cyclists has remained below 1% and pedestrians have remained consistent at around 3% to 5%. The mode share by person surveys indicated:
  - In the AM peak the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (76.2%), LGV accounted for almost 12 % of people and HGV around 2.5%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 5.4% of people and train just under

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Angus Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





- 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 4%, cycling at 0.5% and walking at 2.9% of all people heading inbound towards Arbroath town centre.
- In the inter-peak, the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (78.1%), LGV accounted for almost 10 % of people and HGV around 2%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 5.5% of people and train just over 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 4%, cycling at 0.7% and walking at 2.9% of all people heading inbound towards Arbroath town centre.
- In the PM peak, the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (80%), LGV accounted for slightly over 9% of people and HGV around 1%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 5.5% of people and train just over 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 4%, cycling at 0.9% and walking at 2.3% of all people heading inbound towards Arbroath town centre.
- Across the full day, the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (79.3%), LGV accounted for around 10 % of people and HGV around 2%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 4% of people and train just over 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just over 3%, cycling at 0.4% and walking at 2.8% of all people heading inbound towards Arbroath town centre.

SYSTRA provides advice on transport, to central, regional and local government, agencies, developers, operators and financiers.

A diverse group of results-oriented people, we are part of a strong team of professionals worldwide. Through client business planning, customer research and strategy development we create solutions that work for real people in the real world.

For more information visit www.systra.co.uk

#### Birmingham - Newhall Street

5th Floor, Lancaster House, Newhall St, Birmingham, B3 1NQ T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

#### Birmingham - Edmund Gardens

1 Edmund Gardens, 121 Edmund Street, Birmingham B3 2HJ T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

#### Dublin

2nd Floor, Riverview House, 21-23 City Quay Dublin 2,Ireland T: +353 (0) 1 566 2028

#### Edinburgh - Thistle Street

Prospect House, 5 Thistle Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DF United Kingdom T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

#### Glasgow - St Vincent St

Seventh Floor, 124 St Vincent Street Glasgow G2 5HF United Kingdom T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

#### Glasgow – West George St

250 West George Street, Glasgow, G2 4QY T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

#### Leeds

100 Wellington Street, Leeds, LS1 1BA T: +44 (0)113 360 4842

#### Londor

 $3^{rd}$  Floor, 5 Old Bailey, London EC4M 7BA United Kingdom T: +44 (0)20 3855 0079

#### Manchester - 16th Floor, City Tower

16th Floor, City Tower, Piccadilly Plaza Manchester M1 4BT United Kingdom T: +44 (0)161 504 5026

#### Newcastle

Floor B, South Corridor, Milburn House, Dean Street, Newcastle, NE1 1LE United Kingdom T: +44 (0)191 249 3816

#### Reading

Soane Point, 6-8 Market Place, Reading, Berkshire, RG1 2EG T: +44 (0)118 206 0220

#### Woking

Dukes Court, Duke Street Woking, Surrey GU21 5BH United Kingdom T: +44 (0)1483 357705

#### Other locations:

#### France:

Bordeaux, Lille, Lyon, Marseille, Paris

#### Northern Europe:

Astana, Copenhagen, Kiev, London, Moscow, Riga, Wroclaw

Southern Europe & Mediterranean: Algiers, Baku, Bucharest, Madrid, Rabat, Rome, Sofia, Tunis

#### Middle East:

Cairo, Dubai, Riyadh

#### Asia Pacific:

Bangkok, Beijing, Brisbane, Delhi, Hanoi, Hong Kong, Manila, Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore, Shenzhen, Taipei

#### Africa:

Abidjan, Douala, Johannesburg, Kinshasa, Libreville, Nairobi

#### Latin America:

Lima, Mexico, Rio de Janeiro, Santiago, São Paulo

#### North America:

Little Falls, Los Angeles, Montreal, New-York, Philadelphia, Washington



# B APPENDIX B – DUNDEE CITY COUNCIL SURVEY REPORT



# **DUNDEE CITY SPACES FOR PEOPLE SURVEY REPORT 2020/21**





# **DUNDEE COUNCIL AREA**

MODE SHARE SURVEYS 2020/2021

IDENTIFICATION TABLE		
Client/Project owner	Tactran	
Project	Dundee Council Area	
Study	Mode Share Surveys 2020/2021	
Type of document	Survey Report	
Date	16/12/2021	
File name	Traffic Survey Report - Draft	
Reference number	GB01T20C61/5	

APPROVAL					
Version	Name		Position	Date	Modifications
	Author	Alasdair Kay	Principal Transportation Engineer	16/12/2021	
1	Checked	Alasdair Kay	Principal Transportation Engineer	16/12/2021	
	Approved	lain Clement	Associate Director	16/12/2021	
	Author			DD/MM/YY	
2	Checked			DD/MM/YY	
	Approved			DD/MM/YY	





# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	INTRODUCTION	7
1.1	BACKGROUND	7
1.2	SPACES FOR PEOPLE	7
1.3	SPACES FOR PEOPLE SCHEMES	7
2.	DATA COLLATION	9
2.1	OVERVIEW OF TRAFFIC SURVEYS	9
2.2	PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR AND VOLUME COUNTS	10
2.3	LINK COUNT SURVEYS	11
2.4	SPEED SURVEYS	13
2.5	CLASSIFIED LINK COUNTS	16
2.6	Mode Share Surveys	17
2.7	SUMMARY	18
3.	PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR AND VOLUME REVIEW	19
3.1	PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR SURVEYS	19
3.2	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME SURVEYS	19
3.3	RESULTS OF PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR SURVEYS	19
3.4	RESULTS OF PEDESTRIAN VOLUME SURVEYS	25
4.	VEHICLE LINK COUNT & SPEED REVIEW	42
4.1	Overview	42
4.2	RESULTS OF LINK COUNTS AND SPEED SURVEYS	43
5.	LINK COUNT SURVEYS	79
7.	MODE SHARE SURVEYS	96
7.1	RAIL STATION COUNTS	96
7.2	BUS OCCUPANCY COUNTS	97
7.3	VEHICLE OCCUPANCY COUNTS	101
7.4	RESULTS OF MODE SHARE SURVEYS	107
8.	SUMMARY & FINDINGS	124
8.1	SUMMARY	124
8.2	FINDINGS	124

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1.	Pedestrian Surveys - Dundee	10
Figure 2.	Link Count Surveys - Dundee	11
Figure 3.	Link Count Surveys – Broughty Ferry	12
Figure 4.	Speed Count Surveys - Perth Rd - Dundee	13
Figure 5.	Speed Count Surveys - Fintry - Dundee	14
Figure 6.	Speed Count Surveys - Douglas - Dundee	14
Figure 7.	Speed Count Surveys – Broughty Ferry	15
Figure 8.	Classified Cordon Count Surveys – Dundee	16
Figure 9.	Classified Cordon Count Surveys – Dundee (Sites 5, 6 & 7)	17
Figure 10.	Dundee Mode Share Distribution Inbound – AM Peak	108
Figure 11.	Dundee Mode Share Distribution Outbound – AM Peak	109
Figure 12.	Dundee Person Share Distribution Inbound – AM Peak	110
Figure 13.	Dundee Person Share Distribution Outbound – AM Peak	111
Figure 14.	Dundee Mode Share Distribution Inbound – Inter Peak	112
Figure 15.	Dundee Mode Share Distribution Outbound – Inter Peak	113
Figure 16.	Dundee Person Share Distribution Inbound – Inter Peak	114
Figure 17.	Dundee Person Share Distribution Outbound – Inter Peak	115
Figure 18.	Dundee Mode Share Distribution Inbound – PM Peak	116
Figure 19.	Dundee Mode Share Distribution Outbound – PM Peak	117
Figure 20.	Dundee Person Share Distribution Inbound – PM Peak	118
Figure 21.	Dundee Person Share Distribution Outbound – PM Peak	119
Figure 22.	Dundee Mode Share Distribution Inbound – Full Day	120
Figure 23.	Dundee Mode Share Distribution Outbound – Full Day	121
Figure 24.	Dundee Person Share Distribution Inbound – Full Day	122
Figure 25.	Dundee Person Share Distribution Outbound – Full Day	123

# **LIST OF TABLES**

Table 2.Traffic Survey Summary18Table 3.Perth Road adjacent to Nethergate (west side) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary20Table 4.Perth Road adjacent to Nethergate (east side) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary21Table 5.Union Street (east side)Pedestrian Behaviour Summary23
Table 4. Perth Road adjacent to Nethergate (east side) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary 21
Table 5 Union Street (east side)Pedestrian Rehaviour Summary 23
Table 5. Office least side i edestriali beliaviour sufficially
Table 6. Union Street (west side) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary 24
Table 7. Perth Road, Dundee, adjacent to shops near Step Row (north footpath) Pedestrian
Volume Summary 26
Table 8. Perth Road, Dundee, adjacent to shops near Step Row (south footpath) Pedestrian
Volume Summary 28
Table 9. Perth Road, Dundee, adjacent to Art School (north footpath) Pedestrian Volume
Summary 30
Table 10. Perth Road, Dundee, adjacent to Art School (south footpath) Pedestrian Volume
Summary 32
Table 11. Perth Road, Dundee, adjacent to Nethergate (north footpath) Pedestrian Volume
Summary 34

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Table 12.	Perth Road, Dundee, adjacent to Nethergate (south footpath) Pedestrian Vol	ume
Summary	36	
Table 13.	Union Street (north footpath), Dundee Pedestrian Volume Summary	38
Table 14.	Union Street (south footpath), Dundee Pedestrian Volume Summary	40
Table 15.	Perth Road (Step Row) (Eastbound)	44
Table 16.	Perth Road (Step Row) (Westbound)	45
Table 17.	Perth Road (Art School) (Eastbound)	47
Table 18.	Perth Road (Art School) (Westbound)	49
Table 19.	Perth Road (Nethergate) (Eastbound)	51
Table 20.	Perth Road (Nethergate) (Westbound)	53
Table 21.	Findowrie Street (Eastbound)	54
Table 22.	Findowrie Street (Westbound)	56
Table 23.	Fintry Road (Eastbound)	57
Table 24.	Fintry Road (Westbound)	59
Table 25.	Balunie Drive (Eastbound)	61
Table 26.	Balunie Drive (Westbound)	62
Table 27.	Ballindean Road (Eastbound)	63
Table 28.	Ballindean Road (Westbound)	65
Table 29.	The Esplanade (Eastbound)	67
Table 30.	The Esplanade (Westbound)	69
Table 31.	Brook Street (Eastbound)	71
Table 32.	Brook Street (Westbound)	73
Table 33.	King Street (Eastbound)	75
Table 34.	King Street (Westbound)	77
Table 35.	Perth Road, Step Row (Eastbound)	80
Table 36.	Perth Road, Step Row (Westbound)	82
Table 37.	Perth Road, Art School (Eastbound)	84
Table 38.	Perth Road, Art School (Westbound)	86
Table 39.	Perth Road, Nethergate (Eastbound)	88
Table 40.	Perth Road, Nethergate (Westbound)	90
Table 41.	Union Street (Eastbound)	91
Table 42.	Union Street (Westbound)	93
Table 43.	The Esplanade (Eastbound)	94
Table 44.	The Esplanade (Westbound)	95
Table 45.	Dundee Railway Station Entry/Exit Counts	96
Table 46.	Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 06:30 – 09:30)	98
Table 47.	Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)	99
Table 48.	Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 15:30 – 18:30)	100
Table 49.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 06:30 – 09:30)	101
Table 50.	Vehicle Outbound Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 06:30 – 09:30)	102
Table 51.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)	103
Table 52.	Vehicle Outbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)	104
Table 53.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 15:30 – 18:30)	105
Table 54.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)	106

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 SYSTRA Ltd (SYSTRA) was commissioned by regional transport authority Tactran in June 2020 in response to the *Spaces for People* initiative, to undertake a comprehensive survey programme to capture changes in active travel behaviour and mode share as the people of Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross and Stirling change travel behaviours following the Covid-19 outbreak.
- 1.1.2 The results of the surveys will inform decisions on the benefits of the temporary infrastructure measures being brought forward by the four local authorities Dundee City Council, Perth & Kinross Council, Stirling Council and Angus Council.

#### 1.2 Spaces for People

- 1.2.1 The *Spaces for People* programme is funded by the Scottish Government and managed by Sustrans Scotland. The aim of the initiative is to enable statutory bodies to implement measures focused on protecting public health by enabling pedestrians and cyclists to social distance safely on public roads physical distancing.
- 1.2.2 The initiative focuses on essential journeys, which might include:
  - O Journeys to and from hospitals and health services
  - Journeys to shops, pharmacies, schools, and other returning workplaces
  - Journeys for recommended exercise, for example neighbourhoods and local parks.
- 1.2.3 The measures being investigated by the authorities will provide temporary walking and cycling infrastructure that helps to protect public health by enabling safe physical distancing for essential journeys and exercise for everyone, in particular where there are space constraints or user safety concerns. The measures might include, but are not limited to:
  - Physical interventions
  - Selective road closures using planters or cones
  - Reallocating road space for wider footway
  - Reallocating road space for cycle tracks
  - Reallocating parking and loading
  - Reduced speed limits and/or traffic calming measures
  - Removal of barriers to open up constrained spaces and remove pinch points.
- 1.2.4 This Note details the traffic surveys undertaken in four phases between October 2020 and September 2021, and the mode share summary information for each location.

#### 1.3 Spaces for People Schemes

1.3.1 A summary of Spaces for People schemes is shown in Table 1 below, categorised by phase and location.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Table 1. Spaces for People - Scheme Summary

Spaces for People Phase	Area	Scheme Description	
	Fintry	20 mph zone. Introduced July 2020 - Ongoing	
SFP1 - Introduction of	Douglas	20 mph zone. Introduced July 2020 - Ongoing	
20mph zones	West End (Perth Road)	20 mph zone. Introduced July 2020 - Ongoing	
	Central Broughty Ferry	20 mph zone. Introduced July 2020 - Ongoing	
SFP2 - Pedestrianisation and Placemaking	Dundee city centre	Pedestrianisation of Union Street and city centre placemaking. July 2020 - Ongoing	
SFP3 - Modal Filters	Esplanade, Broughty Ferry	Closure to vehicular traffic, mid June 2020 - late October 2020, January to April 2021	
Ci i C inicuai i nicio	Douglas Terrace, Broughty Ferry	June 2020 - Ongoing during flood defence construction	
	Eliza Street.	TTRO for prohibition of driving and parking to create a Pedestrianised Zone in this no through road section - implemented May 2021.	
SFP4 - District Centres	Craigie Street.	TTRO for prohibition of driving and parking to create a Pedestrianised Zone in this no through road section - implemented May 2021.	
	Hilltown	Footway widening scheme - implemented July 2021	
	Ninewells Avenue N/B	Segregated semi permanent cycle lane with orca separators. Reducing carriageway width.	
SFP5 - Pop Up Cycle	Ninewells Avenue S/B	Widening of existing southbound footway to provide combined cycleway/footway.	
Lanes	Perth Road (Ninewells Avenue - Harris Academy)	Combination of segregated cycleway and shared use of carriageway for motorised vehicles and cyclists with give and take arrangements in shared use sections	
	Balgillo Road (deferred)		
	Drumgeith Park		
	Emmock Road		
	Finlathen Park A	Various improvement schemes including resurfacing	
SFP6 - Green Circular	Finlathen Park	and widening on cycle route mainly remote from live	
	Perth Road	carriageway.	
	Tom Johnston Road (defered)		
	Whittle Place		
	Camperdown Phase 1		
	Camperdown Phase 2		
	West Grange Road	New footway link from Lawers Drive to existing cycleway/footway link adjacent to A92 Arbroath Road.	
SFP7 - Connecting Schools and Communities	Gillburn Road (St Pauls PS)	New footway on south side from Derwent Avenue junction to bus stop opposite Ambleside Avenue to tie into the existing footway. Provision of new pedestrianised crossing facilities.	
	Longhaugh Road	(Fintry Terrace to Findowrie Street) Widening of existin footway/cycleway to improve connections to the North East Campus which includes Longhaugh Primary and St Francis Primary School.	
	St Leonards Road (St Andrews PS)	Reconstruct and widening the existing footway to 3.5m wide within the park opposite the school. Provision for a table top crossing at St Leonards Place to improve connections.	

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





## 2. DATA COLLATION

## 2.1 Overview of Traffic Surveys

- 2.1.1 A programme of traffic surveys for all the locations was undertaken by specialists Nationwide Data Collection (NDC).
- 2.1.2 The types of surveys undertaken in the Dundee area were:
  - Pedestrian Behaviour and volume counts
  - Link count and speed surveys
  - Classified Turning Counts (including cyclists & pedestrians)
  - Mode Share Counts.
- 2.1.3 The types of surveys undertaken in the Broughty Ferry area were:
  - Pedestrian Behaviour and volume counts
  - Link count and speed surveys.
- 2.1.4 Data was recorded over a 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) and analysis undertaken for the following time periods:

AM Peak Period -07:00 - 10:00
 Inter Peak Period -10:00 - 16:00
 PM Peak Period - 16:00 - 19:00.

2.1.5 The surveys were undertaken on the following dates:

October 2020 - Thursday 22<sup>nd</sup> to Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> October 2020
 February 2021 - Thursday 25<sup>th</sup> to Saturday 27<sup>th</sup> February 2021
 May 2021 - Thursday 11<sup>th</sup> to Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> May 2021
 September 2021 - Thursday 9<sup>th</sup> to Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> September 2021





#### 2.2 Pedestrian Behaviour and Volume Counts

#### Dundee

- 2.2.1 Seven locations within Dundee were selected in discussion with Tactran for pedestrian volume counts and behaviour surveys. These are detailed below and in Figure 1:
  - Pedestrian 1 Perth Road (adjacent to shops near Step Row north side)
  - Pedestrian 2 Perth Road (adjacent to shops near Step Row south side)
  - Pedestrian 3 Perth Road (adjacent to Art School north side)
  - Pedestrian 4 Perth Road (adjacent to Art School south side)
  - Pedestrian 5 Perth Road (adjacent to Nethergate north side)
  - Pedestrian 6 Perth Road (adjacent to Nethergate south side)
  - Pedestrian 7 Union Street (between Nethergate and Dock Street)
- 2.2.2 Following discussion with TACTRAN, pedestrian behaviour analysis was only undertaken for the Union Street site in October 2020.
- 2.2.3 Two-directional classified link counts were carried out within the study section, to include both pedestrians and cyclists. Results were categorised as follows:
  - Pedestrians
  - Wheeled pedestrians (on scooters etc)
  - Pedal Cycles
  - Motorcycles
  - Cars/Taxis
  - LGVs
  - OGV1
  - OGV2
  - Service Buses
  - Private Coaches.

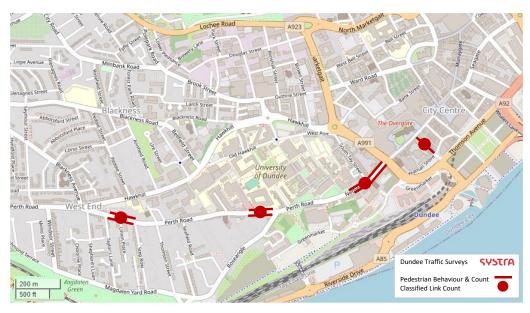


Figure 1. Pedestrian Surveys - Dundee

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 2.3 Link Count Surveys

#### **Dundee**

- 2.3.1 Four locations within Dundee were selected for link count and speed survey over a seven day period. These are detailed below and in Figure 2:
  - Link Count 1 Perth Road (adjacent to shops near Step Row)
  - Link Count 2 Perth Road (adjacent to Art School)
  - Link Count 3 Perth Road (adjacent to Nethergate)
  - Link Count 4 Union Street (between Nethergate and Dock Street)

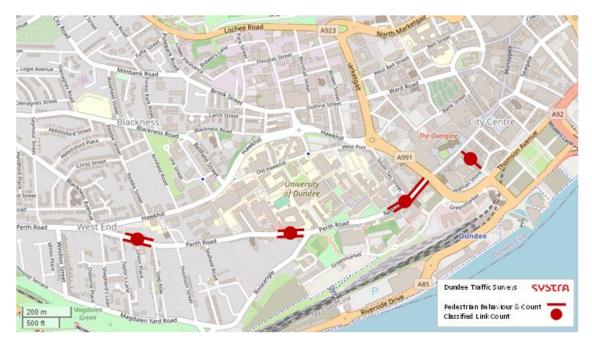


Figure 2. Link Count Surveys - Dundee





## **Broughty Ferry**

- 2.3.2 One location within Broughty Ferry was selected for a link count and speed survey over a seven day period. This is detailed below and in Figure 3:
  - O Link 1 The Esplanade (circa 600m east of junction with Panmure Street)

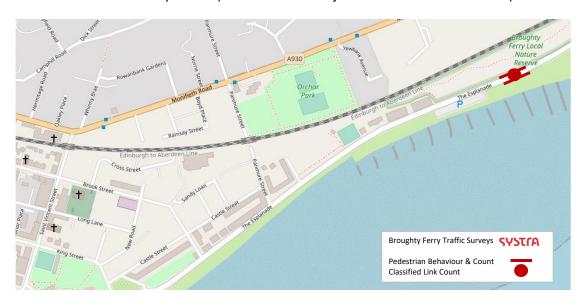


Figure 3. Link Count Surveys – Broughty Ferry





# 2.4 Speed Surveys

#### Dundee

- 2.4.1 Seven locations within Dundee were selected for link count and speed surveys over a seven day period. These are detailed below and in Figures 4 6:
  - Speed 1 Perth Road (adjacent to shops near Step Row)
  - Speed 2 Perth Road (adjacent to Art School)
  - Speed 3 Perth Road (adjacent to Nethergate)
  - Speed 4 Findowrie Street (west of Findchapel Place)
  - Speed 5 Fintry Road (east of Finavon Terrace)
  - Speed 7 Balunie Drive around number 114
  - Speed 8 Ballindean Road (east of Ballindean Place)



Figure 4. Speed Count Surveys - Perth Rd - Dundee







Figure 5. Speed Count Surveys - Fintry - Dundee

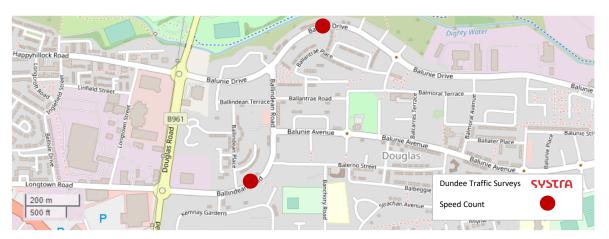


Figure 6. Speed Count Surveys - Douglas - Dundee

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





## **Broughty Ferry**

- 2.4.2 Three locations within Broughty Ferry were selected for a link count and speed survey over a seven day period. This is detailed below and in Figure 7:
  - 0 Speed 1 - The Esplanade (circa 600m east of junction with Panmure Street)
  - 0 Speed 2 - Brook Street (east of Gray Street)
  - Speed 3 King Street (west of Gray Street)



Figure 7. Speed Count Surveys – Broughty Ferry

16/12/2021 Page 15/127





#### 2.5 Classified Link Counts

#### **Dundee**

- 2.5.1 16 locations within Dundee were selected for classified link counts. These are detailed below in Figure 8 and Figure 9. The mode share cordon counts were undertaken on the Thursday of each survey period between 06:00 and 22:00:
  - CC1 Tay Road Bridge Entering the city Including cyclists & pedestrians
  - O CC2 Victoria Road at the back of the Wellgate/bottom of the Hilltown
  - OC1 Broughty Ferry Road at Stannergate Road
  - OC2 Riverside Drive At the new crossing near Bridgeview Station/playing fields
  - OC3 Dundee Road Near Monymusk Park
  - OC4 Drumgeith Road Near the playing fields
  - OC5 Dundee Road at Kemback Street
  - OC6 Dundee Road at Albert Street
  - OC7 Albert Street at Raglan Street and Lyon Street
  - OC8 Pitkerro Road at Dalkeith Road and Stobsmuir Road
  - OC9 Old Glamis Road outside the college
  - OC10 Macalpine Road Near the Kingsway
  - OC11 Coupar Angus Road West of the north entrance at the cycle crossing
  - OC12 South Road between Tesco and the bottom of Arran Drive
  - OC13 Lochee Road near the entrance to Tullidelph Road
  - OC14 Ninewells Avenue Around Kinloch Park where the shared-use path enters the hospital

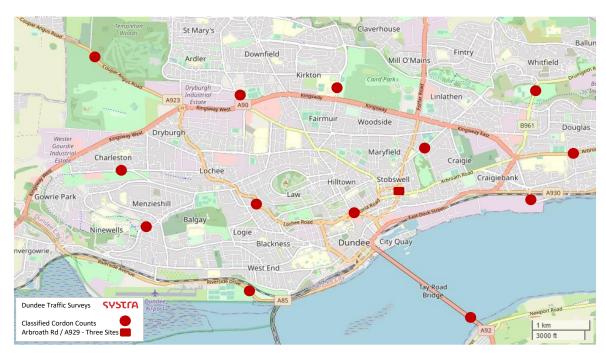


Figure 8. Classified Cordon Count Surveys – Dundee

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021







Figure 9. Classified Cordon Count Surveys – Dundee (Sites 5, 6 & 7)

- 2.5.2 At each site, link count data was collated into the following categories:
  - Pedestrians
  - Pedal Cycles
  - O Motorcycles
  - O Horses
  - Cars/Taxis
  - LGVs
  - OGV1
  - OGV2
  - Service Buses
  - Private Coaches.

# 2.6 Mode Share Surveys

#### **Bus Occupancy Surveys**

2.6.1 Bus occupancy counts were undertaken at all 16 sites shown in Figure 9, over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Wednesday 5th May 2021. Counts were undertaken in both directions.

#### **Vehicle Occupancy Counts**

2.6.2 Vehicle occupancy counts were undertaken at all 16 sites shown in Figure 9, over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Wednesday 5th May 2021. Counts were undertaken in both directions.

#### **Rail Station Barrier Counts**

2.6.3 Barrier counts were conducted at Dundee rail station over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Wednesday 5th May 2021 with pedestrian movements captured at the entrance/exit to the station.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 2.7 Summary

2.7.1 A summary of survey programme undertaken across the Dundee City Council area is given in Table 2 below.

**Table 2. Traffic Survey Summary** 

	Survey Requirement	Oct-20	Feb-21	May-21	Sep-21
Dundee	Pedestrian Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Classified Link Counts	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Speed Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Cordon Link Counts	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Vehicle Occupancy Surveys			✓	
Broughty Ferry	Classified Link Counts	✓			
	Speed Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓





#### 3. PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR AND VOLUME REVIEW

#### 3.1 Pedestrian Behaviour Surveys

- 3.1.1 Summary tables below present the results of the pedestrian behaviour surveys in the Dundee City Council area.
- 3.1.2 Following discussion with TACTRAN analysis was undertaken for the following sites in October 2020 only:
  - Pedestrian 5 Perth Road (adjacent to Nethergate west side)
  - Pedestrian 6 Perth Road (adjacent to Nethergate east side)
  - Pedestrian 7 Union Street (between Nethergate and Dock Street east side)
  - Pedestrian 8 Union Street (between Nethergate and Dock Street west side)

#### 3.2 Pedestrian Volume Surveys

- 3.2.1 Seven locations within Dundee were selected in discussion with TACTRAN for pedestrian volume surveys:
  - Pedestrian 1 Perth Road (adjacent to shops near Step Row north side)
  - Pedestrian 2 Perth Road (adjacent to shops near Step Row south side)
  - Pedestrian 3 Perth Road (adjacent to Art School north side)
  - Pedestrian 4 Perth Road (adjacent to Art School south side)
  - Pedestrian 5 Perth Road (adjacent to Nethergate north side)
  - Pedestrian 6 Perth Road (adjacent to Nethergate south side)
  - Pedestrian 7 Union Street (between Nethergate and Dock Street east side)
  - Pedestrian 8 Union Street (between Nethergate and Dock Street west side)
- 3.2.2 One location within Broughty Ferry was surveyed in October 2020 only:
  - The Esplanade (circa 600m east of junction with Panmure Street)

#### 3.3 Results of Pedestrian Behaviour Surveys

#### Dundee

3.3.1 Table 3 below presents the results of the pedestrian behaviour data on the west side of Perth Road, adjacent to Nethergate in Dundee.





Table 3. Perth Road adjacent to Nethergate (west side) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary



3.3.2 Table 3 shows that on the west side of Perth Road, adjacent to the Nethergate, on average 54% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 45% passed on the footpath with a space of 2m or less. The remaining 1% passed with a space over 2m.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





3.3.3 Table 4 below presents the results of the pedestrian behaviour data on the east side of Perth Road, adjacent to Nethergate in Dundee

Table 4. Perth Road adjacent to Nethergate (east side) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





- 3.3.4 Table 4 shows that on the east side of Perth Road, adjacent to the Nethergate, on average 59% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 41% passed on the footpath with a space of 2m or less.
- 3.3.5 Table 5 below presents the results of the pedestrian behaviour data on the east side of Union Street in Dundee, which was pedestrianised at the start of the pandemic.





Table 5. Union Street (east side)Pedestrian Behaviour Summary



3.3.6 Table 5 shows that on the east side of Union Street, on average 53% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 43% passed on the footpath with a space of 2m or less. The remaining 4% either passed within a space over 2m or stepped out into the carriageway.

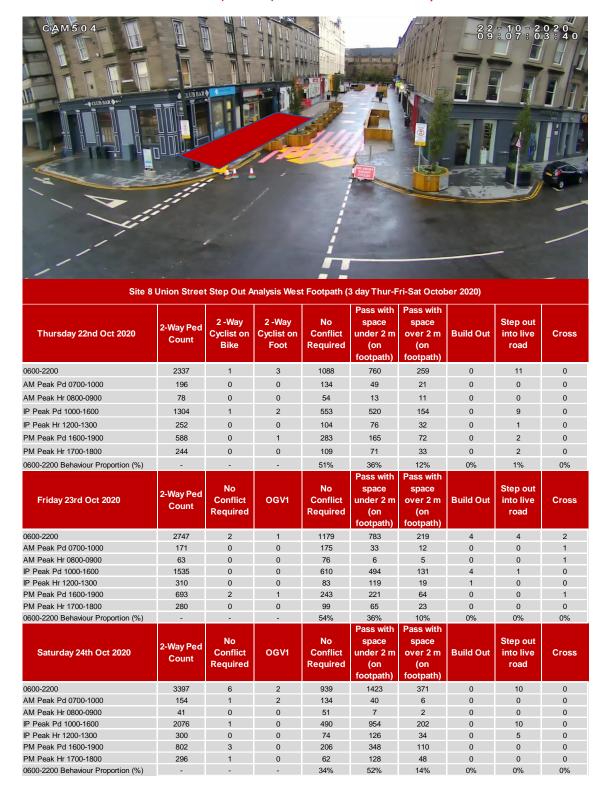
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





3.3.7 Table 6 below presents the results of the pedestrian behaviour data on the west side of Union Street in Dundee, which was pedestrianised at the start of the pandemic.

Table 6. Union Street (west side) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





3.3.8 Table 6 shows that on the west side of Union Street, on average 46% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 41% passed on the footpath with a space of 2m or less. The remaining 13% either passed within a space over 2m or stepped out into the carriageway.

# 3.4 Results of Pedestrian Volume Surveys

#### **Dundee**

3.4.1 Table 7 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the north side of Perth Road, adjacent to the shops near Step Row in Dundee during each of the four survey periods.





Table 7. Perth Road, Dundee, adjacent to shops near Step Row (north footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



P. ed	Col		U	31	ine	Str. 44			
Site 1 Perth Rd (Step Row) North Kerbside (3 day Average Thur - Fri - Sat)									
October 2020	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	689	43	33	3	3	2	1	0	774
0600 - 2200 Westbound	700	82	24	2	1	5	2	0	815
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	64	26	9	0	0	0	0	0	100
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	51	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	58
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	412	16	23	2	1	1	1	0	456
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	364	69	17	2	1	2	0	0	454
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	147	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	151
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	196	9	3	0	0	2	2	0	211
February 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on	Pavement Cyclist on	Horses	Total
		Cilla				Bike	Foot		
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	502	63	3	2	5	2	2	0	578
0600 - 2200 Westbound	593	79	3	1	5	2	0	0	683
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	47	42	1	1	1	0	0	0	93
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	60	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	64
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	316	18	1	1	2	1	1	0	341
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	346	75	2	0	3	0	0	0	427
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	95	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	100
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	138	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	141
May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	579	50	21	5	2	1	1	0	659
0600 - 2200 Vestbound	567	83	26	3	1	1	1	0	684
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	77	33	5	1	0	0	0	0	116
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	56	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	63
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	351	15	14	2	2	1	0	0	384
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	332	64	22	1	1	0	1	0	420
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	85	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	91
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	114	15	3	2	0	0	0	0	135
		Adult &				Pavement	Pavement		
September 2021	Adult	Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Bike	Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	659	47	27	2	4	4	2	0	746
0600 - 2200 Westbound	584	101	19	2	2	2	1	0	711
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	63	30	11	0	1	0	0	0	106
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	60	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	66
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	356	14	15	1	2	2	1	0	390
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	278	80	14	1	2	1	1	0	377
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	131	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	138
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	147	14	3	0	1	0	1	0	166

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





- 3.4.2 Table 7 shows that the lowest pedestrian flows were observed in February 2021. The highest volume of pedestrians were observed in October 2021 in both eastbound and westbound directions.
- 3.4.3 Table 8 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the south side of Perth Road, adjacent to the shops near Step Row in Dundee during each of the four survey periods.





Table 8. Perth Road, Dundee, adjacent to shops near Step Row (south footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



0	29	U	21	Lane	n Str	School	Seaffe	
ite 2 Perth	Rd (Step Ro	w) South Ke	erbside (3 d	ay Average	Γhur - Fri - S	at)		
Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
1238	47	49	3	3	3	1	0	1345
1225	37	42	5	2	4	1	0	1315
93	4	3	1	1	1	0	0	102
96	4	6	1	0	0	0	0	108
631	36	45	1	1	0	1	0	715
564	23	33	2	2	1	1	0	625
312	7	2	1	0	1	1	0	323
347	8	2	2	0	1	0	0	361
Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
1140	37	2	3	5	2	2	0	1192
1108	38	3	5	3	2	4	0	1164
96	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	100
74	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	78
567	30	1	1	3	1	2	0	606
			-					585
		·						321
335	10	1	0	1			0	348
Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Bike	Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
1050	41	80	6	4	4	2	0	1187
971	45	59	6	2	5	2	0	1090
101	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	111
92	5	9	1	0	0	0	0	106
525	23	76	4	2	1	0	-	632
447	21	47	4	1	1	1	-	521
	_	_	-		•	•	-	236
232 Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on	Pavement Cyclist on	Horses	255 Total
1201	48	63	3	5	1	0	0	1322
								1182
								126
					0	0		116
579	26	59	2	3	0	0	0	670
	Adult  1238  1225  93  96  631  564  312  347  Adult  1140  1108  96  74  567  548  313  335  Adult  1050  971  101  92  525  447  223  232  Adult  1201  1091  114	Adult Child  1238 47  1225 37  93 4  96 4  631 36  564 23  312 7  347 8  Adult Child  1140 37  1108 38  96 3  74 3  567 30  548 25  313 3  335 10  Adult Child  1050 41  971 45  101 8  92 5  525 23  447 21  223 8  232 15  Adult Child  1201 48  1091 43  114 7	Adult         Adult & Child         Child           1238         47         49           1225         37         42           93         4         3           96         4         6           631         36         45           564         23         33           312         7         2           347         8         2           Adult         Adult & Child         Child           1140         37         2           1108         38         3           96         3         0           74         3         0           567         30         1           548         25         3           313         3         1           3355         10         1           Adult         Adult & Child         Child           1050         41         80           971         45         59           101         8         1           92         5         23         76           447         21         47           223         8         2	Adult         Adult & Child         Child         Elderly           1238         47         49         3           1225         37         42         5           93         4         3         1           96         4         6         1           631         36         45         1           564         23         33         2           312         7         2         1           347         8         2         2           Adult         Adult & Child         Elderly           1140         37         2         3           1108         38         3         5           96         3         0         1           74         3         0         1           567         30         1         1           548         25         3         4           313         3         1         1           335         10         1         0           Adult & Child         Elderly           1050         41         80         6           971         45         59         6 </td <td>Adult         Adult &amp; Child         Child         Elderly         Disabled           1238         47         49         3         3           1225         37         42         5         2           93         4         3         1         1           96         4         6         1         0           631         36         45         1         1           564         23         33         2         2           312         7         2         1         0           347         8         2         2         0           Adult         Adult &amp; Child         Elderly         Disabled           1140         37         2         3         5           310         3         5         3         5           38         3         5         3         5           38         3         5         3         3           44         3         0         1         0           74         3         0         1         0         0           74         3         0         1         0         1</td> <td>  Adult</td> <td>  Adult</td> <td>  Adult</td>	Adult         Adult & Child         Child         Elderly         Disabled           1238         47         49         3         3           1225         37         42         5         2           93         4         3         1         1           96         4         6         1         0           631         36         45         1         1           564         23         33         2         2           312         7         2         1         0           347         8         2         2         0           Adult         Adult & Child         Elderly         Disabled           1140         37         2         3         5           310         3         5         3         5           38         3         5         3         5           38         3         5         3         3           44         3         0         1         0           74         3         0         1         0         0           74         3         0         1         0         1	Adult	Adult	Adult

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





- 3.4.4 Table 8 shows that the lowest flows were observed in May 2021, and the highest flow in both directions was in October 2020.
- 3.4.5 Table 9 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the north side of Perth Road, adjacent to the Art School in Dundee during each of the four survey periods.





Table 9. Perth Road, Dundee, adjacent to Art School (north footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



Site 3 Perth Rd (adjacent to Art School) North Kerbside (3 day Average 1 nur - Pri - Sat)									
October 2020	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	872	19	8	0	2	3	1	0	905
0600 - 2200 Westbound	811	10	5	0	0	4	1	0	832
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	88	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	98
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	46	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	51
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	497	9	3	0	1	1	1	0	511
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	398	4	3	0	0	2	0	0	407
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	213	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	221
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	242	3	2	0	0	1	1	0	249

February 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	525	11	5	1	0	6	0	0	548
0600 - 2200 Westbound	521	12	1	3	0	4	0	0	540
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	64	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	65
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	33	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	320	9	3	1	0	5	0	0	339
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	297	6	0	2	0	1	0	0	307
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	100	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	104
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	135	5	0	1	0	3	0	0	143
						Pavement	Pavement		

May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	667	19	10	1	1	4	1	0	702
0600 - 2200 Westbound	564	8	8	1	1	4	2	0	588
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	93	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	99
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	47	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	49
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	382	10	6	1	1	2	0	0	401
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	299	5	6	1	1	1	1	0	313
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	118	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	127
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	123	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	130
						Pavement	Pavement		

September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike		Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	718	12	11	1	0	3	1	0	746
0600 - 2200 Westbound	605	9	4	0	1	1	1	0	622
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	81	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	88
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	386	5	5	1	0	2	1	0	398
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	288	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	296
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	128	3	5	0	0	1	0	0	136
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	177	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	184

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021



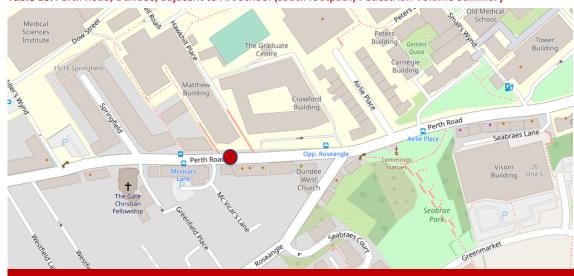


- 3.4.6 Table 9 shows that the lowest pedestrian flows were observed in February 2021 when Scotland was living under lockdown conditions. The highest pedestrian flows were observed in October 2020 in both directions.
- 3.4.7 Table 10 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the south side of Perth Road, adjacent to the Art School in Dundee during each of the four survey periods.





Table 10. Perth Road, Dundee, adjacent to Art School (south footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



Site 4 Perth Rd (adjacent to Art School) South Kerbside (3 day Average Thur - Fri - Sat)									
October 2020	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	595	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	603
0600 - 2200 Westbound	560	3	2	1	0	2	1	0	568
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	47	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	49
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	24	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	24
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	293	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	297
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	235	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	240
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	150	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	151
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	188	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	191

February 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	375	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	382
0600 - 2200 Westbound	410	5	0	0	0	4	1	0	421
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	34	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	196	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	201
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	201	5	0	0	0	2	1	0	209
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	96	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	146	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	147
						Pavement	Pavement		

May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	487	6	8	1	1	1	0	0	503
0600 - 2200 Westbound	430	4	4	2	1	1	1	0	444
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	47	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	48
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	243	6	3	1	1	0	0	0	253
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	194	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	204
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	111	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	116
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	97	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	100
						Pavement	Pavement		

September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	659	10	18	0	1	1	0	0	690
0600 - 2200 Westbound	561	10	2	0	0	2	1	0	576
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	50	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	55
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	272	5	13	0	1	0	0	0	291
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	200	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	209
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	157	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	162
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	166	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	169

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021



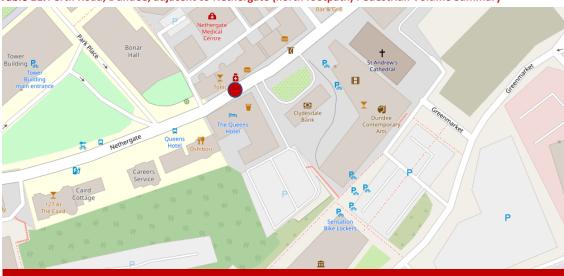


- 3.4.8 Table 10 shows that the lowest pedestrian flows were again observed in February 2021. The highest eastbound and westbound flows were observed in September 2021.
- 3.4.9 Table 11 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the north side of Perth Road, adjacent to the Nethergate in Dundee during each of the four survey periods.





Table 11. Perth Road, Dundee, adjacent to Nethergate (north footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



Site 5 Perth Road (Nethergate) North Kerbside (3 day Average Thur - Fri - Sat)									
October 2020	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	1173	20	15	3	1	5	1	0	1218
0600 - 2200 Westbound	1173	25	13	0	1	7	2	0	1222
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	98	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	104
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	102	2	4	0	1	2	0	0	110
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	662	17	9	2	0	1	0	0	692
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	610	18	8	0	0	1	0	0	638
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	297	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	305
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	335	4	1	0	0	1	2	0	343
February 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	819	9	0	0	1	6	3	0	839
0600 - 2200 Westbound	740	9	0	0	1	6	6	0	763
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	89	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	90
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	74	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	482	6	0	0	1	2	2	0	493
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	456	4	0	0	0	3	5	0	469
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	188	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	194
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	161	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	165
May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	1098	10	6	1	3	5	2	0	1125
0600 - 2200 Westbound	1038	6	2	1	4	6	2	0	1058
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	129	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	134
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	96	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	98
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	593	7	3	1	2	1	0	0	608
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	548	4	0	1	3	1	0	0	557
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	213	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	217
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	235	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	242
September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	1237	23	7	1	2	3	1	0	1275

2 1

2 0

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

0600 - 2200 Westbound

AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound

AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound

IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound

IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound

1 1 3 0

1 0 0 0

0 0



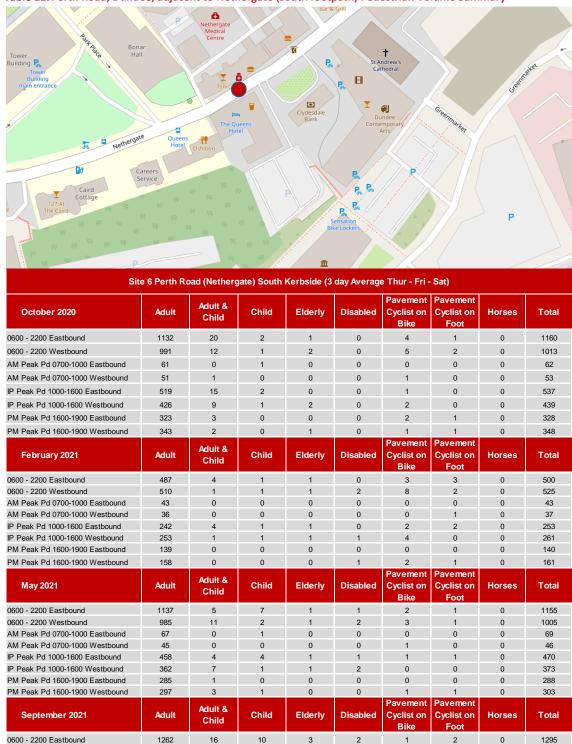


- 3.4.10 Table 11 shows that the lowest pedestrian volumes were observed in February 2021 when Scotland was under lockdown. The highest pedestrian volumes were observed in September 2021.
- 3.4.11 Table 12 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the south side of Perth Road, adjacent to the Nethergate in Dundee during each of the four survey periods.





Table 12. Perth Road, Dundee, adjacent to Nethergate (south footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

0600 - 2200 Westbound

AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound

AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound

IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound

IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound

Ω

Ω

Ω

Ω





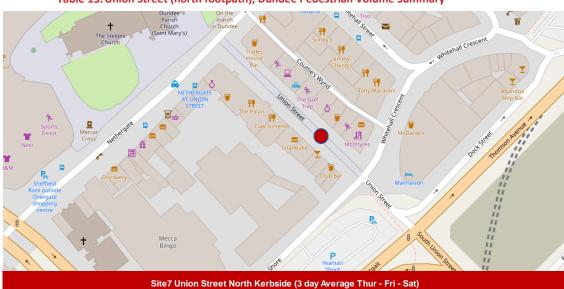
- 3.4.12 Table 12 shows that again the lowest pedestrian volumes were observed in February 2021. The highest were once again observed in September 2021 in both directions.
- Table 13 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the north side of Union Street in Dundee during each of the four survey periods.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Table 13. Union Street (north footpath), Dundee Pedestrian Volume Summary



1. 1.			Shor	Y	eaman Shore	M → B	ST Street	li li	,
	Site7 U	nion Street N	lorth Kerbs	ide (3 day A	verage Thur	- Fri - Sat)			
October 2020	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	1501	127	8	0	0	1	2	0	1639
0600 - 2200 Westbound	1107	74	9	0	1	2	0	0	1193
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	106	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	109
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	62	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	65
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	891	104	6	0	0	0	1	0	1002
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	591	40	6	0	1	0	0	0	637
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	357	17	0	0	0	0	1	0	375
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	337	30	1	0	0	1	0	0	370
February 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	-	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	399	4	3	0	1	2	0	0	409
0600 - 2200 Westbound	405	10	2	0	0	2	0	0	419
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	29	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	30
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	233	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	239
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	228	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	239
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	105	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	106
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	103	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	105
May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	711	35	4	2	2	3	1	0	759
0600 - 2200 Westbound	860	37	5	4	1	3	1	0	911
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	79	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	86
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	115	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	124
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	394	22	2	2	2	2	1	0	424
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	470	26	2	3	1	1	1	0	503
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	142	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	149
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	142	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	148
September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	1125	37	4	1	2	0	1	0	1170
0600 - 2200 Westbound	1319	56	2	1	2	2	0	0	1383
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	84	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	86
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	597	26	3	1	1	0	1	0	629
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	749	47	1	1	2	1	0	0	802
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	255	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	265
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	277	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	286

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021



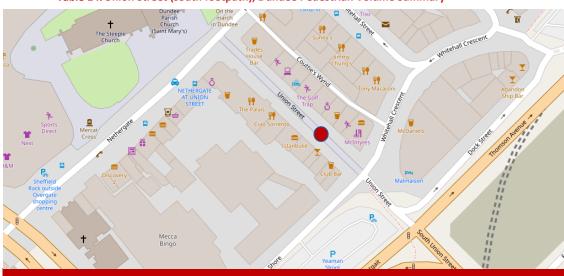


- 3.4.14 Table 13 shows that again the lowest pedestrian volumes were recorded in February 2021. The highest eastbound volume was recorded in October 2020 and westbound in September 2021.
- 3.4.15 Table 14 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the south side of Union Street in Dundee during each of the four survey periods.





Table 14. Union Street (south footpath), Dundee Pedestrian Volume Summary



Cotober 2020	1, 5			Shore	Ye	eman hore	A B	On Street	ii ii	(
October 2020	s	ite8 Unio	n Street S	outh Kerbs	ide (3 day A	erage Thur	- Fri - Sat)			
March   Marc	ber 2020 A	dult		Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on	Cyclist on	Horses	Total
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound 54 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	00 Eastbound	718	41	3	0	0	1	1	0	764
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	00 Westbound	372	36	2	1	0	1	0	0	912
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	54	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	56
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	d 1000-1600 Eastbound	416	33	1	0	0	1	1	0	452
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	2d 1000-1600 Westbound	465	25	2	1	0	1	0	0	494
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound   243				_		_	0	_		171
February 2021				-						254
February 2021	Fu 1000-1900 Westboulid	243		U	U	U		_	U	234
0600 - 2200 Westbound         665         12         1         2         1         3         1         0           AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound         52         0	uary 2021 A	dult		Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on	Cyclist on	Horses	Total
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	00 Eastbound	563	9	1	0	1	4	0	0	577
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound 66 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	00 Westbound	665	12	1	2	1	3	1	0	685
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound   296   8	Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound   331   7	Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	66	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound   171				1		1		_	-	306
May 2021   Adult   Adult   Child   Elderly   Disabled   Cyclist on Bike   Pavement   Cyclist on Foot   Horses									-	344
May 2021	Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	171	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	173
May 2021         Adult Child         Child Child Child         Elderly Child         Disabled Cyclist on Bike         Cyclist on Foot         Horses           0600 - 2200 Eastbound         1001         37         6         2         1         0         0         0           AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound         1150         61         7         4         1         0         1         0           AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound         52         2         0         1         0         0         0         0           AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound         81         4         1         1         0	Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	202	3	0	0	0		0	0	207
0600 - 2200 Eastbound         1001         37         6         2         1         0         0         0           0600 - 2200 Westbound         1150         61         7         4         1         0         1         0           AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound         52         2         0         1         0         0         0         0           AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound         81         4         1         1         0         0         0         0         0           IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound         491         25         5         1         1         0<	2021 A	dult		Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on	Cyclist on	Horses	Total
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound 52 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	00 Eastbound 1	001	37	6	2	1			0	1047
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound 81 4 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	00 Westbound	150	61	7	4	1	0	1	0	1223
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound   491   25   5   1   1   0   0   0     P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound   631   44   5   3   1   0   1   0     PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound   271   7   0   0   1   0   0   0     PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound   269   11   1   0   0   0   0   0     September 2021	Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	52	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	55
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound   631   44   5   3   1   0   1   0	Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	81	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	87
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound 271 7 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	d 1000-1600 Eastbound	491	25	5	1	1	0	0	0	523
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound   269   11	d 1000-1600 Westbound	631	44	5	3	1	0	1	0	684
September 2021         Adult & Child         Child         Elderly         Disabled Cyclist on Bike         Pavement Cyclist on Foot         Pavement Cyclist on Foot           0600 - 2200 Eastbound         1633         74         7         2         1         2         1         0           0600 - 2200 Westbound         2006         58         12         2         2         1         1         0           AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound         119         5         1         0         0         0         0         0           AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound         144         9         2         0         0         0         0         0           IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound         874         46         5         2         1         1         1         0           IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound         1041         34         4         2         1         0         1         0				-				_	-	280
September 2021         Adult         Adult Child         Child         Elderly         Disabled         Cyclist on Bike         Cyclist on Foot         Horses           0600 - 2200 Eastbound         1633         74         7         2         1         2         1         0           0600 - 2200 Westbound         2006         58         12         2         2         1         1         0           AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound         119         5         1         0         0         0         0         0           AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound         144         9         2         0         0         0         0         0           IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound         874         46         5         2         1         1         1         0           IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound         1041         34         4         2         1         0         1         0	Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	269	11	1	0	0		_	0	281
0600 - 2200 Eastbound     1633     74     7     2     1     2     1     0       0600 - 2200 Westbound     2006     58     12     2     2     1     1     0       AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound     119     5     1     0     0     0     0     0       AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound     144     9     2     0     0     0     0     0       IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound     874     46     5     2     1     1     1     0       IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound     1041     34     4     2     1     0     1     0	ember 2021 A	dult		Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on	Cyclist on	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Westbound     2006     58     12     2     2     1     1     0       AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound     119     5     1     0     0     0     0     0       AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound     144     9     2     0     0     0     0     0       IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound     874     46     5     2     1     1     1     0       IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound     1041     34     4     2     1     0     1     0	00 Easthound	633	74	7	2	1			0	1720
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound 119 5 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound 144 9 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0									-	2080
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound 144 9 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound 874 46 5 2 1 1 1 0 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound 1041 34 4 2 1 0 1 0					_	_			-	125
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound 874 46 5 2 1 1 1 0 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound 1041 34 4 2 1 0 1 0			-		-	-	-	_	-	156
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound 1041 34 4 2 1 0 1 0			-	_	-	_	-	-	-	930
									-	1084
						0	_	0		393
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound 468 8 3 0 0 0 0 0	Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	468	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	480

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





3.4.16	Table 14 shows that the lowest volumes were again recorded in February 2021.	The highest
	volumes in either direction were recorded in September 2021.	

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 4. VEHICLE LINK COUNT & SPEED REVIEW

### 4.1 Overview

- 4.1.1 Summary tables below present the results of the link count and speed surveys in the Dundee Council area (seven sites located in Dundee and three sites located in Broughty Ferry).
- 4.1.2 For each survey, the summary information is as follows:
  - 0 Site Number
  - 0 Site Location
  - Total Flow Directional daily flow
  - Mean Speed (mph) Mean or average speed of all vehicles in either direction 0
  - 85%ile Speed (mph) Speed at, or below, which 85% of vehicles were travelling. The remaining 15% were recorded travelling at a higher speed
  - Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - 0 Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph
  - Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph.





# 4.2 Results of Link Counts and Speed Surveys

### **Dundee**

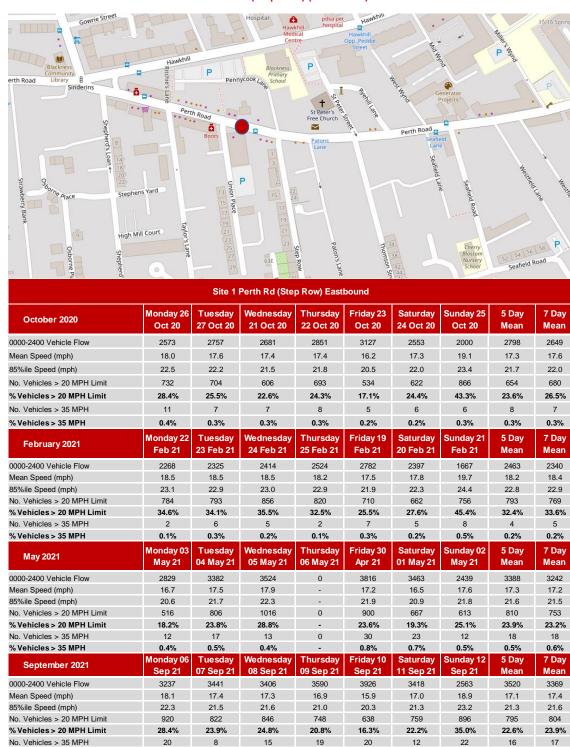
4.2.1 Table 15 below presents a comparison of the results of the link flow and speed data on the Perth Road (Step Row) in Dundee.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Table 15. Perth Road (Step Row) (Eastbound)



4.2.2 Table 15 indicates that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 18.2 mph. The highest flows were observed in September 2021, when the mean speed was lowest at 17.1mph.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

0.6%

0.2%

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

Counter Damaged on Thursday 6th May 2021

0.5%

0.5%





- 4.2.3 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was slightly higher in May 2021 compared with October 2020, but was lowest in September 2021.
- 4.2.4 Table 16 presents the results for Perth Road (Step Row) Westbound in Dundee.

Table 16. Perth Road (Step Row) (Westbound)



ne Pla	C.	[29]	U -L-	ane	200	44	School	Seance	
		Site 1	Perth Rd (Step	Row) West	bound				
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2372	2479	2483	2667	2870	2427	1854	2574	2450
Mean Speed (mph)	18.2	17.9	17.4	17.7	16.4	17.5	19.3	17.5	17.8
85%ile Speed (mph)	23.4	23.2	22.2	22.6	21.3	22.4	23.9	22.5	22.7
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	820	801	691	757	631	694	776	740	739
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	34.6%	32.3%	27.8%	28.4%	22.0%	28.6%	41.9%	29.0%	30.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	12	6	11	18	17	8	19	13	13
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.5%	0.2%	0.4%	0.7%	0.6%	0.3%	1.0%	0.5%	0.5%
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 21	Tuesday 23 Feb 21	Wednesday 24 Feb 21	Thursday 25 Feb 21	Friday 19 Feb 21	Saturday 20 Feb 21	Sunday 21 Feb 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2160	2158	2268	2299	2352	2072	1551	2247	2123
Mean Speed (mph)	18.5	19.3	19.2	18.5	17.6	17.9	20.0	18.6	18.7
85%ile Speed (mph)	23.2	24.1	24.3	23.5	22.7	23.2	25.1	23.6	23.7
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	794	894	930	842	689	627	737	830	788
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	36.8%	41.4%	41.0%	36.6%	29.3%	30.3%	47.5%	37.0%	37.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	16	25	27	14	11	9	16	19	17
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.7%	1.2%	1.2%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	1.0%	0.8%	0.8%
May 2021	Monday 03 May 21	Tuesday 04 May 21	Wednesday 05 May 21	Thursday 06 May 21	Friday 30 Apr 21	Saturday 01 May 21	Sunday 02 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2548	3015	3078	0	3410	3198	2306	2410	2508
Mean Speed (mph)	16.4	16.9	17.3	-	16.3	16.0	17.5	16.7	16.7
85%ile Speed (mph)	20.8	21.9	22.5	-	21.6	20.7	21.9	21.7	21.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	485	755	850	0	786	576	597	575	578
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	19.0%	25.0%	27.6%	-	23.0%	18.0%	25.9%	23.9%	23.1%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	1	5	7	0	10	9	7	5	6
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	-	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 21	Tuesday 07 Sep 21	Wednesday 08 Sep 21	Thursday 09 Sep 21	Friday 10 Sep 21	Saturday 11 Sep 21	Sunday 12 Sep 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2854	3081	3011	3251	3673	3230	2256	3174	3051
Mean Speed (mph)	17.6	17.0	16.9	16.7	15.6	17.0	19.1	16.8	17.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	22.7	21.9	21.8	21.9	20.5	22.0	24.4	21.8	22.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	876	795	725	788	654	866	952	768	808
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	30.7%	25.8%	24.1%	24.2%	17.8%	26.8%	42.2%	24.2%	26.5%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	10	12	8	3	13	11	16	9	10
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	0.4%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.3%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





- 4.2.5 Table 16 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Again, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 18.6 mph. Flows were around 30% higher in September 2021, when compared against May 2021, when the 5 day mean speed was 16.8 mph.
- 4.2.6 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was lower in May 2021 compared with October 2020. The proportion of vehicles exceeding the 20mph speed limit in February 2021 was higher still. There was a slight increase in vehicles exceeding 20mph in September 2021 when compared against May 2021.





4.2.7 Table 17 presents the results for Perth Road (Art School) Eastbound in Dundee.

Medical Sciences Institute

Doubt Springfield

Matthew Building

Crawford Building

Crawf

Table 17. Perth Road (Art School) (Eastbound)

Chri Fello	Sistian Creening Creening	At Place	Roseangle	çeab	raes COLIT	Seab Par		ket	
Č ji		Site 2	Perth Rd (Art S	School) East	tbound				
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1639	1810	1749	1824	1971	1775	1330	1799	1728
Mean Speed (mph)	24.0	24.0	24.1	24.1	24.0	24.5	25.1	24.0	24.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.8	28.7	29.1	28.7	28.9	29.4	30.3	28.8	29.1
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1314	1474	1410	1479	1577	1444	1116	1451	1402
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	80.2%	81.4%	80.6%	81.1%	80.0%	81.4%	83.9%	80.7%	81.2%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	48	31	37	29	46	47	54	38	42
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.9%	1.7%	2.1%	1.6%	2.3%	2.6%	4.1%	2.1%	2.4%
% Venicles > 35 MPH									
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 21	Tuesday 23 Feb 21	Wednesday 24 Feb 21	Thursday 25 Feb 21	Friday 19 Feb 21	Saturday 20 Feb 21	Sunday 21 Feb 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1399	1307	1459	1504	1676	1352	1020	1469	1388
Mean Speed (mph)	24.7	24.4	24.4	25.0	24.7	24.6	25.5	24.6	24.8
85%ile Speed (mph)	29.6	29.5	29.2	29.9	29.5	29.6	31.3	29.5	29.8
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1154	1056	1187	1260	1392	1119	869	1210	1148
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	82.5%	80.8%	81.4%	83.8%	83.1%	82.8%	85.2%	82.3%	82.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	44	43	23	45	49	35	44	41	40
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	3.1%	3.3%	1.6%	3.0%	2.9%	2.6%	4.3%	2.8%	2.9%
May 2021	Monday 03 May 21	Tuesday 04 May 21	Wednesday 05 May 21	Thursday 06 May 21	Friday 07 May 21	Saturday 08 May 21	Sunday 09 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1623	1962	1981	2082	2321	1949	1437	1994	1908
Mean Speed (mph)	24.4	24.6	24.4	24.4	25.0	25.6	25.6	24.6	24.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	29.4	29.3	29.2	29.3	29.8	30.4	30.1	29.4	29.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1332	1638	1678	1752	2015	1734	1288	1683	1634
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	82.1%	83.5%	84.7%	84.1%	86.8%	89.0%	89.6%	84.4%	85.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	44	53	41	47	76	52	43	52	51
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.7%	2.7%	2.1%	2.3%	3.3%	2.7%	3.0%	2.6%	2.7%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 21	Tuesday 07 Sep 21	Wednesday 08 Sep 21	Thursday 09 Sep 21	Friday 10 Sep 21	Saturday 11 Sep 21	Sunday 12 Sep 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1868	2040	2042	2189	2366	2079	0	2101	2097
Mean Speed (mph)	24.4	23.9	23.9	23.7	23.3	24.5	-	23.8	24.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	29.2	28.8	28.9	28.5	28.2	29.4	-	28.7	28.8
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1571	1614	1652	1742	1834	1741	0	1683	1692
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	84.1%	79.1%	80.9%	79.6%	77.5%	83.7%	-	80.1%	80.7%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	34	33	32	40	40	42	0	36	37
<b>% Vehicles &gt; 35 MPH</b> No data available for Sunday 12	1.8%	1.6%	1.6%	1.8%	1.7%	2.0%	-	1.7%	1.8%

4.2.8 Table 17 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, the mean speed being 24.6 mph in both February and

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





May 2021. The highest flow was observed in September 2021, when the mean speed was lowest at 23.8 mph.

4.2.9 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was slightly higher in May 2021 compared with October 2020 and September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

Page 48/ 127



% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

May 2021

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)



4.2.10 Table 18 presents the results for Perth Road (Art School) Westbound in Dundee.

Sciences Institute The Graduate Centre Crawford Building Perth Road Seabraes Lane Perth Road Park Site 2 Perth Rd (Art School) Westbound Monday 26 Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday 23 Saturday Sunday 25 5 Day 7 Day October 2020 Oct 20 27 Oct 20 21 Oct 20 22 Oct 20 Oct 20 24 Oct 20 Oct 20 Mean 1894 2110 2111 1988 2102 1999 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2079 2316 1497 24.7 24.3 24.3 24.2 24.9 25.3 24.6 Mean Speed (mph) 24.6 24.4 85%ile Speed (mph) 30.0 30.0 29.7 29.5 29.8 30.0 30.5 29.8 29.9 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 1577 1701 1694 1768 1868 1671 1266 1722 1649 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 83.3% 80.6% 81.5% 83.8% 80.7% 84.1% 84.6% 82.0% 82.6% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 55 57 46 63 54 57 69 55 57 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 2.9% 2.2% 3.0% 2.3% 2.9% 4.6% 2.6% 2.9% londay 22 Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday 19 Saturday Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 24 Feb 21 25 Feb 21 Feb 21 Feb 21 Mean Mean Feb 21 23 Feb 21 20 Feb 21 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1505 1621 1682 1436 1203 1629 1540 1607 1729 Mean Speed (mph) 25.5 24.8 24.8 25.1 24.9 25.6 26.3 25.0 25.3 85%ile Speed (mph) 30.9 30.0 30.3 30.8 30.6 31.0 31.7 30.5 30.8 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 1383 1271 1351 1420 1435 1218 1063 1372 1306

Table 18. Perth Road (Art School) (Westbound)

Septem	ber 2021	Sep 21	07 Sep 21	08 Sep 21	09 Sep 21	Sep 21	11 Sep 21	Sep 21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Ve	ehicle Flow	2172	2405	2410	2469	2754	2475	0	2442	2448
Mean Speed	(mph)	24.8	24.3	24.5	24.5	23.8	25.0	-	24.4	24.5
85%ile Speed	d (mph)	30.1	29.5	29.7	29.3	28.7	30.0	-	29.5	29.6
No. Vehicles	> 20 MPH Limit	1835	1960	2004	2084	2186	2122	0	2014	2032
% Vehicles >	20 MPH Limit	84.5%	81.5%	83.2%	84.4%	79.4%	85.7%	-	82.5%	83.0%
No. Vehicles	> 35 MPH	57	73	55	42	51	75	0	56	59
% Vehicles >	35 MPH	2.6%	3.0%	2.3%	1.7%	1.9%	3.0%	-	2.3%	2.4%
No data ava	ilable for Sunday 12 Se	ptember 202	1							
Table 1	8 shows that t	the 5-da	y averag	ge traffic	flows w	ere low	est in F	ebruary	2021 w	/hen
Scotland	d was in a perio	od of loc	kdown. <sup>-</sup>	The mear	speed c	of traffic	was grea	atest in I	May 202	21 at

83.3%

41

2.5%

Wednesday

05 May 21

2375

25.0

30.0

2033

85.6%

2.8%

84.4%

50

3.0%

Thursday

06 May 21

2440

24.8

29.8

2058

84.3%

65

2.7%

83.0%

55

3.2%

Friday 07

May 21

2728

25.3

30.2

2368

86.8%

70

2.6%

84.8%

70

4.9%

Saturday

08 May 21

2251

26.1

31.1

2035

90.4%

89

4.0%

88.4%

75

6.2%

Sunday 09

May 21

1709

25.8

30.6

1539

90.1%

4.3%

84.3%

51

3.2%

5 Day

Mean

2385

25.1

30.2

2041

85.6%

67

2.8%

84.9%

57

3.7%

7 Day

Mean

2269

25.4

30.4

1969

86.8%

71

3.1%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

86.1%

65

4.0%

londay 03

May 21

2097

25.1

30.4

1759

83.9%

70

3.3%

84.5%

46

3.1%

Tuesday

04 May 21

2285

25.4

30.4

1989

87.0%

2.7%





25.1mph. The highest flow was observed in September 2021, the mean speed being the same as October 2020.

4.2.12 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in May 2021 compared with October 2020, February 2021 and September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.13 Table 19 presents the results for Perth Road (Nethergate) Eastbound in Dundee.

H P. Site 3 Perth Rd (Nethergate) Eastbound 5 Day Monday 26 Friday 23 Saturday 7 Day October 2020 Oct 20 27 Oct 20 21 Oct 20 22 Oct 20 Oct 20 24 Oct 20 Oct 20 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2441 2227 2418 2290 2283 2303 2379 2684 1712 Mean Speed (mph) 17.8 17.6 17.7 17.4 17.0 17.8 17.5 17.8 19.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 23.3 23.1 23.0 23.0 22.6 23.2 25.3 23.0 23.4 835 824 788 821 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 841 806 798 841 819 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 36.8% 35.0% 35.1% 33.8% 29.7% 35.4% 49.1% 34.1% 36.4% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 2 5 2 9 5 4 5 5 4 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.2% 0.5% 0.1% 0.2% Monday 22 Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday 19 Saturday Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 24 Feb 21 Feb 21 23 Feb 21 25 Feb 21 Feb 21 20 Feb 21 Feb 21 Mean Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1934 1981 1550 1754 1720 1792 1983 1319 1882 Mean Speed (mph) 20.6 20.5 20.3 20.6 196 20.9 22 0 20.3 20.6 85%ile Speed (mph) 25.4 25.4 25.1 25.2 24.8 26.0 27.1 25.2 25.6 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 895 904 958 1029 881 848 859 933 911 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 52.0% 50.4% 49.5% 51.9% 44.5% 54.7% 65.1% 49.7% 52.6% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.5% 0.6% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.5% 1.0% 0.4% 0.5% Monday 03 Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday 07 Saturday Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day May 2021 Mean 04 May 21 06 May 21 May 21 08 May 21 May 21 05 May 21 May 21 Mean 2311 2729 2875 2816 1711 2720 2590 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2776 2909 Mean Speed (mph) 18.0 18.0 17.2 18.1 17.2 17.4 19.4 17.7 17.9 85%ile Speed (mph) 22 7 22.1 21.6 22.5 21.4 22 1 24.0 22.1 22.3 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 664 797 713 827 667 707 704 734 726 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 28.7% 29.2% 24.8% 29.8% 22.9% 25.1% 41.1% 27.0% 28.0% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 8 11 5 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 0.1% 0.2% 0.6% 0.1% 0.2% onday 06 ednesc Thursda riday 10 Saturda 5 Day Tuesda September 2021 Sep 21 07 Sep 2 08 Sep 2 09 Sep 21 Sep 21 11 Sep 2 Sep 21 Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2504 2598 2590 2545 3135 2697 1864 2674 2562 Mean Speed (mph) 18.2 18.1 17.8 17.3 17.8 19.1 18.0 18.1 18.5 85%ile Speed (mph) No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 858 833 768 725 763 763 775 789 784 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 34.3% 28.5% 32.1% 29.7% 24.3% 28.3% 29.5% 30.6% 41.6%

Table 19. Perth Road (Nethergate) (Eastbound)

4.2.14 Table 19 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were much lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, but the mean speed was 20.3mph. Flows in September 2021 were lower than May 2021.

6

0.2%

8

0.3%

3

0.1%

0.3%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

0.2%

0

0.0%

Vehicles parked on tubes on Thursday 9th September 2021 between approx 16:00 & 17:10

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

5

6





4.2.15	The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was 49.7%, greater than October
	2020, May 2021 and September 2021 (34.1%, 27.0% and 29.5% respectively).

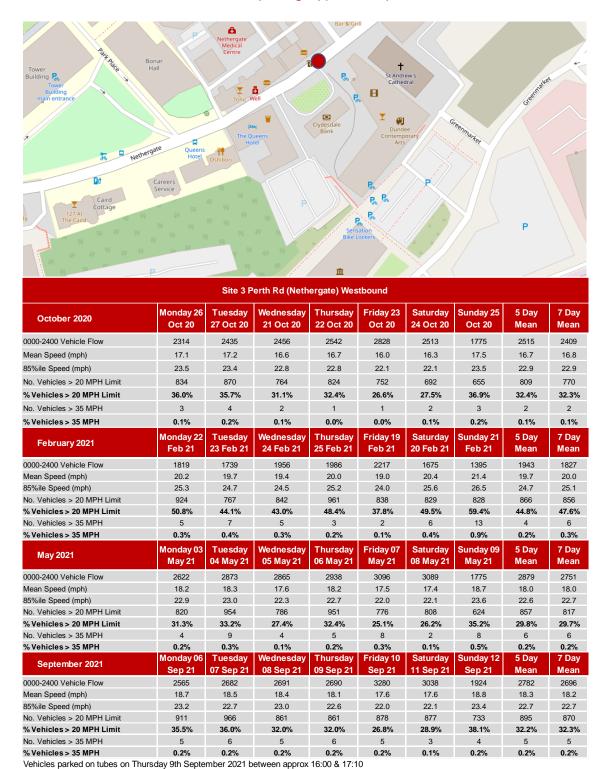
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.16 Table 20 presents the results for Perth Road (Nethergate) Westbound in Dundee.

Table 20. Perth Road (Nethergate) (Westbound)



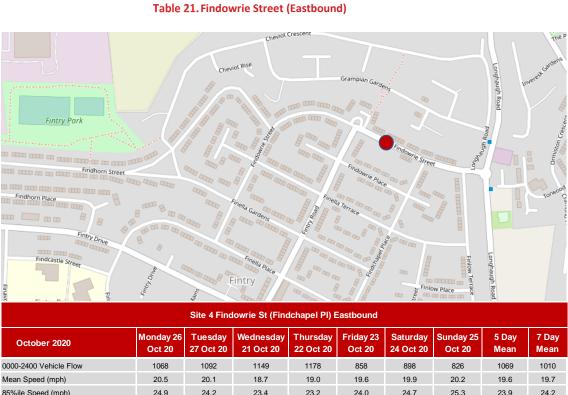
4.2.17 Table 20 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were much lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 19.7mph. The flow in May 2021 was higher than that observed in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





- 4.2.18 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was 44.8%, greater than October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021 (32.4%, 29.8% and 32.2% respectively).
- 4.2.19 Table 21 presents the results for Findowrie Street Eastbound in Dundee.



Site 4 Findowrie St (Findchapel PI) Eastbound									
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1068	1092	1149	1178	858	898	826	1069	1010
Mean Speed (mph)	20.5	20.1	18.7	19.0	19.6	19.9	20.2	19.6	19.7
85%ile Speed (mph)	24.9	24.2	23.4	23.2	24.0	24.7	25.3	23.9	24.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	595	568	451	501	396	454	439	502	486
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	55.7%	52.0%	39.3%	42.5%	46.2%	50.6%	53.1%	47.1%	48.5%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	1	2	3	4	1	1	3	2	2
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.4%	0.2%	0.2%
	Monday 01	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 26	Saturday	Sunday 28	5 Day	7 Day
February 2021	Mar 21	02 Mar 21	24 Feb 21	25 Feb 21	Feb 21	27 Feb 21	Feb 21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	328	999	1185	1118	1027	1099	872	931	947
Mean Speed (mph)	22.5	21.8	21.5	22.1	22.3	22.4	21.8	22.0	22.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	26.2	25.8	25.7	26.1	26.8	26.7	26.6	26.1	26.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	248	677	783	809	716	788	577	647	657
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	75.6%	67.8%	66.1%	72.4%	69.7%	71.7%	66.2%	70.3%	69.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
May 2021	Monday 17 May 21	Tuesday 11 May 21	Wednesday 12 May 21	Thursday 13 May 21	Friday 14 May 21	Saturday 15 May 21	Sunday 16 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1193	1205	1176	1266	1262	1061	905	1220	1153
Mean Speed (mph)	21.4	22.4	22.1	20.4	20.5	21.0	20.8	21.4	21.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.6	26.2	26.3	24.4	24.6	25.2	25.1	25.4	25.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	763	876	825	661	677	623	510	760	705
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	64.0%	72.7%	70.2%	52.2%	53.6%	58.7%	56.4%	62.3%	61.2%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	8	5	6	5	4	8	5	6	6
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.7%	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%
September 2021	Monday 06	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 10	Saturday	Sunday 12	5 Day	7 Day
	Sep 21	07 Sep 21	08 Sep 21	09 Sep 21	Sep 21	11 Sep 21	Sep 21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	587	1155	1194	1180	1238	998	888	1071	1034
Mean Speed (mph)	21.0	21.3	21.3	21.1	21.2	21.5	21.4	21.2	21.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.6	25.3	25.5	24.8	25.3	25.9	25.7	25.3	25.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	325	733	747	719	767	634	548	658	639
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	55.4%	63.5%	62.6%	60.9%	62.0%	63.5%	61.7%	61.5%	61.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	3	3	9	6	4	6	4	5	5
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.5%	0.3%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021



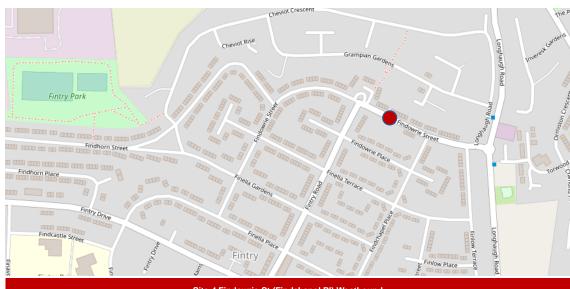


- 4.2.20 Table 21 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 22.0mph. The flow in September 2021 was lower than May 2021.
- 4.2.21 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in February 2021 (70.3%), when compared to October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021 (47.1%, 62.3% and 61.5% respectively).
- 4.2.22 Table 22 presents the results for Findowrie Street westbound in Dundee.





**Table 22. Findowrie Street (Westbound)** 



	Site 4 Findowrie St (Findchapel PI) Westbound								
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1054	1204	1257	1216	1029	949	927	1152	1091
Mean Speed (mph)	20.6	20.7	20.8	20.1	20.1	21.0	21.2	20.5	20.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.5	25.2	25.9	25.0	24.7	26.3	26.2	25.3	25.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	594	703	717	624	531	540	550	634	608
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	56.4%	58.4%	57.0%	51.3%	51.6%	56.9%	59.3%	54.9%	55.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	3	4	7	6	0	8	9	4	5
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.3%	0.6%	0.5%	0.0%	0.8%	1.0%	0.3%	0.5%
	Monday 01	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 26	Saturday	Sunday 28	5 Dav	7 Day
February 2021	Mar 21	02 Mar 21	24 Feb 21	25 Feb 21	Feb 21	27 Feb 21	Feb 21	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	453	943	1280	1122	1100	1169	895	980	995
Mean Speed (mph)	24.1	22.1	22.6	23.0	23.3	23.2	22.7	23.0	23.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.5	27.1	27.1	27.3	27.8	27.8	27.2	27.6	27.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	383	653	920	876	866	925	646	740	753
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	84.5%	69.2%	71.9%	78.1%	78.7%	79.1%	72.2%	76.5%	76.3%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	1
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
May 2021	Monday 17 May 21	Tuesday 11 May 21	Wednesday 12 May 21	Thursday 13 May 21	Friday 14 May 21	Saturday 15 May 21	Sunday 16 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1383	1324	1336	1298	1368	1086	982	1342	1254
Mean Speed (mph)	20.8	21.6	21.8	20.9	20.6	21.4	21.0	21.1	21.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.8	26.5	26.7	25.6	24.9	26.4	25.3	25.9	25.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	775	817	904	724	734	651	559	791	738
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	56.0%	61.7%	67.7%	55.8%	53.7%	59.9%	56.9%	58.9%	58.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	7	20	13	11	9	11	10	12	12
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.5%	1.5%	1.0%	0.8%	0.7%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 21	Tuesday 07 Sep 21	Wednesday 08 Sep 21	Thursday 09 Sep 21	Friday 10 Sep 21	Saturday 11 Sep 21	Sunday 12 Sep 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	663	1242	1238	1197	1293	1054	919	1127	1087
Mean Speed (mph)	21.2	22.0	21.6	21.3	21.4	21.8	21.7	21.5	21.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.7	25.9	25.8	25.7	25.5	26.2	26.9	25.7	26.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	420	877	816	742	813	712	592	734	710
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	63.3%	70.6%	65.9%	62.0%	62.9%	67.6%	64.4%	65.1%	65.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	3	12	10	8	8	9	10	8	9
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.5%	1.0%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.9%	1.1%	0.7%	0.8%

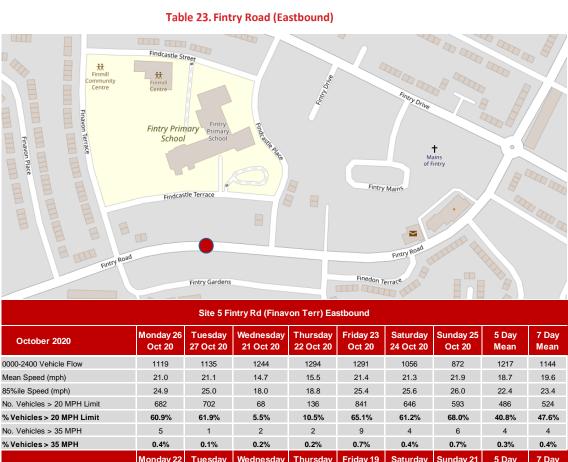
4.2.23 Table 22 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 23.0mph. The flows in September 2021 were lower than May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





- 4.2.24 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in February 2021 (76.5%), when compared to October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021 (54.9%, 58.9% and 65.1% respectively).
- 4.2.25 Table 23 presents the results for Fintry Road (Eastbound) in Dundee.



0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1119	1135	1244	1294	1291	1056	872	1217	1144
Mean Speed (mph)	21.0	21.1	14.7	15.5	21.4	21.3	21.9	18.7	19.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	24.9	25.0	18.0	18.8	25.4	25.6	26.0	22.4	23.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	682	702	68	136	841	646	593	486	524
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	60.9%	61.9%	5.5%	10.5%	65.1%	61.2%	68.0%	40.8%	47.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	5	1	2	2	9	4	6	4	4
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.7%	0.4%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 21	Tuesday 23 Feb 21	Wednesday 24 Feb 21	Thursday 25 Feb 21	Friday 19 Feb 21	Saturday 20 Feb 21	Sunday 21 Feb 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1114	1095	1145	1218	1225	985	833	1159	1088
Mean Speed (mph)	26.3	26.0	26.3	26.8	26.5	26.6	27.6	26.4	26.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	31.2	30.4	31.3	31.3	31.4	31.4	32.2	31.1	31.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1006	986	1025	1135	1116	900	774	1054	992
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	90.3%	90.0%	89.5%	93.2%	91.1%	91.4%	92.9%	90.8%	91.2%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	1	6	6	3	4	0	6	4	4
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.5%	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%	0.0%	0.7%	0.3%	0.3%
May 2021	Monday 03 May 21	Tuesday 04 May 21	Wednesday 05 May 21	Thursday 06 May 21	Friday 07 May 21	Saturday 08 May 21	Sunday 09 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1021	1219	1289	1173	1379	1120	885	1216	1155
Mean Speed (mph)	24.9	25.4	25.1	25.2	25.2	25.3	25.7	25.2	25.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	29.5	29.6	29.7	29.9	29.8	30.2	30.3	29.7	29.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	866	1090	1132	1024	1218	979	777	1066	1012
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	84.8%	89.4%	87.8%	87.3%	88.3%	87.4%	87.8%	87.7%	87.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	21	15	29	26	33	18	25	25	24
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.1%	1.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.4%	1.6%	2.8%	2.0%	2.1%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 21	Tuesday 07 Sep 21	Wednesday 08 Sep 21	Thursday 09 Sep 21	Friday 10 Sep 21	Saturday 11 Sep 21	Sunday 12 Sep 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1244	1210	1269	1262	1433	1204	971	1284	1228
Mean Speed (mph)	25.8	26.0	26.0	25.5	25.5	26.2	26.5	25.8	25.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.4	30.5	30.5	30.3	30.3	31.1	31.1	30.4	30.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1116	1082	1143	1096	1280	1079	884	1143	1097
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	89.7%	89.4%	90.1%	86.8%	89.3%	89.6%	91.0%	89.1%	89.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	39	46	27	33	37	37	39	36	37
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	3.1%	3.8%	2.1%	2.6%	2.6%	3.1%	4.0%	2.8%	3.0%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





- 4.2.26 Table 23 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were slightly lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 26.4mph. The highest flow was observed in September 2021, when the mean speed was 25.8mph.
- 4.2.27 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in February 2021 (90.8%), slightly lower in May 2021 at 87.7%, and lowest in October 2020 (40.8%), before rising again in September 2021 (89.1%).

Page 58/ 127





4.2.29 Table 24 presents the results for Fintry Road (Westbound) in Dundee.

Findcastle Street
Finnall
Centre

Finnty Primary
School
School
Fintry Road
Fin

**Table 24. Fintry Road (Westbound)** 

	TA								
Site 5 Fintry Rd (Finavon Terr) Westbound									
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1455	1512	1563	1570	1683	1349	1152	1557	1469
Mean Speed (mph)	21.6	21.5	16.3	16.2	21.6	22.1	22.2	19.4	20.2
35%ile Speed (mph)	25.7	25.6	20.5	20.9	25.4	26.2	26.4	23.6	24.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	993	995	285	308	1124	952	819	741	782
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	68.2%	65.8%	18.2%	19.6%	66.8%	70.6%	71.1%	47.7%	54.39
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	6	4	2	2	6	7	7	4	5
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.4%	0.5%	0.6%	0.3%	0.3%
	Monday 22	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 19	Saturday	Sunday 21	5 Day	7 Da
February 2021	Feb 21	23 Feb 21	24 Feb 21	25 Feb 21	Feb 21	20 Feb 21	Feb 21	Mean	Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1324	1338	1431	1431	1390	1163	974	1383	1293
Mean Speed (mph)	26.2	25.6	25.8	26.6	26.3	26.9	27.3	26.1	26.4
35%ile Speed (mph)	30.7	30.4	30.4	31.0	31.0	31.2	32.0	30.7	31.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1201	1182	1277	1334	1267	1089	897	1252	1178
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	90.7%	88.3%	89.2%	93.2%	91.2%	93.6%	92.1%	90.5%	91.2
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	4	2	1	5	3	5	4	3	3
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%
May 2021	Monday 03 May 21	Tuesday 04 May 21	Wednesday 05 May 21	Thursday 06 May 21	Friday 07 May 21	Saturday 08 May 21	Sunday 09 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1326	1544	1537	1541	1798	1433	1123	1549	1472
Mean Speed (mph)	25.8	26.1	25.8	26.1	25.7	26.2	26.4	25.9	26.0
35%ile Speed (mph)	30.5	30.8	30.4	30.7	30.5	30.8	31.3	30.6	30.7
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1171	1397	1375	1391	1575	1299	1012	1382	1317
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	88.3%	90.5%	89.5%	90.3%	87.6%	90.6%	90.1%	89.2%	89.59
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	30	51	48	56	48	54	46	47	48
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.3%	3.3%	3.1%	3.6%	2.7%	3.8%	4.1%	3.0%	3.2%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 21	Tuesday 07 Sep 21	Wednesday 08 Sep 21	Thursday 09 Sep 21	Friday 10 Sep 21	Saturday 11 Sep 21	Sunday 12 Sep 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1480	1541	1563	1482	1802	1557	1284	1574	1530
Mean Speed (mph)	26.9	27.2	27.3	26.5	26.6	27.5	27.6	26.9	27.1
35%ile Speed (mph)	31.7	31.7	32.0	31.7	31.4	32.0	32.7	31.7	31.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1355	1444	1466	1349	1646	1451	1192	1452	1415
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	91.6%	93.7%	93.8%	91.0%	91.3%	93.2%	92.8%	92.3%	92.59
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	69	82	91	66	78	88	99	77	82
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	4.7%	5.3%	5.8%	4.5%	4.3%	5.7%	7.7%	4.9%	5.4%

4.2.30 Table 24 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown when the mean speed was 26.1mph. The flows in the

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





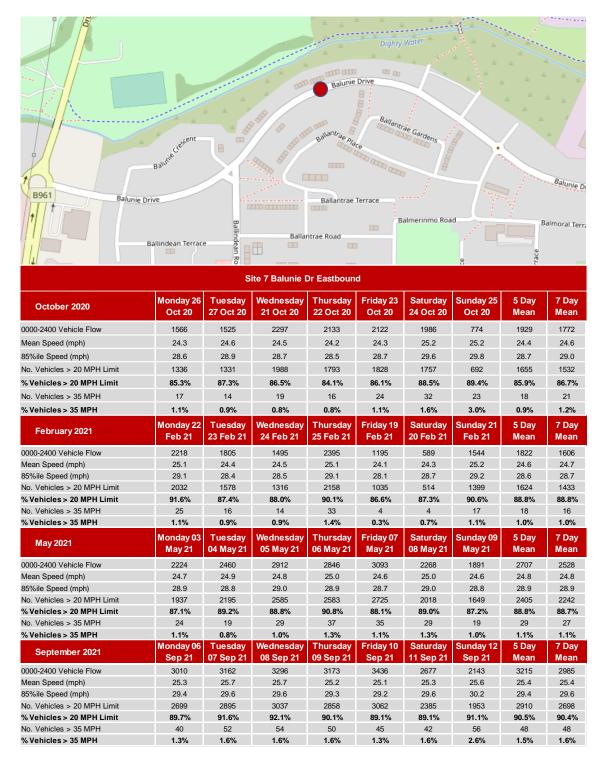
other 3 months were very similar, whilst the highest speed was recorder in September 2021 (26.9 mph).

- 4.2.31 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in September 2021 (92.3%), then lower in February 2021 at 90.5%, lower again in May 2021 at 89.2%, and lowest in October 2020 at 47.7%.
- 4.2.32 Table 25 presents the results for Balunie Drive Eastbound in Dundee.





Table 25. Balunie Drive (Eastbound)



- 4.2.33 Table 25 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was 26.4mph. The highest flow was observed in September 2021 when the mean speed was also highest at 25.4mph.
- 4.2.34 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in February and May 2021 was 88.8%, higher than October 2020 at 85.9%. The highest proportion was in September 2021 (90.5%).

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.35 Table 26 presents the results for Balunie Drive(Westbound) in Dundee.

Ballindean Terrace

Table 26. Balunie Drive (Westbound)

B961 Ballantrae Terrace Balmoral Terra Ballantrae Road

1112		R	ш				8	Tace	
Site 7 Balunie Dr Westbound									
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1716	1825	2606	2401	2517	1555	872	2213	1927
Mean Speed (mph)	25.9	26.1	26.4	26.2	26.1	27.3	27.2	26.1	26.5
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.2	30.4	30.7	30.5	30.5	31.9	31.7	30.5	30.8
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1571	1691	2454	2243	2329	1483	830	2058	1800
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	91.6%	92.7%	94.2%	93.4%	92.5%	95.4%	95.2%	92.9%	93.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	44	42	57	59	48	93	29	50	53
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.6%	2.3%	2.2%	2.5%	1.9%	6.0%	3.3%	2.3%	2.8%
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 21	Tuesday 23 Feb 21	Wednesday 24 Feb 21	Thursday 25 Feb 21	Friday 19 Feb 21	Saturday 20 Feb 21	Sunday 21 Feb 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2477	2056	1530	2711	1375	692	1605	2030	1778
Mean Speed (mph)	26.1	25.9	26.3	26.2	25.5	26.4	26.8	26.0	26.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.3	29.8	30.4	30.4	29.6	30.5	31.2	30.1	30.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2323	1928	1442	2546	1268	657	1508	1901	1667
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	93.8%	93.8%	94.2%	93.9%	92.2%	94.9%	94.0%	93.6%	93.8%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	46	41	43	69	16	20	68	43	43
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	1.9%	2.0%	2.8%	2.5%	1.2%	2.9%	4.2%	2.1%	2.4%
May 2021	Monday 03 May 21	Tuesday 04 May 21	Wednesday 05 May 21	Thursday 06 May 21	Friday 07 May 21	Saturday 08 May 21	Sunday 09 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2631	2900	3558	3444	3769	2532	2103	3260	2991
Mean Speed (mph)	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.6	25.6	26.3	25.6	25.7	25.8
35%ile Speed (mph)	30.1	29.9	29.9	29.8	29.8	30.7	30.3	29.9	30.1
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2419	2645	3344	3170	3446	2362	1851	3005	2748
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	91.9%	91.2%	94.0%	92.0%	91.4%	93.3%	88.0%	92.2%	91.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	57	63	58	55	75	79	61	62	64
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	2.2%	2.2%	1.6%	1.6%	2.0%	3.1%	2.9%	1.9%	2.1%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 21	Tuesday 07 Sep 21	Wednesday 08 Sep 21	Thursday 09 Sep 21	Friday 10 Sep 21	Saturday 11 Sep 21	Sunday 12 Sep 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2600	2677	2741	2634	2880	2400	1894	2706	2547
Mean Speed (mph)	24.2	25.0	24.6	24 7	24.3	24 7	24 7	24.6	24.6

4.2.36 Table 26 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed was highest at 26.0mph, similar to October 2020 (26.1mph). The flow in May 2021 was higher than September 2021.

28.4

2428

88.6%

26

28.5

2354

89.4%

12

0.5%

28.1

2491

86.5%

25

0.9%

28.7

2116

88.2%

32

28.6

1690

89.2%

22

29.0

2397

89.5%

19

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

28.1

2219

85.3%

15

85%ile Speed (mph)

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

28.4

2378

87.9%

19

28.5

2242

88.0%

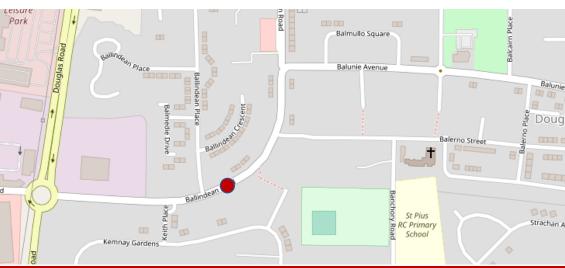
22





- 4.2.37 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in February 2021 was 93.6%, similar to October 2020 (92.9%). The lowest proportion was observed in September 2021 (87.9%).
- 4.2.38 Table 27 presents the results for Ballindean Road (Eastbound) in Dundee.

Table 27. Ballindean Road (Eastbound)



Site 8 Ballindean Rd (Ballindean PI) Eastbound									
October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 20	Tuesday 27 Oct 20	Wednesday 21 Oct 20	Thursday 22 Oct 20	Friday 23 Oct 20	Saturday 24 Oct 20	Sunday 25 Oct 20	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3066	3218	3207	877	3533	3471	2488	2780	2837
Mean Speed (mph)	24.1	23.6	23.4	24.4	24.0	24.1	24.8	23.9	24.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.3	27.9	27.8	28.8	28.2	28.5	29.1	28.2	28.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2561	2620	2602	737	2997	2872	2189	2303	2368
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	83.5%	81.4%	81.1%	84.0%	84.8%	82.7%	88.0%	83.0%	83.7%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	24	18	16	13	25	19	27	19	20
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	1.5%	0.7%	0.5%	1.1%	0.7%	0.7%
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 21	Tuesday 23 Feb 21	Wednesday 24 Feb 21	Thursday 25 Feb 21	Friday 19 Feb 21	Saturday 20 Feb 21	Sunday 21 Feb 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2750	2777	2847	2990	3264	2523	2194	2926	2764
Mean Speed (mph)	24.6	24.4	24.1	24.6	24.0	24.8	25.4	24.3	24.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.5	28.3	28.2	28.7	28.2	29.1	29.5	28.4	28.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2426	2414	2357	2597	2746	2231	2003	2508	2396
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	88.2%	86.9%	82.8%	86.9%	84.1%	88.4%	91.3%	85.8%	86.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	1	1	5	1	1	0	2	2
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
May 2021	Monday 03 May 21	Tuesday 04 May 21	Wednesday 05 May 21	Thursday 06 May 21	Friday 07 May 21	Saturday 08 May 21	Sunday 09 May 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2858	3382	3445	3546	3824	3074	2492	3411	3232
Mean Speed (mph)	24.1	24.0	23.9	23.8	23.9	24.3	24.8	23.9	24.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.3	28.3	27.9	27.7	28.1	28.2	28.6	28.1	28.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2420	2847	2890	2983	3187	2652	2222	2865	2743
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	84.7%	84.2%	83.9%	84.1%	83.3%	86.3%	89.2%	84.0%	84.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	11	20	17	15	30	18	16	19	18
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.8%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.6%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 21	Tuesday 07 Sep 21	Wednesday 08 Sep 21	Thursday 09 Sep 21	Friday 10 Sep 21	Saturday 11 Sep 21	Sunday 12 Sep 21	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3137	0	0	0	3586	3056	2474	3362	3063
Mean Speed (mph)	24.1	-	-	-	23.7	24.6	25.1	23.9	24.4
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.1	-	-	-	27.6	28.6	29.0	27.9	28.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2690	0	0	0	2999	2677	2246	2845	2653
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	85.8%	-	-	-	83.6%	87.6%	90.8%	84.6%	86.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	24	0	0	0	19	30	27	22	25
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.8%	_	_	_	0.5%	1.0%	1.1%	0.6%	0.8%

Counter damaged between 1100 on Tuesday 7 September 2021 until 1140 on Thursday 9th September 2021

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021



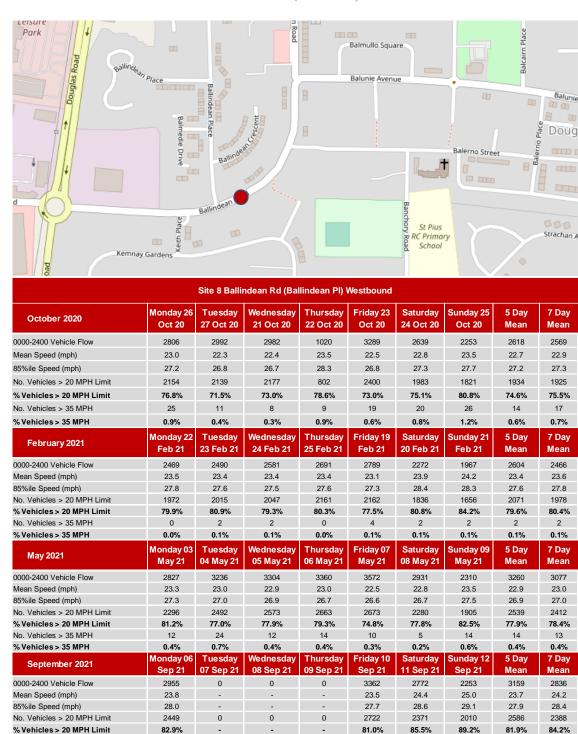


- 4.2.39 Table 27 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in October 2020 and higher in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed was highest at 24.3mph in February 2021.
- 4.2.40 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in February 2021 (85.8%), similar to October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021 (83.0%, 84.0% and 84.6% respectively).
- 4.2.41 Table 28 presents the results for Ballindean Road (Westbound) in Dundee.





Table 28. Ballindean Road (Westbound)



4.2.42 Table 28 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, however has a similar vehicle flow in October 2020. The mean speed was highest at 23.7mph in September 2021.

25

32

39

25

30

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

24

0

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH





4.2.43	The average proportion of vehicles e	xceeding 20mph w	as highest in September	2021 (81.9%),
	similar to October 2020, February 20	21 and May 2021 (	(74.6%, 79.6% and 77.9%	respectively).

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# **Broughty Ferry**

### 4.2.45 Table 29 presents the results for The Esplanade (Eastbound) in Broughty Ferry.

Table 29. The Esplanade (Eastbound)

Broughty Ferry Local

Reserve

Reserve

Consuration of Decident Time

Consuration of Deci

#### Site 1 The Esplanade Eastbound Tuesdav Thursday Saturdav Monday 26 Friday 23 Sunday 25 5 Day 7 Day October 2020 27 Oct 22 Oct 24 Oct Oct 2020 21 Oct 2020 Oct 2020 Oct 2020 Mean Mean 2020 2020 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 316 269 212 169 182 192 235 230 225 Mean Speed (mph) 17.5 17.6 16.3 16.0 16.2 18.0 17.4 16.7 17.0 85%ile Speed (mph) 21.4 21.7 20.4 20.9 21.0 22.2 21.5 21.1 21.3 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 81 78 38 34 33 52 62 53 54 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 25.6% 27.1% 22.2% 23.5% 29.0% 17.9% 20.1% 18.1% 26.4% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 2 0 0 1 2 0 1 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.9% 0.2% 0.3% uesday hursda Saturda Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb 20 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 eb 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 254 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 262 96 216 262 330 191 421 233 Mean Speed (mph) 17.9 18.2 17.8 18.1 17.6 17.3 17.9 17.9 17.8 85%ile Speed (mph) 22.3 21.9 21.4 21.8 21.1 20.5 21.4 21.7 21.5 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 80 24 59 41 106 64 66 74 81 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 27.3% 30.5% 25.0% 28.2% 24.5% 21.5% 25.2% 27.1% 26.0% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% uesda hursda Saturda Monday 10 Wednesday Sunday 09 Friday 07 5 Day 7 Day May 2021 04 May 06 May 08 May May 2021 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 377 343 403 386 463 290 522 394 398 18.7 18.9 18.5 18.9 18.3 18.9 18.8 Mean Speed (mph) 18.8 19.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 23.3 23.6 23.3 24.5 23.3 23.7 22.3 23.6 23.4 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 137 124 159 167 169 110 176 151 149 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 36.3% 36.2% 39.5% 43.3% 36.5% 37.9% 33.7% 38.3% 37.4% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.5% 0.3% 0.2% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 0.1% uesdav hursda Saturda Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 494 676 710 409 520 630 487 562 561 18.9 19.3 19.0 19.2 19.7 19.7 19.1 19.2 19.3 Mean Speed (mph) 85%ile Speed (mph) 23.5 24.2 23.8 23.6 24.2 23.8 23.6 23.9 23.8 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 201 317 303 179 260 310 207 252 254 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 40.7% 46.9% 42.7% 43.8% 50.0% 49.2% 42.5% 44.9% 45.3% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.3% 0.0% 0.2% 0.2%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





- 4.2.46 Table 29 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in October 2020, however had a similar vehicle flow in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed was highest at 19.2mph in September 2021.
- 4.2.47 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was 38.3%. In February 2021 this value was 22.2%, and higher in February 2021 (27.1%). The highest proportion was in September 2021 (44.9%).

Page 68/127





## 4.2.49 Table 30 presents the results for The Esplanade (Westbound) in Broughty Ferry.

Table 30. The Esplanade (Westbound)

Rowandarik Cardero

Rowandarik Cardero

Rowandarik Cardero

Roserve

Roser

#### Site 1 The Esplanade Westbound Tuesday Thursday Saturday Monday 26 Friday 23 Sunday 25 5 Day 7 Day Wednesday October 2020 27 Oct 22 Oct 24 Oct Oct 2020 Oct 2020 21 Oct 2020 Oct 2020 Mean Mean 2020 2020 2020 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 203 170 138 200 171 176 195 151 175 Mean Speed (mph) 17.1 17.0 16.0 16.5 16.7 16.7 85%ile Speed (mph) 21.9 20.3 21.6 20.3 21.9 20.7 21.5 21.2 21.2 57 32 30 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 44 24 37 45 39 38 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 28.1% 16.4% 25.9% 15.9% 26.8% 17.1% 22.5% 22.6% 21.8% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.5% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.6% 0.0% 0.1% 0.2% Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb 20 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 234 327 176 198 188 160 92 204 182 17.2 Mean Speed (mph) 18.4 17.9 17.6 18.3 17.5 16.5 17.9 17.6 85%ile Speed (mph) 22.6 22.8 21.4 22.3 21.4 20.6 21.1 22.1 21.7 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 59 25 33 61 58 37 71 47 49 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 31.4% 27.2% 20.6% 29.9% 24.8% 20.3% 21.7% 26.8% 25.1% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 1.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.4% 0.0% 0.0% 0.3% 0.2% uesday Friday 07 5 Dav 7 Day Monday 10 Wednesdav Sunday 09 08 May May 2021 04 May 06 May May 2021 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 210 224 208 243 269 189 278 231 232 18.3 18.7 18.5 Mean Speed (mph) 18.5 18.8 19.3 18.5 18.4 18.0 85%ile Speed (mph) 22.4 22.0 22.9 23.7 23.0 22.2 21.5 22.8 22.5 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 65 72 74 98 90 62 79 80 77 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 31.0% 32.1% 35.6% 40.3% 33.5% 32.8% 28.4% 34.6% 33.3% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.0% 0.4% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 0.1% Saturday 7 Day Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 11 Sep September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 394 310 316 282 370 265 306 238 357 Mean Speed (mph) 19.8 20.1 20.7 19.7 19.7 20.1 19.7 20.0 20.0 85%ile Speed (mph) 25.0 24.5 25.3 24 4 23.8 24.5 23.8 24.6 24.5 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 128 181 224 115 114 179 145 152 155 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 45.4% 48.9% 56.9% 48.3% 43.0% 50.1% 47.4% 49.2% 49.1% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.1% 0.0% 0.5% 0.0% 0.0% 0.4% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





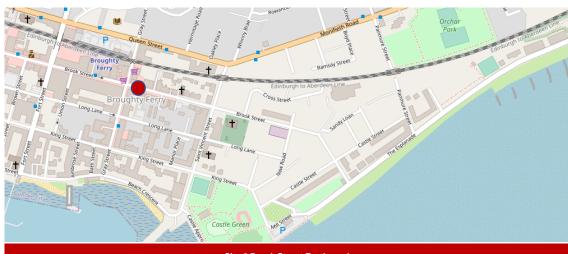
- 4.2.50 Table 30 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in October 2020, however had a similar vehicle flow in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed was highest at 20.0mph in September 2021.
- 4.2.51 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was 34.6%. In February 2021 this value was 26.8%, and higher in February 2021 (22.6%), before increasing further in September 2021 (49.2%).





4.2.53 Table 31 presents the results for Brook Street (Eastbound) in Broughty Ferry.

Table 31. Brook Street (Eastbound)



Site 2 Brook Street Eastbound									
							October 2020	Monday 26 Oct 2020	Tuesday 27 Oct 2020
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2047	2043	2241	2171	2406	2275	1781	2182	2138
Mean Speed (mph)	16.3	16.9	16.2	16.2	15.4	15.1	17.5	16.2	16.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	20.7	21.3	20.5	20.7	19.6	19.2	21.4	20.6	20.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	385	442	391	407	303	270	443	386	377
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	18.8%	21.6%	17.4%	18.7%	12.6%	11.9%	24.9%	17.8%	18.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	1	10	2	7	7	3	4	5	5
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
% Vehicles > 33 WF H	0.078	Tuesday	0.178	Thursday	0.3 /8	Saturday	0.278	0.276	0.278
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	20 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2028	1677	1923	2001	2348	1900	1779	1995	1951
Mean Speed (mph)	17.3	18.2	18.1	17.9	17.1	17.3	18.2	17.7	17.7
85%ile Speed (mph)	21.4	22.6	22.3	22.1	21.3	21.4	22.3	21.9	21.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	486	558	582	577	508	457	544	542	530
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	24.0%	33.3%	30.3%	28.8%	21.6%	24.1%	30.6%	27.6%	27.5%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	3	4	3	6	3	3	3	3
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2286	2555	2516	2502	2908	2434	1995	2553	2457
Mean Speed (mph)	16.5	16.7	16.8	15.7	15.5	16.1	17.6	16.2	16.4
85%ile Speed (mph)	21.1	21.4	21.4	20.5	19.9	20.3	21.5	20.9	20.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	497	587	584	420	423	402	514	502	490
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	21.7%	23.0%	23.2%	16.8%	14.5%	16.5%	25.8%	19.7%	19.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	4	9	6	4	1	4	5	4
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2150	2419	2542	2289	2681	2483	1779	2416	2335
Mean Speed (mph)	16.8	17.2	17.8	16.7	15.9	16.1	18.0	16.9	16.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	21.4	21.7	22.0	21.2	20.3	20.5	22.1	21.3	21.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	495	615	734	497	459	431	533	560	538
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	23.0%	25.4%	28.9%	21.7%	17.1%	17.4%	30.0%	23.2%	23.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	4	1	1	3	4	0	2	2
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%

4.2.54 Table 31 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed was highest at 17.7mph in February 2021. The flows in September 2021 were lower than May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.55	The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in February 2021 was 27.6%. In October
	2020, May 2021 and September 2021 it was lower at 17.8%, 19.7% and 23.2% respectively.

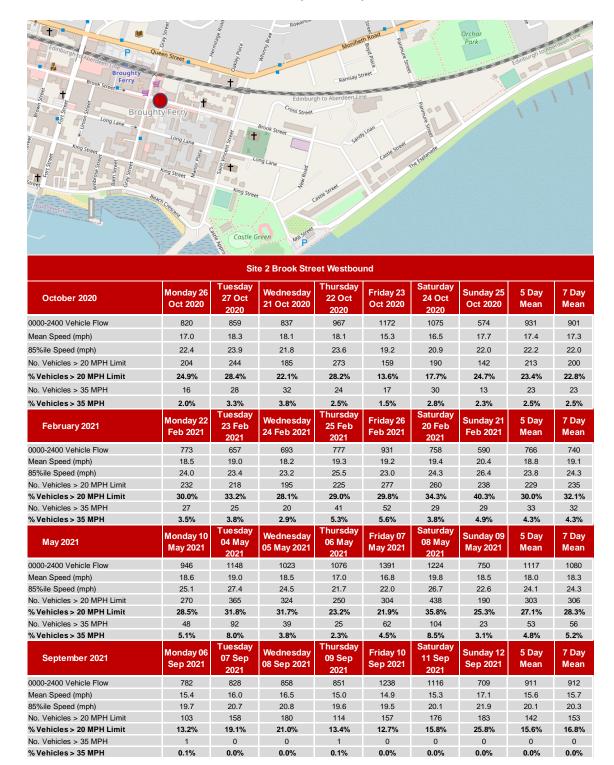
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.57 Table 32 presents the results for Brook Street(Westbound) in Broughty Ferry.

Table 32. Brook Street (Westbound)



4.2.58 Table 32 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, however has similar vehicle flow in October 2020. The

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





mean speed was highest at 18.8mph in February 2021. The flows in September 2021 were comparable with October 2020.

4.2.59 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in February 2021 was 30.0%. In October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021 it was lower at 23.4%, 27.1% and 15.6% respectively.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.61 Table 33 presents the results for King Street (Eastbound) in Broughty Ferry.

A930 Broughty Cross Street **Broughty Ferry** King Street Site 3 King Street Eastbound **Fuesday** Saturday Monday 26 Friday 23 Sunday 25 5 Day Wednesday 7 Day October 2020 27 Oct 22 Oct 24 Oct Oct 2020 21 Oct 2020 Oct 2020 Oct 2020 Mean Mean 2020 2020 2020 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 817 558 1008 674 797 827 922 681 1127 Mean Speed (mph) 17.6 17.4 17.5 17.3 17.0 16.4 18.1 17.4 17.3 85%ile Speed (mph) 22.3 22.0 22.8 22.0 22.0 21.1 23.3 22.2 22.2 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 234 252 147 164 267 238 237 213 220 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 28.6% 27.3% 26.3% 24.1% 26.5% 21.1% 35.2% 26.6% 27.0% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 1 1 0 4 0 0 0 1 1 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.1% 0.1% 0.0% 0.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 0.1% Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 25 Feb 20 Feb 23 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 636 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 680 651 801 522 669 582 630 586 Mean Speed (mph) 18.6 18.7 18.7 18.4 18.0 18.4 18.4 18.5 18.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 23.7 23.9 23.7 23.5 22.8 24.0 24.0 23.5 23.7 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 246 221 244 227 260 207 179 240 226 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 36.2% 38.0% 37.5% 36.0% 32.5% 35.3% 34.3% 36.0% 35.7% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.0% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% uesday Monday 10 Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day Wednesdav 08 May May 2021 04 May 06 May 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 892 981 1086 1057 1173 939 704 1038 976 Mean Speed (mph) 17.7 17.4 16.8 17.1 16.8 16.8 17.6 17.2 17.2 85%ile Speed (mph) 22.8 22.1 21.8 21.9 21.4 21.3 22.8 22.0 22.0 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 256 253 259 270 267 206 207 261 245 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 28.7% 25.8% 23.8% 25.5% 22.8% 21.9% 29.4% 25.1% 25.1% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.4% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.0% 0.4% 0.4% 0.1% 0.2% Saturday 5 Day Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 7 Day 07 Sep 11 Sep September 2021 09 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1108 1150 981 1113 1341 824 1092 1205 1072 Mean Speed (mph) 16.8 17.1 16.1 16.6 16.0 16.2 17.3 16.5 16.6 85%ile Speed (mph) 21.5 22.0 20.7 21.3 20.5 20.7 22.0 21.2 21.2 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 234 293 207 275 238 209 218 249 239 21.9% % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 23.9% 26.3% 18.7% 22.8% 17.7% 19.5% 26.5% 21.7%

Table 33. King Street (Eastbound)

4.2.62 Table 33 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, however has similar vehicle flow in October 2020. The

0.4%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

0.1%

0.0%

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

0

0.0%

0.1%





mean speed was highest at 18.5mph in February 2021. The flows in September 2021 were the highest recorded.

4.2.63 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in February 2021 was 36.0%. In October 2020, May 2021 and September 2021 it was lower at 26.6%, 25.1% and 21.7% respectively.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.65 Table 34 presents the results for King Street (Westbound) in Broughty Ferry.

A930 Broughty Cross Street ughty Ferry King Street Site 3 King Street Westbound **Fuesday** Saturday Monday 26 Friday 23 Sunday 25 5 Day 7 Day Wednesday October 2020 27 Oct 22 Oct 24 Oct Oct 2020 21 Oct 2020 Oct 2020 Oct 2020 Mean Mean 2020 2020 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2402 1559 1957 2196 2262 2451 2698 1870 2897 Mean Speed (mph) 19.6 18.9 18.8 18.3 18.5 18.8 18.8 18.9 85%ile Speed (mph) 24.3 23.8 23.5 22.8 23.5 23.5 24.0 23.6 23.6 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 1118 1005 624 657 1014 1105 822 884 906 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 46.5% 41.0% 40.0% 35.1% 37.6% 38.1% 42.0% 40.1% 40.1% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 4 2 1 1 3 9 10 2 4 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.2% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 0.5% 0.1% 0.2% Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 25 Feb 20 Feb 23 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 2054 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2108 2128 2547 1881 2111 1737 2033 1943 Mean Speed (mph) 20.0 20.3 20.0 20.1 19.4 19.7 19.3 20.0 19.8 85%ile Speed (mph) 24.6 24.8 24.8 24.9 24.0 24.2 24.2 24.6 24.5 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 1078 949 1120 1051 1183 938 862 1076 1026 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 51.1% 54.6% 52.6% 51.7% 46.4% 48.3% 45.8% 51.3% 50.1% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 10 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.4% 0.2% 0.4% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3% Monday 10 Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day Wednesdav May 2021 04 May 06 May 08 May 05 May 202<sup>-</sup> May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2573 2757 2807 2776 3252 2853 2042 2833 2723 Mean Speed (mph) 19.3 18.9 18.6 18.8 18.6 18.6 19.2 18.8 18.9 85%ile Speed (mph) 24.0 23.8 23.6 23.4 23.3 23.3 23.8 23.6 23.6 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 1140 1134 1058 1079 1199 1093 877 1122 1083 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 44.3% 41.1% 37.7% 38.9% 36.9% 38.3% 42.9% 39.6% 39.8% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 6 11 6 8 6 3 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.3% 0.2% 0.3% 0.2% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1% 0.3% 0.3% Saturday Monday 06 Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day Wednesday 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep September 2021 Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2930 2599 2945 2965 3337 1957 2754 2806 2668 Mean Speed (mph) 18.4 18.1 17.8 17.6 17.6 18.0 18.5 17.9 18.0

Table 34. King Street (Westbound)

4.2.66 Table 34 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, however has similar vehicle flow in October 2020. The

22.5

939

31.7%

0.2%

22.5

846

30.1%

0.1%

22.4

996

29.8%

0.1%

22.6

844

31.6%

10

22.9

708

36.2%

22.6

947

32.3%

22.6

898

32.6%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

23.0

962

37.0%

0.0%

22.6

994

33.8%

0.2%

85%ile Speed (mph)

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH





mean speed was highest at 20.0mph in February 2021. The highest flows were observed in September 2021.

4.2.67 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in February 2021 was 51.3%. However, in October 2020 this was 40.1%, similar to May 2021 (39.6%) and September 2021 (32.3%).

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 5. LINK COUNT SURVEYS

- 5.1.1 Summary tables below present the results of the link count in the Dundee Council area (four sites located in Dundee and one site located in Broughty Ferry).
- 5.1.2 For each survey, the summary data is presented as a 3-day average (Thursday, Friday & Saturday) and aggregated into the following information:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - Total Flow Directional daily flow
  - AM Peak Pd 07:00-10:00 Vehicle Flow
  - AM Peak Hr 08:00-09:00 Vehicle Flow
  - O IP Peak Pd 10:00-16:00 Vehicle Flow
  - O IP Peak Pd 12:00-13:00 Vehicle Flow
  - PM Peak Pd 16:00-19:00 Vehicle Flow
  - O PM Peak Pd 17:00-18:00 Vehicle Flow
  - Vehicle Proportion





## Dundee

# 5.1.4 Table 35 presents the results for Perth Road, Step Row (Eastbound) in Dundee.

Table 35. Perth Road, Step Row (Eastbound)



October 2020	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service	Private	Motor	Pedal	Total
October 2020	Car	LGV	OGVI	- OG V2	Bus	Coach	Cycle	Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	2309	231	44	1	177	5	12	56	2835
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	326	51	14	0	33	2	1	8	435
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	141	19	6	0	13	1	0	2	182
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	1091	126	23	1	81	2	3	24	1351
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	208	23	3	0	14	0	0	2	250
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	549	39	3	0	38	1	3	15	648
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	189	12	1	0	13	0	1	9	225
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	81.5%	8.1%	1.6%	0.0%	6.2%	0.2%	0.4%	2.0%	100.0%
·					Service	Private	Motor	Pedal	
February 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Cycle	Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	1824	218	47	1	188	7	11	65	2360
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	233	47	17	1	38	3	1	6	345
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	99	20	7	0	13	1	0	1	141
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	839	124	19	0	83	4	6	32	1107
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	137	20	4	0	14	0	1	5	181
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	465	31	6	0	44	0	2	15	563
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	167	9	2	0	15	0	1	5	199
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	77.3%	9.2%	2.0%	0.1%	8.0%	0.3%	0.5%	2.7%	100.0%
May 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service	Private	Motor	Pedal	Total
					Bus	Coach	Cycle	Cycle	
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	2461	242	44	0	203	6	8	48	3012
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	329	48	15	0	39	3	0	6	440
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	158	14	7	0	15	1	0	2	197
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	1121	126	21	0	92	3	4	23	1390
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	189	20	2	0	16	0	1	5	233
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	603	47	3	0	48	0	2	9	712
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	195	16	1	0	16	0	2	3	232
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	81.7%	8.0%	1.5%	0.0%	6.7%	0.2%	0.3%	1.6%	100.0%
September 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Pedal Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	2479	259	51	0	199	6	11	40	3046
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	328	57	15	0	40	4	0	6	449
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	137	19	8	0	15	2	0	3	183
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	1096	145	29	0	91	2	4	16	1383
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	178	27	4	0	14	0	0	4	227
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	604	43	3	0	43	0	3	10	706
						^	•		0.40
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	207	13	1	0	15	0	2	4	242

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.1.5	Table 35 shows that the car usage proportion decreased from October 2020 to February 2021
	while PT and cycling marginally increased between each survey period. The vehicle
	proportions seen in May 2021 and September 2021 are very similar to October 2020.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

Page 81/ 127





# 5.1.7 Table 36 presents the results for Perth Road, Step Row(Westbound) in Dundee.

Table 36. Perth Road, Step Row (Westbound)



			199	9211 HT	- 14	21112			
Site 1 Perth Rd (Step Row) Westbound (3 day Average Thur - Fri - Sat)									
October 2020	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Pedal Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	1999	202	41	0	177	3	6	61	2489
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	227	37	9	0	37	0	1	6	318
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	92	15	3	0	13	0	0	2	125
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	918	114	24	0	80	2	1	28	1168
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	170	19	3	0	13	0	0	3	209
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	536	41	4	0	36	0	2	16	635
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	190	14	1	0	14	0	0	6	225
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	80.3%	8.1%	1.6%	0.0%	7.1%	0.1%	0.2%	2.5%	100.0%
0600-2200 Verlicle Proportion	00.3%	0.176	1.0%	0.0%	Service	Private	Motor	Pedal	100.0%
February 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Cycle	Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	1612	181	38	1	188	2	10	66	2100
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	177	36	11	0	40	0	0	6	270
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	69	12	3	0	14	0	0	3	101
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	721	105	22	1	84	2	6	30	971
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	128	17	4	0	14	0	1	4	168
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	446	30	2	0	39	0	3	19	539
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	154	9	1	0	14	0	2	8	187
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	76.8%	8.6%	1.8%	0.0%	9.0%	0.1%	0.5%	3.1%	100.0%
May 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Pedal Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	2244	217	43	0	203	4	8	50	2770
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	264	49	11	0	43	1	1	7	376
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	111	15	4	0	14	1	0	4	149
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	1005	113	24	0	91	3	4	21	1261
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	179	20	5	0	16	0	0	4	225
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	582	37	3	0	45	0	3	13	684
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	205	14	2	0	17	0	2	5	244
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	81.0%	7.8%	1.5%	0.0%	7.3%	0.2%	0.3%	1.8%	100.0%
September 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Pedal Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	2247	227	36	1	200	3	9	47	2769
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	249	48	10	0	45	1	1	4	358
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	99	16	3	0	14	1	0	1	134
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	969	125	18	1	87	3	2	20	1225
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	173	20	3	0	15	0	0	5	216
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	596	35	3	0	42	0	3	12	692
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	198	11	2	0	15	0	2	4	231
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	81.1%	8.2%	1.3%	0.0%	7.2%	0.1%	0.3%	1.7%	100.0%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.1.8	Table 36 shows similar results to the eastbound direction, again the vehicle proportions in
	May 2021 and September 2021 are very similar to October 2020, with the exception of pedal
	cycles which have shown a decrease.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.1.10 Table 37 presents the results for Perth Road, Art School (Eastbound) in Dundee.

Medical Sciences Institute

Doubt Matthew Building

Carnegie Building

Carnegie Building

Carnegie Building

Carnegie Building

Perth Road

Arriie Place

Seabraes Lane

Perth Road

Perth Road

Arriie Place

Seabraes Lane

West

Church

Seabraes Cay

Seabraes Cay

Seabraes Cay

Site 2 Perth Rd (Art School) Eastbound (3 day Average Thur - Fri - Sat)

Table 37. Perth Road, Art School (Eastbound)

Weekling the State of the State		feld Place	Roseangle	*	pabraes Court	4	Green	market	
	Site 2 Pert	h Rd (Art So	chool) Eastb	ound (3 day	Average Th	ur - Fri - Sat)			
October 2020	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Pedal Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	1365	144	34	1	176	6	8	67	1801
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	148	34	11	0	32	2	0	9	236
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	57	11	6	0	13	1	0	3	90
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	642	81	18	0	81	2	3	32	861
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	120	16	4	0	13	0	0	4	157
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	351	21	2	0	36	0	3	16	429
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	118	6	0	0	13	0	1	8	146
			-	-					
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	75.8%	8.0%	1.9%	0.1%	9.8%	0.3%	0.4%	3.7%	100.0%
February 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Pedal Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	1001	147	28	1	188	4	11	79	1458
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	103	31	9	0	38	2	0	6	189
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	38	11	5	0	14	1	0	2	69
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	459	84	12	0	83	1	8	36	683
P Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	80	16	2	0	13	1	1	8	121
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	259	19	4	0	43	0	1	18	344
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	91	5	1	0	15	0	0	6	118
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	68.7%	10.1%	1.9%	0.1%	12.9%	0.3%	0.8%	5.4%	100.0%
May 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Pedal Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	1640	134	37	2	197	2	9	61	2082
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	180	36	9	0	39	2	1	9	277
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	83	12	3	0	14	1	1	3	117
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	724	68	22	1	88	1	4	25	934
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	125	14	3	0	16	0	1	5	164
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	424	16	2	0	46	0	3	14	505
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	140	7	1	0	17	0	2	5	172
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	78.8%	6.5%	1.8%	0.1%	9.4%	0.1%	0.4%	2.9%	100.0%
September 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor	Pedal	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	1496	181	39	2	198	6	Cycle 10	Cycle 62	1993
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	158	37	9	1	40	2	0	10	258
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	52	13	4	0	15	1	0	4	89
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	627	108	25	1	89	3	3	28	884
P Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	105	20	3	0	14	0	0	5	148
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	392	23	2	0	44	1	4	15	480
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	137	6	0	0	14	0	3	8	168
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	75.1%	9.1%	1.9%	0.1%	9.9%	0.3%	0.5%	3.1%	100.09

5.1.11 Table 37 shows that the car usage proportion decreased from October 2020 to February 2021, while PT and cycling marginally increased between each survey period. The modal proportion

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





of LGV drivers increased in February 2021 while Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The vehicle proportions observed in May 2021 and September 2021 are very similar to October 2020.

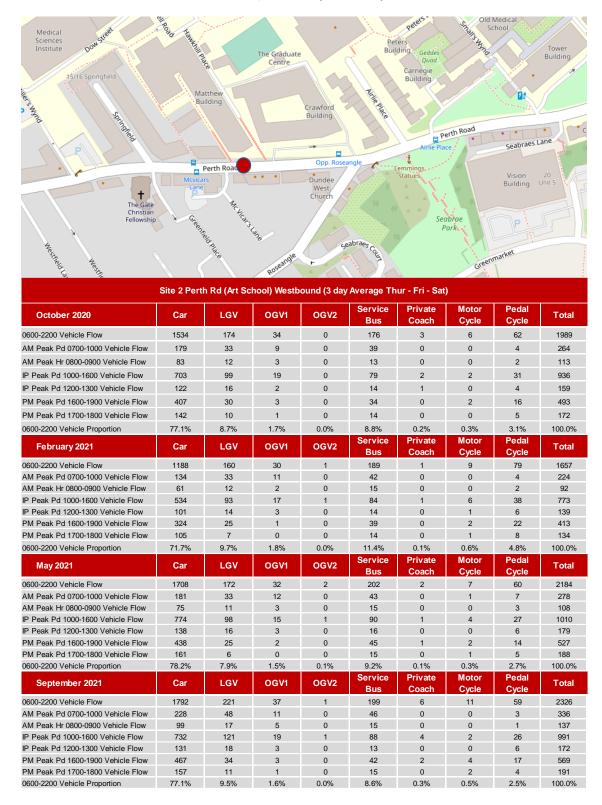
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





### 5.1.13 Table 38 presents the results for Perth Road, Art School (Westbound) in Dundee.

Table 38. Perth Road, Art School (Westbound)



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.1.14	Table 38 shows that the car usage proportion decreased slightly in February 2021, when
	compared with October 2020. Again, proportions observed in May 2021 and September 2021
	are similar to October 2020.

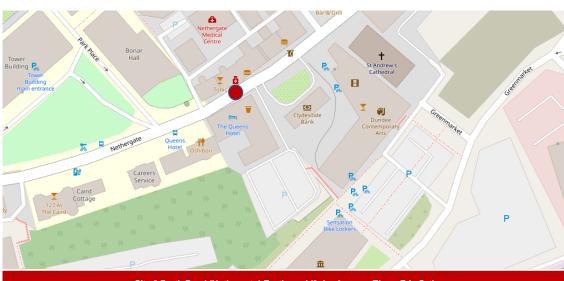
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 5.1.16 Table 39 presents the results for Perth Road, Nethergate (Eastbound) in Dundee.

Table 39. Perth Road, Nethergate (Eastbound)



N. W.			QA	Щ			\		
\$	Site 3 Perth	Road (Neth	ergate) East	bound (3 da	y Average T	hur - Fri - Sa	at)		
October 2020	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Pedal Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	1812	237	44	1	178	4	13	91	2379
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	188	46	15	0	32	2	1	7	290
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	75	18	8	0	13	0	0	2	116
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	780	140	22	0	81	2	3	34	1062
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	133	26	3	0	13	0	0	5	181
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	511	36	2	0	38	0	4	33	624
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	185	12	0	0	13	0	1	14	226
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	76.2%	9.9%	1.9%	0.0%	7.5%	0.2%	0.5%	3.8%	100.0%
February 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Pedal Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	1337	198	41	1	193	4	14	97	1885
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	131	40	15	0	39	2	0	6	234
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	52	14	8	0	14	1	0	2	90
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	603	115	19	0	88	1	8	45	880
P Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	99	23	3	0	14	0	1	14	155
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	361	28	4	0	42	0	3	28	466
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	134	7	1	0	14	0	1	12	168
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	70.9%	10.5%	2.2%	0.1%	10.2%	0.2%	0.7%	5.1%	100.0%
May 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Pedal Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	2289	244	47	1	205	4	10	68	2868
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	212	54	15	0	41	1	1	10	335
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	86	20	6	0	14	1	1	3	130
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	984	125	25	0	93	2	6	25	1260
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	174	25	3	0	16	0	2	5	226
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	678	42	2	0	46	0	2	21	792
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	267	17	1	0	15	0	1	10	311
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	79.8%	8.5%	1.7%	0.0%	7.1%	0.1%	0.3%	2.4%	100.0%
September 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Pedal Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	2098	277	51	2	204	6	21	66	2724
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	209	63	16	1	43	3	2	9	346
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	85	20	7	0	15	1	2	4	135
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	860	161	29	1	92	2	4	22	1172
P Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	150	30	4	0	15	0	0	5	205
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	575	37	2	0	44	1	8	22	690
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	200	11	1	0	14	0	2	11	238
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	77.0%	10.2%	1.9%	0.1%	7.5%	0.2%	0.8%	2.4%	100.0%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.1.17	Table 39 shows car usage decreased slightly in February 2021, compared to October 2020,
	while Scotland was a in a period of lockdown, before returning to similar levels in May and
	September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





### 5.1.19 Table 40 presents the results for Perth Road, Nethergate (Westbound) in Dundee.

Table 40. Perth Road, Nethergate (Westbound) Bona Hall Н P. Ŗ, 亩 Site 3 Perth Road (Nethergate) Westbound (3 day Average Thur - Fri - Sat) Private Motor Pedal Service October 2020 LGV OGV1 OGV2 Total Car Cycle Cycle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 77.5% 9.5% 1.8% 0.0% 7.0% 0.1% 0.4% 3.6% 100.0% Moto Servic Private Pedal February 2021 OGV2 LGV OGV1 Car **Total** Bus Cycle Cycle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 72.4% 9.9% 2.0% 0.0% 9.9% 0.0% 0.5% 5.2% 100.0% Moto Pedal Servic Private May 2021 OGV2 LGV OGV1 Total Car Bus Cycle Cycle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 1.6% 0.1% 0.3% 2.8% 100.0% 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 79.1% 8.8% 0.0% 7.2% Motor Pedal Servic Private September 2021 Car LGV OGV1 OGV2 Total Bus Coach Cvcle Cycle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 

0.1%

0.5%

### 5.1.20 Table 40 shows similar results to the eastbound direction.

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow

PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

9.7%

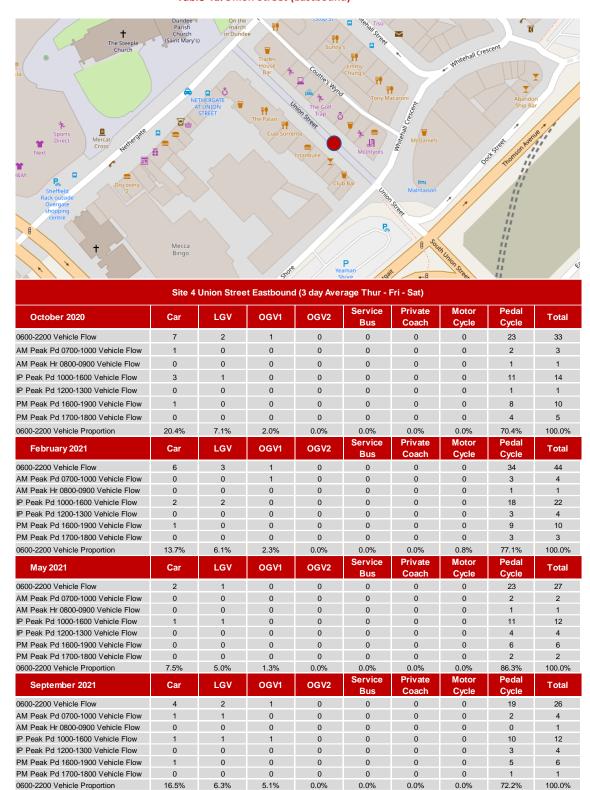
100.0%





### 5.1.22 Table 41 presents the results for Union Street (Eastbound) in Dundee.

Table 41. Union Street (Eastbound)



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.1.23	Table 41 shows minimal vehicular traffic on Union Street, with cyclists making up the majority
	of users. The proportion of which increased from October 2020 to February 2021 and again
	in May 2021, before reducing again in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





### 5.1.25 Table 42 presents the results for Union Street (Westbound) in Dundee.

Table 42. Union Street (Westbound)

Dunder
Parish
Church
The Sleegle
Church
The Sleegle
Church
Trades
House
Bar

NETHERGATE
Abandon
Ship Bar

Trap

NETHERGATE
At IUNION
Trap

NETHERGATE
Abandon
Ship Bar

Trap

NETHERGATE
Abandon
Ship Bar

Trap

Next

N

### Site 4 Union Street Westbound (3 day Average Thur - Fri - Sat) Motor Pedal October 2020 LGV OGV1 OGV2 Total Car Cycle Cycle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 20 10 0 0 0 0 27 61 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 6 0 0 16 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow Ω IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 0 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 0 0 0 0 0 10 17 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 2 0 3 6 0 0 0 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 16.8% 6.5% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 44.6% 100.0% Moto Service Private Pedal February 2021 LGV OGV2 OGV1 **Total** Cycle Cycle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 20 6 3 0 73 Ω 0 1 44 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 3 9 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 0 0 0 0 0 3 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 2 0 0 0 0 20 25 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 0 0 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 1 0 0 0 0 0 13 21 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 27.1% 7.8% 4.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.9% 60.1% 100.0% Private Moto Pedal Service May 2021 LGV OGV1 OGV2 Total Car Cycle Cycle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 3 0 36 6 1 0 0 0 26 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 0 1 1 Ω 0 0 Ω 2 5 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 Λ 1 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 11 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 0 0 0 0 0 3 3 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 0 0 0 0 1 0 10 13 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 8.3% 3.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.9% 71.3% 100.0% 15.7% 0.0% Motor Pedal Service Private September 2021 Car LGV OGV1 OGV2 Total Bus Coach Cvcle Cvcle 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 4 11 5 0 0 0 0 23 43 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 3 0 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 0 0 0 0 6 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 0 0 0 19 0 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 3 0 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 6 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 26.2% 10.0% 11.5% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

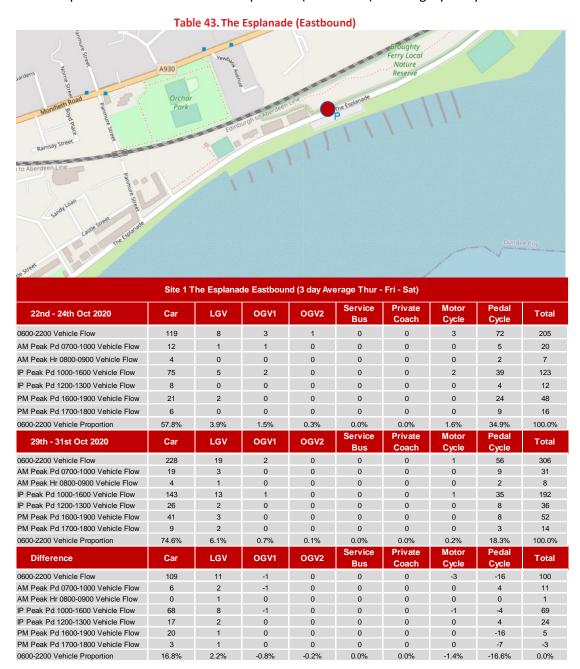




5.1.26 Table 42 shows minimal motorised vehicle usage on Union Street, with cyclists making up the majority of users. The proportion of which increased from October 2020 to February 2021 and again in May 2021, before dropping slightly in September 2021.

### **Broughty Ferry**

5.1.27 Table 43 presents the results for The Esplanade (Eastbound) in Broughty Ferry.



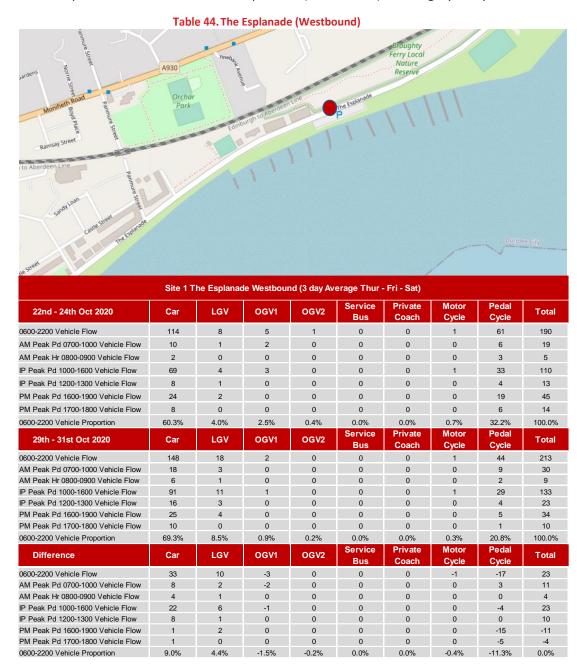
5.1.28 Table 43 shows that between there was a 17% drop in cyclists and a 17% increase in cars when comparing the 2 different October survey weeks, following removal of the Spaces for People scheme during the week commencing Monday 26<sup>th</sup> October 2020.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.1.30 Table 44 presents the results for The Esplanade (Westbound) in Broughty Ferry.



5.1.31 Table 44 shows that between there was an 11% drop in cyclists and a 9% increase in cars when comparing the 2 different October survey weeks, following removal of the Spaces for People scheme during the week commencing Monday 26<sup>th</sup> October 2020.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 7. MODE SHARE SURVEYS

### 7.1 Rail Station Counts

- 7.1.1 Entry and exit counts were undertaken at both the front and rear entrances of Dundee Railway Station on Wednesday 5<sup>th</sup> May 2021. Surveys were undertaken between 06:00 and 22:00.
- 7.1.2 The results were classified by the following:
  - Adult
  - Adult & Child
  - Child
  - Elderly
  - O Disabled
  - Cyclist on Bike
  - Cyclist on Foot.
- 7.1.3 Table 45 presents a summary of the entry and exit counts.

Table 45. Dundee Railway Station Entry/Exit Counts

Dundee Rail Stn	Station Entrance	Station Exit	Total Entry	Total Exit
06:00 - 22:00	939	926	939	926
06:30 - 09:30	156	147	156	147
09:30 - 15:30	407	369	407	369
15:30 - 18:30	242	219	242	219

- 7.1.4 Table 45 shows that over the 16 hour period (0600-2200hrs), there was a total of 939 pedestrians entering Dundee Railway Station and 926 pedestrians exiting:
  - O In the AM peak period (07:00 − 10:00), 156 pedestrians entered the station and 147 departed the station.
  - O In the Off peak period (10:00 − 16:00), 407 pedestrians entered the station and 369 departed the station.
  - O In the PM peak period (16:00 19:00), 242 pedestrians entered the station and 219 departed the station.





## 7.2 Bus Occupancy Counts

- 7.2.1 Bus occupancy surveys were undertaken inbound towards Dundee and outbound from Dundee at each of the 16 classified turning count sites, as shown in Figure 9.
- 7.2.2 Bus occupancy data was gathered for one day, Wednesday 5<sup>th</sup> May 2021, between 06:00 and 22:00.
- 7.2.3 The methodology used to gather the bus occupancy required manual enumerators to review the footage at each site – i.e. manual check and note if the bus was empty, ¼ full, ½ full, ¾ full, full or full with standing passengers.
- 7.2.4 The capacity of vehicles was the same as those used in a previous study for TACTRAN [Mode Share Surveys 2019 – Draft, SYSTRA, Ref. GB01t19A57/4, 11/07/19], namely:

0	Midi bus	15 passengers
0	Mini bus	15 passengers
0	Single decker bus	30 passengers
0	Double decker bus	72 passengers
0	Coach	55 passengers
0	Mini Coach	14 passengers
0	Midi Coach	14 passengers
0	School Bus	40 passengers

- 7.2.5 Vehicles where the occupancy was not visible (e.g. where coaches had dark tinted windows) were excluded from the analysis. No surveys were undertaken at Dundee bus station, just at the cordon locations.
- 7.2.6 Table 46 below presents the bus occupancy at each of the cordon points around Dundee city centre in the AM peak period (06:30 - 09:30).





Table 46. Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 06:30 – 09:30)

AM Peak Period (06:30-09:30)	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy
CC1	Bus	29	109	4	Bus	37	83	2
001	Coach	3	11	4	Coach	0	0	0
CC2	Bus	123	1518	12	Bus	37	540	15
002	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
OC1	Bus	-	-	-	Bus	-	-	-
001	Coach	-	-	-	Coach	-	-	-
OC2	Bus	2	18	9	Bus	0	0	0
002	Coach	2	4	2	Coach	1	0	0
OC3	Bus	8	59	7	Bus	6	30	5
003	Coach	2	4	2	Coach	6	4	1
OC4	Bus	21	255	12	Bus	27	213	8
004	Coach	4	11	3	Coach	7	11	2
OC5	Bus	36	480	13	Bus	37	447	12
003	Coach	3	7	2	Coach	5	17	3
OC6	Bus	36	512	14	Bus	37	473	13
000	Coach	4	21	5	Coach	2	4	2
OC7	Bus	49	727	15	Bus	1	0	0
001	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
OC8	Bus	56	280	5	Bus	52	228	4
000	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
OC9	Bus	18	191	11	Bus	19	189	10
009	Coach	4	28	7	Coach	2	7	4
OC10	Bus	21	308	15	Bus	24	344	14
0010	Coach	7	18	3	Coach	7	7	1
OC11	Bus	7	90	13	Bus	5	72	14
0011	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
OC12	Bus	1	0	0	Bus	7	51	7
0012	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
OC13	Bus	24	335	14	Bus	28	345	12
0010	Coach	1	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
OC14	Bus	2	26	13	Bus	1	18	18
0014	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0

7.2.7 Table 46 shows that the corridor with the highest bus and coach occupancy was OC10, McAlpine Road north of Kingsway. The average inbound bus occupancy was 10 passengers and the average coach occupancy 2 passengers. The average outbound bus occupancy was 9 passengers and the average outbound coach was running empty.





7.2.8 Table 47 presents the same information for the Inter peak period (09:30 - 15:30).

Table 47. Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 - 15:30)

		Inbound towards Dundee				Outbound from Dundee			
Inter Peak Period (09:30-15:30)	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy	
CC1	Bus	72	520	7	Bus	74	404	5	
CCI	Coach	7	14	2	Coach	3	0	0	
CC2	Bus	268	3494	13	Bus	100	1384	14	
CC2	Coach	1	4	4	Coach	2	7	4	
OC1	Bus	-	-	-	Bus	-	-	-	
001	Coach	-	-	-	Coach	-	-	-	
OC2	Bus	1	4	4	Bus	1	0	0	
002	Coach	4	0	0	Coach	3	0	0	
OC3	Bus	14	90	6	Bus	14	115	8	
003	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
OC4	Bus	53	570	11	Bus	47	566	12	
004	Coach	7	18	3	Coach	10	14	1	
OC5	Bus	81	1091	13	Bus	83	1112	13	
003	Coach	2	4	2	Coach	7	14	2	
OC6	Bus	80	1051	13	Bus	83	1097	13	
000	Coach	2	0	0	Coach	8	18	2	
OC7	Bus	122	1776	15	Bus	2	0	0	
007	Coach	3	4	0	Coach	2	0	0	
OC8	Bus	56	656	12	Bus	52	605	12	
000	Coach	1	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
OC9	Bus	39	489	13	Bus	40	453	11	
009	Coach	3	14	5	Coach	7	25	4	
OC10	Bus	50	753	15	Bus	45	677	15	
0010	Coach	9	7	1	Coach	3	0	0	
OC11	Bus	11	198	18	Bus	13	180	14	
0011	Coach	2	0	0	Coach	3	4	0	
OC12	Bus	6	0	0	Bus	6	0	0	
0012	Coach	1	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
OC13	Bus	56	818	15	Bus	55	770	14	
OC13	Coach	2	7	0	Coach	1	0	0	
OC14	Bus	1	18	18	Bus	0	0	0	
0014	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	

7.2.9 Table 47 shows that bus and coach occupancy was again highest on corridor OC10, Macalpine Road north of Kingsway. The average inbound bus occupancy was 12 passengers and the average coach occupancy 1 passenger. The average outbound bus occupancy was 9 passengers and the average outbound coach occupancy was 1 passenger.





7.2.10 Table 48 presents the same information for the PM peak (15:30 - 18:30).

Table 48. Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 15:30 – 18:30)

		Inbound towards Dundee				Outbound from Dundee			
PM Peak Period (15:30-18:30)	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy	
CC1	Bus	42	239	7	Bus	36	240	7	
CCI	Coach	3	11	2	Coach	0	0	0	
CC2	Bus	121	1660	13	Bus	47	587	12	
002	Coach	1	4	4	Coach	0	0	0	
OC1	Bus	-	-	-	Bus	-	-	-	
001	Coach	-	-	-	Coach	-	-	-	
OC2	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0	
002	Coach	3	4	1	Coach	1	0	0	
003	Bus	9	74	8	Bus	7	59	8	
OC3	Coach	2	4	2	Coach	2	0	0	
OC4	Bus	22	237	11	Bus	23	260	11	
004	Coach	3	4	1	Coach	4	7	2	
005	Bus	45	538	12	Bus	38	541	14	
OC5	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
000	Bus	45	524	12	Bus	39	523	13	
OC6	Coach	1	0	0	Coach	2	0	0	
007	Bus	59	726	12	Bus	0	0	0	
OC7	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
000	Bus	56	243	4	Bus	52	335	6	
OC8	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
000	Bus	20	263	13	Bus	23	252	11	
OC9	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
0040	Bus	25	398	16	Bus	25	365	15	
OC10	Coach	2	0	0	Coach	2	0	0	
0044	Bus	7	90	13	Bus	6	108	18	
OC11	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
0040	Bus	3	0	0	Bus	1	0	0	
OC12	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
0040	Bus	32	378	12	Bus	28	390	14	
OC13	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
0044	Bus	1	36	36	Bus	0	0	0	
OC14	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	

7.2.11 Table 48 shows that bus occupancy during the PM Peak period was again highest on OC10 Macalpine Road north of Kingsway. The average inbound bus occupancy was 11 passengers and the average coach occupancy 1 passenger. The average outbound bus occupancy was 9 passengers and the average outbound coach was running empty.





# 7.3 Vehicle Occupancy Counts

- 7.3.1 Vehicle occupancy counts were undertaken at each of the classified turning count sites, as shown in Figure 9.
- Vehicle occupancy data was gathered for one day, Wednesday 5<sup>th</sup> May 2021, between 06:00 7.3.2 and 22:00.
- 7.3.3 Table 49 below presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the inbound cordon points around Dundee city centre in the AM peak period (06:30 – 09:30).

Table 49. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 06:30 - 09:30)

AM Peak Period (06:30-09:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
004	Car	2224	468	21.0%	543	1.16		Car	692	159	23.0%	199	1.25
	LGV	469	127	27.1%	152	1.20	OC7	LGV	163	57	35.0%	75	1.32
CC1	OGV1	98	44	44.9%	48	1.09	007	OGV1	29	20	69.0%	24	1.20
	OGV2	47	25	53.2%	25	1.00		OGV2	15	12	80.0%	13	1.08
	Car	806	186	23.1%	213	1.15		Car	682	159	23.3%	206	1.30
CC2	LGV	136	19	14.0%	20	1.05	OC8	LGV	101	38	37.6%	44	1.16
002	OGV1	16	2	12.5%	2	1.00	008	OGV1	16	12	75.0%	14	1.17
	OGV2	1	0	0.0%	0	-		OGV2	1	0	0.0%	0	-
OC1 LC	Car	155	58	37.4%	69	1.19		Car	862	191	22.2%	260	1.36
	LGV	42	27	64.3%	33	1.22	OC9	LGV	154	50	32.5%	56	1.12
	OGV1	5	4	80.0%	7	1.75	OCs	OGV1	28	19	67.9%	24	1.26
	OGV2	39	22	56.4%	24	1.09		OGV2	5	4	80.0%	5	1.25
OC2	Car	1015	221	21.8%	271	1.23	OC10	Car	1418	326	23.0%	430	1.32
	LGV	231	76	32.9%	93	1.22		LGV	313	94	30.0%	117	1.24
	OGV1	44	30	68.2%	33	1.10		OGV1	64	31	48.4%	38	1.23
	OGV2	29	19	65.5%	20	1.05		OGV2	13	9	69.2%	11	1.22
	Car	2254	496	22.0%	615	1.24	OC11	Car	876	198	22.6%	253	1.28
OC3	LGV	430	112	26.0%	145	1.29		LGV	167	55	32.9%	67	1.22
003	OGV1	96	45	46.9%	56	1.24		OGV1	23	17	73.9%	21	1.24
	OGV2	92	35	38.0%	40	1.14		OGV2	10	9	90.0%	11	1.22
	Car	1307	282	21.6%	335	1.19		Car	437	121	27.7%	149	1.23
OC4	LGV	241	70	29.0%	79	1.13	OC12	LGV	69	44	63.8%	53	1.20
004	OGV1	75	33	44.0%	38	1.15	0012	OGV1	39	24	61.5%	30	1.25
	OGV2	31	20	64.5%	24	1.20		OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00
	Car	854	224	26.2%	246	1.10		Car	700	157	22.4%	195	1.24
OC5	LGV	144	61	42.4%	74	1.21	OC13	LGV	135	50	37.0%	63	1.26
	OGV1	14	10	71.4%	12	1.20	5015	OGV1	36	22	61.1%	25	1.14
	OGV2	2	2	100.0%	2	1.00		OGV2	6	5	83.3%	5	1.00
	Car	773	173	22.4%	224	1.29		Car	543	136	25.0%	167	1.23
OC6	LGV	132	55	41.7%	68	1.24	OC14	LGV	62	32	51.6%	36	1.13
000	OGV1	13	11	84.6%	15	1.36	0014	OGV1	18	15	83.3%	18	1.20
	OGV2	2	2	100.0%	2	1.00		OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00

7.3.4 Table 49 shows that in the AM Peak period, inbound towards Dundee city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.23 persons, LGV 1.20 persons, OGV1 1.22 persons and OGV2 1.09 persons.

Page 101/127





7.3.5 Table 50 presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the outbound cordon points around Dundee city centre in the AM peak period (06:30 – 09:30).

Table 50. Vehicle Outbound Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 06:30 – 09:30)

AM Peak Period (06:30-09:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
(00.50-05.50)	Car	1545	328	21.2%	349	1.06		Car	469	116	24.7%	140	1.21
	LGV	493	100	20.3%	117	1.17		LGV	109	47	43.1%	63	1.34
CC1	OGV1	126	29	23.0%	32	1.17	OC7	OGV1	24	19	79.2%	23	1.34
	OGV1	70	9	12.9%	10			OGV1	13	11		13	1.18
						1.11					84.6%		
	Car	402	102	25.4%	115	1.13		Car	516	130	25.2%	161	1.24
CC2	LGV	75	30	40.0%	37	1.23	OC8	LGV	101	46	45.5%	54	1.17
	OGV1	23	18	78.3%	21	1.17		OGV1	16	12	75.0%	15	1.25
	OGV2	3	3	100.0%	3	1.00		OGV2	1	0	0.0%	0	-
	Car	26	18	69.2%	20	1.11		Car	754	179	23.7%	228	1.27
OC1	LGV	12	10	83.3%	12	1.20	OC9	LGV	133	42	31.6%	51	1.21
	OGV1	5	4	80.0%	5	1.25		OGV1	23	17	73.9%	21	1.24
	OGV2	39	22	56.4%	22	1.00		OGV2	11	9	81.8%	11	1.22
OC2	Car	1720	361	21.0%	453	1.25	OC10	Car	802	190	23.7%	233	1.23
	LGV	199	69	34.7%	77	1.12		LGV	211	72	34.1%	86	1.19
	OGV1	37	22	59.5%	24	1.09	00.0	OGV1	51	28	54.9%	38	1.36
	OGV2	37	26	70.3%	30	1.15		OGV2	7	5	71.4%	5	1.00
	Car	1261	287	22.8%	380	1.32	OC11	Car	531	144	27.1%	188	1.31
OC3	LGV	443	118	26.6%	172	1.46		LGV	197	63	32.0%	84	1.33
003	OGV1	129	53	41.1%	67	1.26		OGV1	42	24	57.1%	29	1.21
	OGV2	82	39	47.6%	44	1.13		OGV2	15	11	73.3%	12	1.09
	Car	885	205	23.2%	246	1.20		Car	426	123	28.9%	159	1.29
004	LGV	203	69	34.0%	88	1.28	0040	LGV	79	38	48.1%	51	1.34
OC4	OGV1	68	35	51.5%	42	1.20	OC12	OGV1	15	13	86.7%	17	1.31
	OGV2	25	20	80.0%	22	1.10		OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00
	Car	533	149	28.0%	169	1.13		Car	395	103	26.1%	136	1.32
	LGV	114	50	43.9%	60	1.20		LGV	122	54	44.3%	69	1.28
OC5	OGV1	24	16	66.7%	20	1.25	OC13	OGV1	19	16	84.2%	20	1.25
	OGV2	4	3	75.0%	4	1.33		OGV2	4	3	75.0%	4	1.33
	Car	588	141	24.0%	163	1.16		Car	1078	234	21.7%	286	1.22
	LGV	130	49	37.7%	63	1.29		LGV	47	27	57.4%	30	1.11
OC6	OGV1	24	17	70.8%	22	1.29	OC14	OGV1	9	7	77.8%	8	1.14
	OGV2	4	4	100.0%	5	1.25		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-

7.3.6 Table 50 shows that in the AM peak period, outbound from Dundee city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.22 persons, LGV 1.25 persons, OGV1 1.22 persons and OGV2 1.14 persons.





7.3.7 Table 51 presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the inbound cordon points around Dundee city centre in the inter peak period (09:30 - 15:30).

Table 51. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)

In Peak Period (09:30-15:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	4124	885	21.5%	1099	1.24		Car	1902	439	23.1%	594	1.35
CC1	LGV	733	197	26.9%	232	1.18	OC7	LGV	299	115	38.5%	143	1.24
CC1	OGV1	230	83	36.1%	93	1.12	001	OGV1	78	48	61.5%	60	1.25
	OGV2	140	59	42.1%	59	1.00		OGV2	29	21	72.4%	24	1.14
	Car	1721	375	21.8%	478	1.27		Car	1422	321	22.6%	440	1.37
CC2	LGV	233	55	23.6%	65	1.18	OC8	LGV	178	74	41.6%	82	1.11
002	OGV1	40	6	15.0%	9	1.50		OGV1	40	29	72.5%	36	1.24
	OGV2	3	0	0.0%	0	-		OGV2	5	5	100.0%	6	1.20
	Car	74	47	63.5%	56	1.19		Car	1613	369	22.9%	485	1.31
OC1	LGV	38	29	76.3%	33	1.14	OC9	LGV	262	90	34.4%	111	1.23
001	OGV1	29	26	89.7%	29	1.12	003	OGV1	60	43	71.7%	51	1.19
	OGV2	82	50	61.0%	53	1.06		OGV2	14	12	85.7%	14	1.17
OC2	Car	2862	626	21.9%	804	1.28	OC10	Car	2763	614	22.2%	836	1.36
	LGV	421	141	33.5%	167	1.18		LGV	534	155	29.0%	173	1.12
	OGV1	79	50	63.3%	62	1.24		OGV1	143	65	45.5%	74	1.14
	OGV2	44	32	72.7%	35	1.09		OGV2	18	15	83.3%	17	1.13
	Car	2600	571	22.0%	767	1.34	OC11	Car	1694	393	23.2%	492	1.25
ОСЗ	LGV	424	135	31.8%	166	1.23		LGV	285	96	33.7%	114	1.19
003	OGV1	169	76	45.0%	88	1.16		OGV1	63	41	65.1%	47	1.15
	OGV2	153	72	47.1%	79	1.10		OGV2	24	20	83.3%	22	1.10
	Car	2411	522	21.7%	592	1.13		Car	1324	341	25.8%	432	1.27
OC4	LGV	388	127	32.7%	146	1.15	OC12	LGV	139	66	47.5%	82	1.24
004	OGV1	192	77	40.1%	85	1.10	0012	OGV1	51	37	72.5%	42	1.14
	OGV2	88	50	56.8%	55	1.10		OGV2	3	2	66.7%	2	1.00
	Car	1619	444	27.4%	516	1.16		Car	1568	367	23.4%	499	1.36
OC5	LGV	217	86	39.6%	104	1.21	OC13	LGV	250	90	36.0%	103	1.14
003	OGV1	51	34	66.7%	41	1.21	0013	OGV1	80	50	62.5%	59	1.18
	OGV2	7	5	71.4%	6	1.20		OGV2	5	4	80.0%	4	1.00
	Car	1481	334	22.6%	434	1.30		Car	1146	278	24.3%	375	1.35
OC6	LGV	210	93	44.3%	106	1.14	OC14	LGV	108	57	52.8%	70	1.23
330	OGV1	46	33	71.7%	44	1.33	5014	OGV1	31	27	87.1%	34	1.26
	OGV2	7	4	57.1%	5	1.25		OGV2	3	2	66.7%	3	1.50

7.3.8 Table 51 shows that in the inter peak period, inbound towards Dundee city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.28 persons, LGV 1.18 persons, OGV1 1.21 persons and OGV2 1.14 persons.





7.3.9 Table 52 below presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the outbound cordon points around Dundee city centre in the inter peak period (09:30 – 15:30).

Table 52. Vehicle Outbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)

In Peak Period (09:30-15:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	4003	816	20.4%	1024	1.25		Car	1376	315	22.9%	379	1.20
CC1	LGV	822	180	21.9%	222	1.23	OC7	LGV	204	88	43.1%	110	1.25
	OGV1	218	41	18.8%	50	1.22	007	OGV1	34	27	79.4%	34	1.26
	OGV2	113	24	21.2%	28	1.17		OGV2	27	20	74.1%	22	1.10
	Car	1535	345	22.5%	449	1.30		Car	1701	379	22.3%	500	1.32
CC2	LGV	229	90	39.3%	109	1.21	OC8	LGV	225	82	36.4%	97	1.18
002	OGV1	58	40	69.0%	50	1.25		OGV1	56	37	66.1%	46	1.24
	OGV2	5	3	60.0%	3	1.00		OGV2	4	4	100.0%	4	1.00
OC1	Car	83	49	59.0%	61	1.24	OC9	Car	1656	388	23.4%	503	1.30
	LGV	50	36	72.0%	40	1.11		LGV	272	86	31.6%	105	1.22
	OGV1	26	20	76.9%	23	1.15		OGV1	57	40	70.2%	49	1.23
	OGV2	82	49	59.8%	49	1.00		OGV2	10	9	90.0%	11	1.22
OC2	Car	3076	663	21.6%	849	1.28	OC10	Car	2465	569	23.1%	748	1.31
	LGV	571	168	29.4%	190	1.13		LGV	466	155	33.3%	180	1.16
	OGV1	124	60	48.4%	64	1.07		OGV1	134	61	45.5%	72	1.18
	OGV2	68	48	70.6%	52	1.08		OGV2	16	13	81.3%	16	1.23
	Car	2567	564	22.0%	884	1.57	OC11	Car	1721	399	23.2%	518	1.30
OC3	LGV	496	166	33.5%	244	1.47		LGV	301	101	33.6%	116	1.15
003	OGV1	162	77	47.5%	93	1.21		OGV1	77	48	62.3%	57	1.19
	OGV2	154	69	44.8%	72	1.04		OGV2	41	32	78.0%	33	1.03
	Car	2576	584	22.7%	678	1.16		Car	1390	340	24.5%	453	1.33
OC4	LGV	433	153	35.3%	176	1.15	OC12	LGV	117	69	59.0%	84	1.22
004	OGV1	207	82	39.6%	98	1.20	0012	OGV1	45	37	82.2%	47	1.27
	OGV2	77	49	63.6%	54	1.10		OGV2	3	1	33.3%	1	1.00
	Car	1973	502	25.4%	563	1.12		Car	1382	332	24.0%	443	1.33
OC5	LGV	255	106	41.6%	123	1.16	OC13	LGV	241	96	39.8%	113	1.18
003	OGV1	47	36	76.6%	42	1.17	0013	OGV1	83	53	63.9%	64	1.21
	OGV2	3	3	100.0%	3	1.00		OGV2	18	14	77.8%	14	1.00
	Car	2133	453	21.2%	583	1.29		Car	810	201	24.8%	253	1.26
OC6	LGV	280	96	34.3%	113	1.18	OC14	LGV	98	51	52.0%	59	1.16
000	OGV1	53	36	67.9%	46	1.28	3014	OGV1	30	26	86.7%	32	1.23
	OGV2	5	5	100.0%	5	1.00		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-

7.3.10 Table 52 shows that in the inter peak period, outbound from Dundee city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.29 persons, LGV 1.20 persons, OGV1 1.21 persons and OGV2 1.07 persons.





7.3.11 Table 53 presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the inbound cordon points around Dundee city centre in the PM peak period (15:30 – 18:30).

Table 53. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 15:30 – 18:30)

PM Peak Period (15:30-18:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	2464	521	21.1%	663	1.27		Car	1111	241	21.7%	319	1.32
CC1	LGV	479	127	26.5%	153	1.20	OC7	LGV	147	47	32.0%	53	1.13
CCI	OGV1	69	34	49.3%	40	1.18	007	OGV1	17	11	64.7%	12	1.09
	OGV2	29	17	58.6%	17	1.00		OGV2	12	9	75.0%	9	1.00
	Car	907	191	21.1%	253	1.32		Car	815	177	21.7%	251	1.42
CC2	LGV	98	22	22.4%	29	1.32	OC8	LGV	68	35	51.5%	39	1.11
002	OGV1	15	3	20.0%	4	1.33		OGV1	10	8	80.0%	8	1.00
	OGV2	1	0	0.0%	0	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	20	15	75.0%	20	1.33		Car	1221	252	20.6%	356	1.41
OC1	LGV	9	8	88.9%	8	1.00	OC9	LGV	117	48	41.0%	55	1.15
001	OGV1	5	3	60.0%	3	1.00	OCs	OGV1	18	14	77.8%	16	1.14
	OGV2	22	18	81.8%	19	1.06		OGV2	6	5	83.3%	5	1.00
OC2	Car	2090	447	21.4%	585	1.31	OC10	Car	1564	337	21.5%	437	1.30
	LGV	198	69	34.8%	81	1.17		LGV	205	66	32.2%	76	1.15
	OGV1	15	12	80.0%	13	1.08		OGV1	38	21	55.3%	25	1.19
	OGV2	12	9	75.0%	10	1.11		OGV2	2	2	100.0%	2	1.00
	Car	2190	487	22.2%	640	1.31	OC11	Car	839	193	23.0%	244	1.26
OC3	LGV	397	108	27.2%	136	1.26		LGV	119	45	37.8%	52	1.16
000	OGV1	85	41	48.2%	50	1.22		OGV1	31	15	48.4%	18	1.20
	OGV2	49	26	53.1%	27	1.04		OGV2	7	7	100.0%	7	1.00
	Car	1381	301	21.8%	338	1.12		Car	900	205	22.8%	278	1.36
OC4	LGV	194	71	36.6%	84	1.18	OC12	LGV	98	39	39.8%	49	1.26
004	OGV1	37	17	45.9%	18	1.06	0012	OGV1	10	10	100.0%	11	1.10
	OGV2	12	10	83.3%	12	1.20		OGV2	3	3	100.0%	3	1.00
	Car	880	240	27.3%	283	1.18		Car	894	203	22.7%	257	1.27
OC5	LGV	114	46	40.4%	53	1.15	OC13	LGV	134	48	35.8%	60	1.25
000	OGV1	15	11	73.3%	12	1.09	0010	OGV1	13	11	84.6%	13	1.18
	OGV2	1	0	0.0%	0	-		OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00
	Car	815	178	21.8%	244	1.37		Car	885	193	21.8%	255	1.32
OC6	LGV	98	38	38.8%	46	1.21	OC14	LGV	43	27	62.8%	31	1.15
006	OGV1	12	8	66.7%	9	1.13	0014	OGV1	4	3	75.0%	4	1.33
	OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-

7.3.12 Table 53 shows that in the PM peak period, inbound towards Dundee city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.31 persons, LGV 1.18 persons, OGV1 1.15 persons and OGV2 1.03 persons.





7.3.13 Table 54 presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the outbound cordon points around Dundee city centre in the inter peak period (09:30-15:30).

Table 54. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)

PM Peak Period (15:30-18:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	3083	636	20.6%	859	1.35		Car	766	168	21.9%	223	1.33
CC1	LGV	473	96	20.3%	121	1.26	OC7	LGV	82	35	42.7%	42	1.20
	OGV1	72	15	20.8%	18	1.20	007	OGV1	19	16	84.2%	19	1.19
	OGV2	44	10	22.7%	11	1.10		OGV2	8	8	100.0%	9	1.13
	Car	1310	280	21.4%	366	1.31		Car	1203	261	21.7%	352	1.35
CC2	LGV	143	51	35.7%	72	1.41	OC8	LGV	155	51	32.9%	59	1.16
002	OGV1	11	10	90.9%	10	1.00	000	OGV1	12	10	83.3%	13	1.30
	OGV2	2	2	100.0%	3	1.50		OGV2	1	0	0.0%	0	-
	Car	157	55	35.0%	67	1.22		Car	1428	307	21.5%	423	1.38
001	LGV	44	30	68.2%	38	1.27	OC9	LGV	173	59	34.1%	72	1.22
OC1	OGV1	4	4	100.0%	5	1.25	OC9	OGV1	18	14	77.8%	16	1.14
	OGV2	23	14	60.9%	14	1.00		OGV2	4	3	75.0%	3	1.00
OC2	Car	1804	386	21.4%	517	1.34	OC10	Car	1627	350	21.5%	469	1.34
	LGV	270	80	29.6%	92	1.15		LGV	261	80	30.7%	92	1.15
	OGV1	36	19	52.8%	22	1.16	0010	OGV1	25	19	76.0%	22	1.16
	OGV2	15	11	73.3%	11	1.00		OGV2	8	7	87.5%	7	1.00
	Car	2682	557	20.8%	780	1.40	OC11	Car	1277	282	22.1%	359	1.27
OC3	LGV	325	100	30.8%	141	1.41		LGV	188	57	30.3%	71	1.25
003	OGV1	54	27	50.0%	33	1.22		OGV1	28	20	71.4%	23	1.15
	OGV2	39	26	66.7%	28	1.08		OGV2	10	10	100.0%	11	1.10
	Car	1859	398	21.4%	460	1.16		Car	832	210	25.2%	280	1.33
OC4	LGV	219	69	31.5%	78	1.13	OC12	LGV	68	35	51.5%	42	1.20
004	OGV1	39	26	66.7%	29	1.12	0012	OGV1	14	12	85.7%	14	1.17
	OGV2	21	15	71.4%	16	1.07		OGV2	3	3	100.0%	3	1.00
	Car	1633	378	23.1%	450	1.19		Car	717	166	23.2%	238	1.43
OC5	LGV	184	69	37.5%	82	1.19	OC13	LGV	107	47	43.9%	61	1.30
003	OGV1	23	17	73.9%	21	1.24	0013	OGV1	10	9	90.0%	12	1.33
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	4	3	75.0%	3	1.00
	Car	1644	331	20.1%	461	1.39		Car	398	89	22.4%	109	1.22
006	LGV	195	72	36.9%	83	1.15	OC14	LGV	33	20	60.6%	24	1.20
OC6	OGV1	22	17	77.3%	21	1.24	0014	OGV1	3	3	100.0%	3	1.00
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00

7.3.14 Table 54 shows that in the PM peak period, outbound from Dundee city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.31 persons, LGV 1.23 persons, OGV1 1.18 persons and OGV2 1.07 persons.

Page 106/127





# 7.4 Results of Mode Share Surveys

- 7.4.1 The results of the various mode share surveys can be analysed and presented in different ways. Through discussions previously with Tactran, the methodology developed for assessing and summarising the survey data for each site was agreed as follows:
  - By Time Period
  - O By Mode both by vehicle and by person.

## **Mode Share By Time Period**

7.4.2 All traffic surveys were undertaken over a 16 hour period 06:00-22:00. The mode share data is presented into three separate time periods, namely:

AM Peak 06:30 – 09:30
 Inter-peak 09:30 – 15:30
 PM Peak 15:30 – 18:30

### **Mode Share By Mode**

- 7.4.3 Mode share data can be presented from the perspective of the share of vehicles or by the share of people. Both these methodologies are presented in this report, and are detailed as follows:
  - 'Mode Share Distribution' Each vehicle, including buses counts as 1 trip this methodology does not take into account the number of people in a vehicle or a bus
  - 'Person Share Distribution' Each person counts as 1 trip, therefore the bus patronage and multi occupancy vehicle
- 7.4.4 In order to consider the volume of trips to and from Dundee, the following assumptions and data usage was applied:
  - The 16 cordon sites were assessed to represent the points of entry/exit to the city.
  - Bus/coach passengers which entered/left Dundee were assumed to be destinating and originating in Dundee
- 7.4.5 The following figures present the Dundee mode share distribution, calculated from the survey data as detailed above. Figure 10 and Figure 11 present the AM peak mode share results by vehicle by direction and Figure 12 and Figure 13 present the AM Peak mode share results by person by direction.
- 7.4.6 Each figure presents the mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021) and compares to the previous survey in May 2019. The mode share by person is presented for May 2021 as this was the only survey that captured vehicle occupancy and is compared against the previous results in May 2019.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





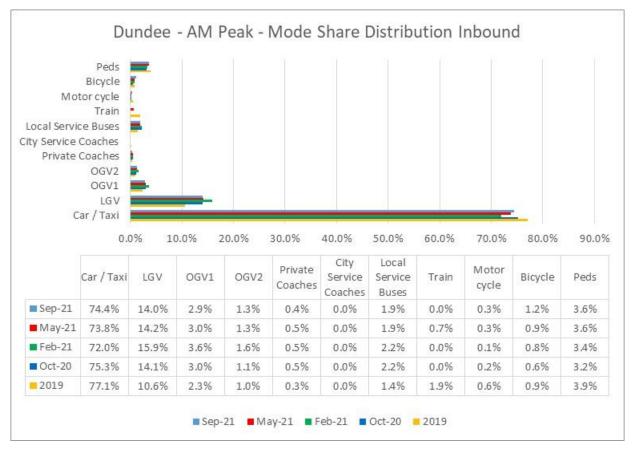


Figure 10. Dundee Mode Share Distribution Inbound – AM Peak

- 7.4.7 Figure 10 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for rail are only included in May 2021 as rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point. The total vehicle movements recorded in each survey period was 24,653 in May 2019, 19,568 in October 2020, 16,644 in February 2021, 20,675 in May 2021 and 20,965 in September 2021.
- 7.4.8 The proportion of LGVs has increased between 2019 and 2020/21, due to the increase in supermarket deliveries and online shopping deliveries.
- 7.4.9 The proportion of pedestrians was very similar across all of the surveys, whilst the proportion of cyclists was also similar across all survey periods, the highest proportion being observed in September 2021.





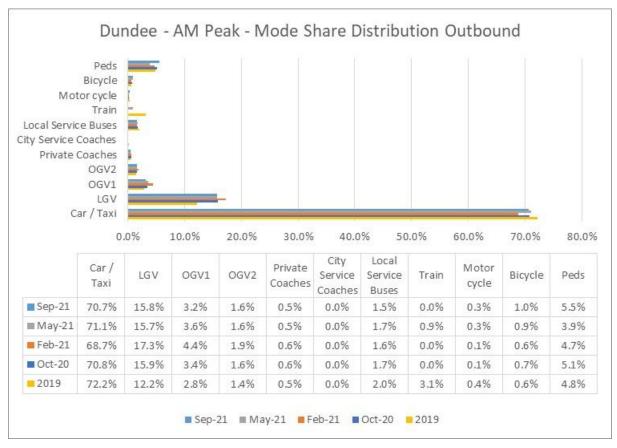


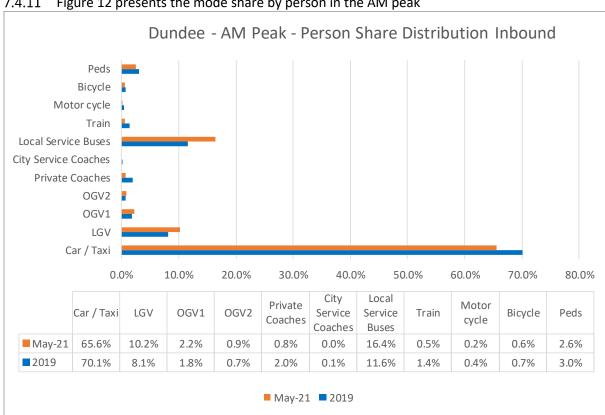
Figure 11. Dundee Mode Share Distribution Outbound – AM Peak

7.4.10 Figure 11 shows that the majority of people heading out of Dundee did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 2.5% in the AM peak, rail was around 1%, bicycle 0.7% and walking between 4% and 5%. The total vehicle movements recorded in each survey period was 19,201 in May 2019, 17,125 in October 2020, 13,646 in February 2021 17,715 in May 2021 and 17,998 in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021







7.4.11 Figure 12 presents the mode share by person in the AM peak

**Dundee Person Share Distribution Inbound – AM Peak** Figure 12.

7.4.12 Figure 12 shows that in the AM peak, the person mode share inbound remained relatively consistent over the survey periods. The results for rail show a drop between 2019 and May 2021. The total person movements recorded in each survey period was 32,151 in May 2019, and 28,683 in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





7.4.13 Figure 13 presents the same information for the outbound direction.

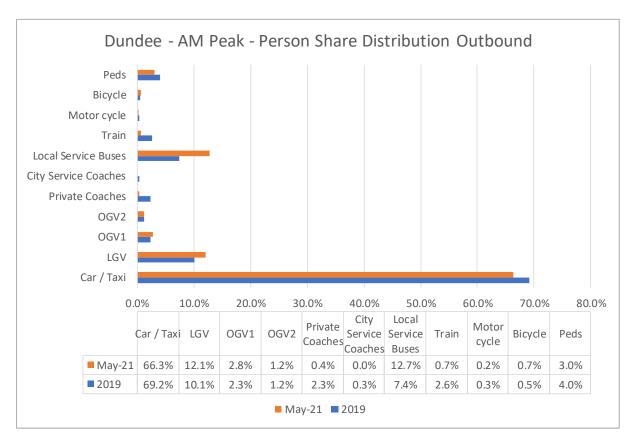


Figure 13. Dundee Person Share Distribution Outbound – AM Peak

- 7.4.14 Figure 13 shows a similar result to the inbound direction. The total person movements recorded in each survey period was 23,182 in May 2019, and 22,992 in May 2021.
- 7.4.15 Figure 14 and Figure 15 present the Inter peak mode share results by vehicle by direction and Figure 16 and Figure 17 present the Inter Peak mode share results by person by direction.
- 7.4.16 Each figure presents the mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021) and compares to the previous survey in 2019 (May 2019). The mode share by person is presented for May 2021 as this was the only survey that captured vehicle occupancy and is compared against the previous results in 2019.





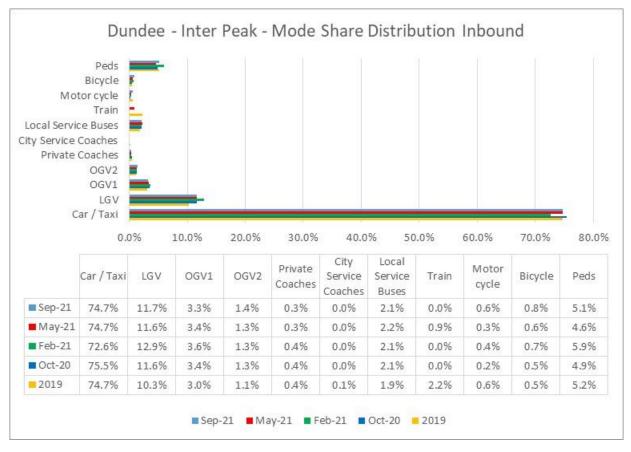


Figure 14. Dundee Mode Share Distribution Inbound – Inter Peak

- 7.4.17 Figure 14 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for rail are only included in May 2021 as rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point. The total vehicle movements recorded in each survey period was 45,375 in May 2019, 43,318 in October 2020, 36,778 in February 2021, 41,231 in May 2021 and 43,037 in September 2021.
- 7.4.18 The proportion of LGVs has increased between 2019 and 2020/21, due to the increase in supermarket deliveries and online shopping deliveries.
- 7.4.19 The proportion of pedestrians was very similar across all of the surveys, whilst the proportion of cyclists was also similar across all survey periods.





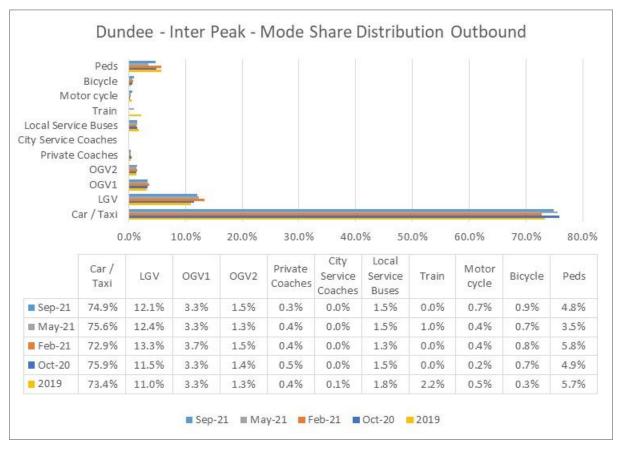


Figure 15. Dundee Mode Share Distribution Outbound – Inter Peak

7.4.20 Figure 15 shows that the majority of people heading out of Dundee did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 2% in the inter peak, rail was around 1%, bicycle 0.7% and walking between 3% and 5%. The total vehicle movements recorded in each survey period was 47,809 in May 2019, 41,639 in October 2020, 34,398 in February 2021, 41,606 in May 2021 and 41,745 in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

Page 113/127





7.4.21 Figure 16 presents the mode share by person in the Inter peak.

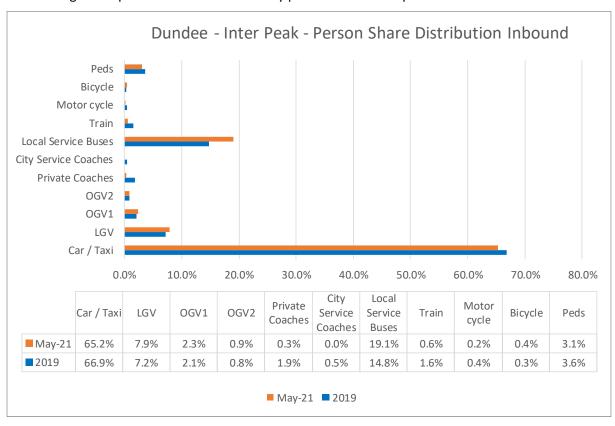


Figure 16. Dundee Person Share Distribution Inbound – Inter Peak

7.4.22 Figure 16 shows that in the inter peak, the person mode share inbound remained relatively consistent over the survey periods. The total person movements recorded in each survey period was 65,076 in May 2019, and 60,811 in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





7.4.23 Figure 17 presents the same information for the outbound direction.

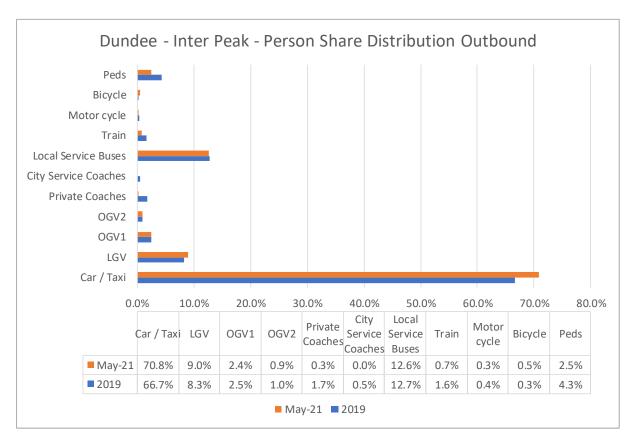


Figure 17. Dundee Person Share Distribution Outbound – Inter Peak

- 7.4.24 Figure 17 shows a similar result to the inbound direction, although car usage has increased, whilst rail, bus and coach usage and walking have reduced. The total person movements recorded in each survey period was 63,432 in May 2019, and 57,237 in May 2021.
- 7.4.25 Figure 18 and Figure 19 present the PM peak mode share results by vehicle by direction and Figure 20 and Figure 21 present the PM Peak mode share results by person by direction.
- 7.4.26 Each figure presents the mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021) and compares to the previous survey in 2019 (May 2019). The mode share by person is presented for May 2021 as this was the only survey that captured vehicle occupancy and is compared against the previous results in 2019.





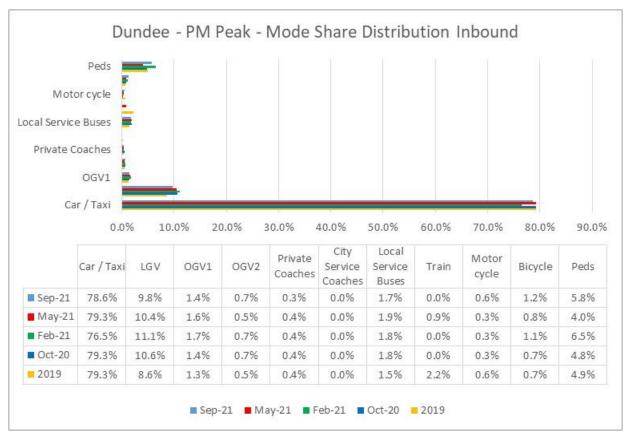


Figure 18. Dundee Mode Share Distribution Inbound – PM Peak

- 7.4.27 Figure 18 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for rail are only included in May 2021 as rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point. The total vehicle movements recorded in each survey period was 27,005 in May 2019, 24,521 in October 2020, 21,081 in February 2021, 24,968 in May 2021 and 26,301 in September 2021.
- 7.4.28 The proportion of LGVs has increased between 2019 and 2020/21, due to the increase in supermarket deliveries and online shopping deliveries.
- 7.4.29 The proportion of pedestrians was very similar across all of the surveys, whilst the proportion of cyclists was also similar across all survey periods.





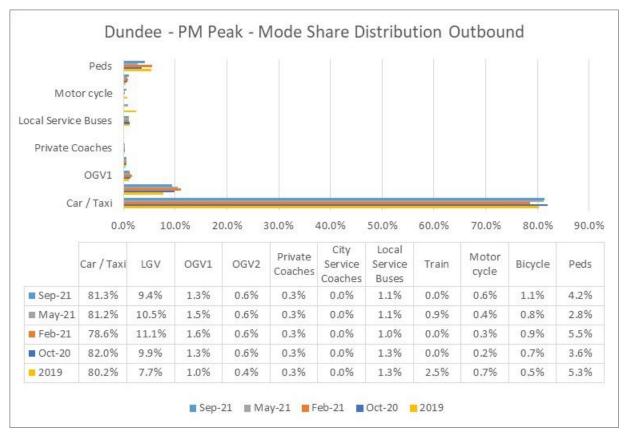


Figure 19. Dundee Mode Share Distribution Outbound – PM Peak

7.4.30 Figure 19 shows that the majority of people heading out of Dundee did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 1.5% in the PM peak, rail was around 1%, bicycle 0.7% and walking between 3% and 6%. The total vehicle movements recorded in each survey period was 31,807 in May 2019, 26,692 in October 2020, 21,440 in February 2021, 27,400 in May 2021 and 27,564 in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





7.4.31 Figure 20 presents the mode share by person in the Inter peak.

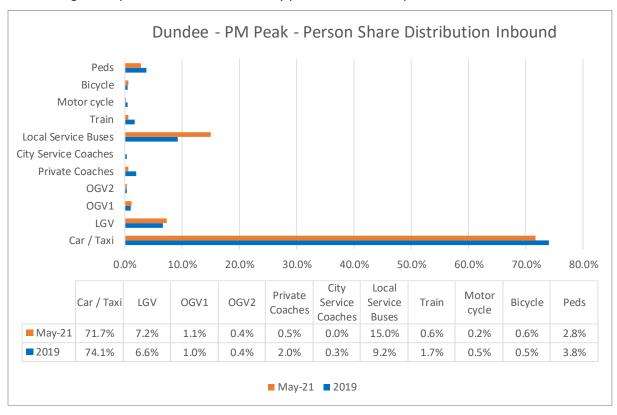


Figure 20. Dundee Person Share Distribution Inbound – PM Peak

7.4.32 Figure 20 shows that in the PM peak, the person mode share inbound remained relatively consistent over the survey periods. The results for rail shows a drop between 2019 and May 2021. The total person movements recorded in each survey period was 35,391 in May 2019, and 35,948 in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





7.4.33 Figure 21 presents the same information for the outbound direction.

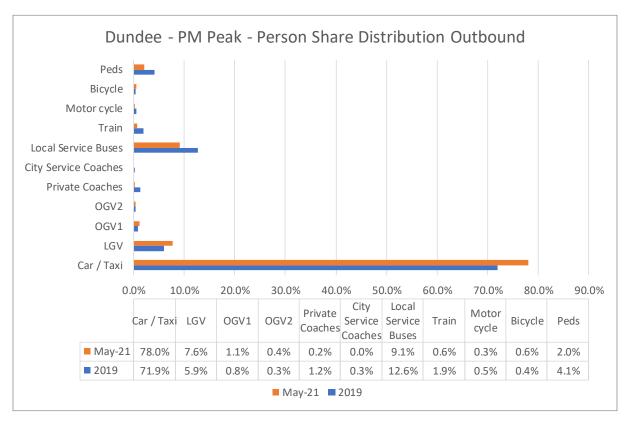


Figure 21. Dundee Person Share Distribution Outbound – PM Peak

- 7.4.34 Figure 21 shows a similar result to the inbound direction, although car usage has increased, whilst rail, bus and coach usage and walking have reduced. The total person movements recorded in each survey period was 41,477 in May 2019, and 37,699 in May 2021
- 7.4.35 Figure 22 and Figure 23 present the 12 hour (06:30-18:30) mode share results by vehicle by direction and Figure 24 and Figure 25 present the 12 hour (06:30-18:30) mode share results by person by direction.
- 7.4.36 Each figure presents the mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021) and compares to the previous survey in 2019 (May 2019). The mode share by person is presented for May 2021 as this was the only survey that captured vehicle occupancy and is compared against the previous results in 2019.





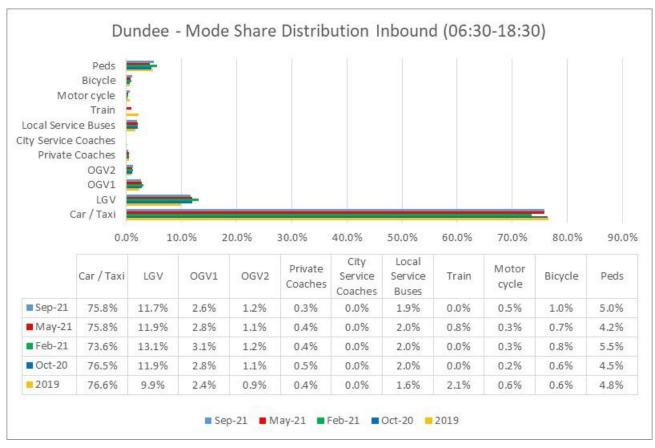


Figure 22. Dundee Mode Share Distribution Inbound – Full Day

- 7.4.37 Figure 22 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the three survey periods. The results for rail are only included in May 2021 as rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point. The total vehicle movements recorded in each survey period was 97,033 in May 2019, 87,407 in October 2020, 74,503 in February 2021, 86,874 in May 2021 and 90,303 in September 2021.
- 7.4.38 The proportion of LGVs has increased between 2019 and 2020/21, due to the increase in supermarket deliveries and online shopping deliveries.
- 7.4.39 The proportion of pedestrians was very similar across all of the surveys, whilst the proportion of cyclists was also similar across all survey periods, the highest proportion being recorded in September 2021.





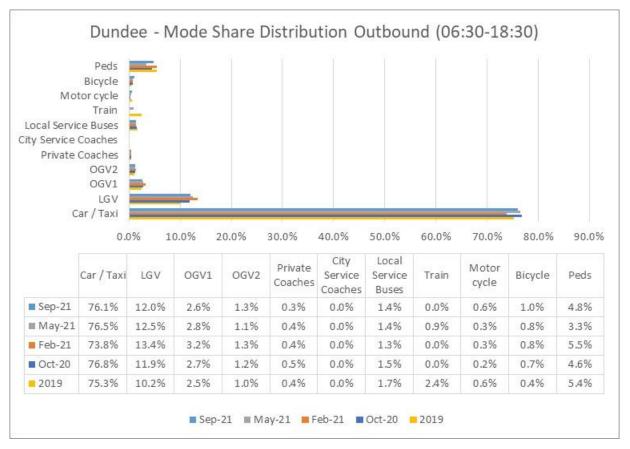


Figure 23. Dundee Mode Share Distribution Outbound – Full Day

7.4.40 Figure 23 shows that the majority of people heading out of Dundee did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 2% in the PM peak, rail was around 1%, bicycle 0.7% and walking between 3% and 6%. The total vehicle movements recorded in each survey period was 98,817 in May 2019, 85,456 in October 2020, 69,484 in February 2021, 86,721 in May 2021 and 87,307 in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





7.4.41 Figure 24 presents the mode share by person in the Inter peak.

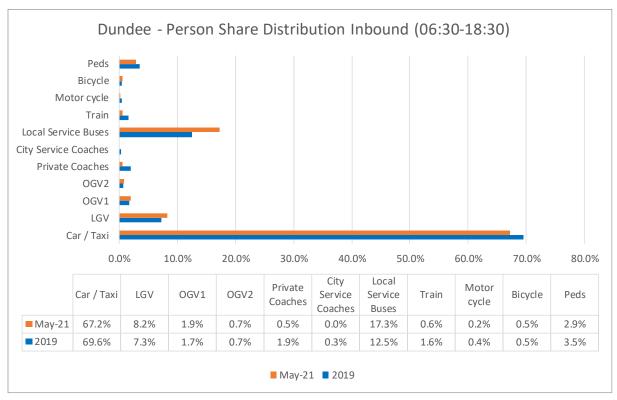


Figure 24. Dundee Person Share Distribution Inbound – Full Day

7.4.42 Figure 24 shows that across the day, the person mode share inbound remained relatively consistent over the survey periods. The results for rail shows a drop between 2019 and May 2021. The total person movements recorded in each survey period was 132,618 in May 2019, and 125,442 in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





7.4.43 Figure 25 presents the same information for the outbound direction.

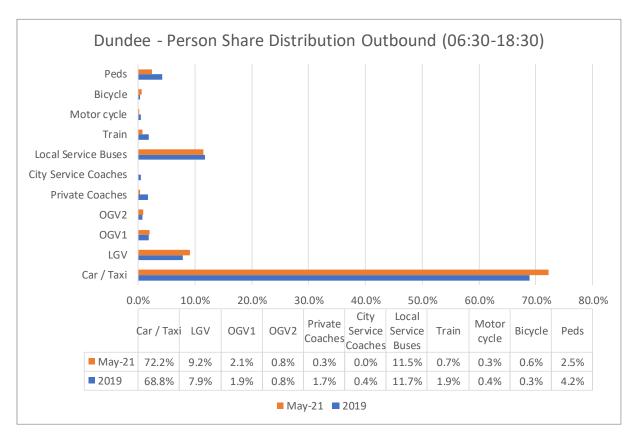


Figure 25. Dundee Person Share Distribution Outbound – Full Day

7.4.44 Figure 25 shows a similar result to the inbound direction, although car usage has increased, whilst rail, bus and coach usage and walking have reduced. The total person movements recorded in each survey period was 128,091 in May 2019, and 117,928 in May 2021

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





### 8. SUMMARY & FINDINGS

### 8.1 Summary

- 8.1.1 SYSTRA Ltd (SYSTRA) was commissioned by Tactran to undertake traffic surveys through various sites in the Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, & Stirling area.
- 8.1.2 This report has captured the outcomes from surveys across the Dundee Council area.
- 8.1.3 The types of surveys undertaken for this study were:
  - 0 Pedestrian Behaviour and volume counts
  - 0 Link count and speed surveys
  - Classified Turning Counts (including cyclists & pedestrians)
  - 0 **Rail Station Counts**
  - 0 **Bus Occupancy Counts**
  - 0 Vehicle Occupancy Counts.
- 8.1.4 All surveys were recorded over a 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) and the analysis was split into the following time periods:

0 AM Peak Period -07:00-10:000 Inter Peak Period -10:00-16:000 PM Peak Period -16:00-19:00

- 8.1.5 The mode share data was also considered from the perspective of the share of vehicles and by the share of people. Both these methodologies are presented in this report, and are detailed as follows:
  - 'Mode Share Distribution' Each vehicle, including buses counts as 1 trip this methodology does not take into account the number of people in a vehicle or a bus
  - 0 'Person Share Distribution' - Each person counts as 1 trip, therefore the bus patronage and multi occupancy vehicle.

### 8.2 Findings

### **Pedestrian Behaviour and Volume Counts**

8.2.1 The results of the pedestrian behaviour and volume surveys indicate:

### **Dundee**

- On the west side footpath of Perth Road, adjacent to the Nethergate, on average 54% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 45% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less. The remainder passed with a space over 2m or stepped out into the live carriageway.
- 0 On the east side footpath of Perth Road, adjacent to the Nethergate, on average 59% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 41% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





- On the west side footpath of Union Street, on average 46% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 41% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less. The remainder passed with a space over 2m or stepped out into the live carriageway.
- 0 On the east side footpath of Union Street, on average 53% of pedestrians across the 3 days did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 43% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less. The remainder passed with a space over 2m or stepped out into the live carriageway
- 0 Pedestrian volumes were generally lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was under lockdown and highest in September 2021.

### **Link Count and Speed Surveys**

8.2.2 The results of the wider link counts and speed surveys indicate:

### Dundee

0 The mean speed of traffic on Perth Road, Art School (Site 2), Balunie Drive (Site 7) and Ballindean Road (Site 8) showed similar values throughout each survey period. Speeds on Findowrie Street (Site 4) and Fintry Road (Site 5) went up in February, May and September 2021 when compared with October 2020. On Perth Road, Step Row (site 1) and Perth Road, Nethergate (Site 3) mean speeds were similar in October 2020 and February 2021, however went down in May and September 2021.

### **Broughty Ferry**

0 Mean speeds increased on The Esplanade (Site 1) in February 2021 and then again in May and September 2021 – compared with October 2020. On Brook Street (Site 2) and King Street (Site 3) mean speeds went up in February 2021 and then returned to similar levels in May and September 2021 compared with October 2020.

### **Mode Share Surveys (Dundee)**

- 8.2.3 The results of the mode share surveys in Dundee indicate that the mode share has remained consistent over the four surveys, car usage in each period has been around 75%, the volume of cyclists has remained around or below 1% and pedestrians have remained consistent at around 3% to 5%. The mode share by person surveys indicated:
  - 0 In the 2021 AM peak the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (65.6%), LGV accounted for around 10% of people and HGV around 3%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 17% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 4%, cycling at 0.6% and walking at 2.6% of all people heading inbound towards Dundee city centre.
  - 0 In the 2021 AM peak the majority of people travelling outbound were again doing so by car/taxi (66.3%), LGV accounted for around 12% of people and HGV around 4%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 13% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 4%, cycling at 0.7% and walking at 3% of all people heading outbound from Dundee city centre.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Dundee City Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





- In the 2021 inter-peak, the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (65.2%), LGV accounted for 8% of people and HGV around 3%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 20% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 4%, cycling at 0.4% and walking at 3.1% of all people heading inbound towards Dundee city centre.
- 0 In the 2021 inter-peak, the majority of people travelling outbound were again doing so by car/taxi (70.8%), LGV accounted for 9% of people and HGV around 3%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 13% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just 3%, cycling at 0.5% and walking at 2.5% of all people heading outbound from Dundee city centre.
- 0 In the 2021 PM peak, the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (71.7%), LGV accounted for slightly over 7% of people and HGV around 1.5%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 15.5% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 4%, cycling at 0.9% and walking at 2.8% of all people heading inbound towards Dundee city centre.
- 0 In the 2021 PM peak, the majority of people travelling outbound were doing so by car/taxi (78%), LGV accounted for around 8% of people and HGV around 1.5%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 9% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 3%, cycling at 0.6% and walking at 2% of all people heading outbound from Dundee city centre.
- 0 Across the full day (06:30-18:30), the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (67.2%), LGV accounted for slightly over 8% of people and HGV around 2.6%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 17.3% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 4%, cycling at 0.5% and walking at 2.9% of all people heading inbound towards Dundee city centre.
- 0 Across the full day (06:30-18:30), the majority of people travelling outbound were doing so by car/taxi (72.2%), LGV accounted for around 9% of people and HGV around 3%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 12% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just over 3%, cycling at 0.6% and walking at 2.5% of all people heading outbound from Dundee city centre

SYSTRA provides advice on transport, to central, regional and local government, agencies, developers, operators and financiers.

A diverse group of results-oriented people, we are part of a strong team of professionals worldwide. Through client business planning, customer research and strategy development we create solutions that work for real people in the real world.

For more information visit www.systra.co.uk

### Birmingham - Newhall Street

5th Floor, Lancaster House, Newhall St, Birmingham, B3 1NQ T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

### Birmingham - Edmund Gardens

1 Edmund Gardens, 121 Edmund Street, Birmingham B3 2HJ T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

### Dublin

2nd Floor, Riverview House, 21-23 City Quay Dublin 2,Ireland T: +353 (0) 1 566 2028

### Edinburgh - Thistle Street

Prospect House, 5 Thistle Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DF United Kingdom T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

### Glasgow - St Vincent St

Seventh Floor, 124 St Vincent Street Glasgow G2 5HF United Kingdom T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

### Glasgow – West George St

250 West George Street, Glasgow, G2 4QY T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

### Leeds

100 Wellington Street, Leeds, LS1 1BA T: +44 (0)113 360 4842

### London

 $3^{rd}$  Floor, 5 Old Bailey, London EC4M 7BA United Kingdom T: +44 (0)20 3855 0079

### Manchester - 16th Floor, City Tower

16th Floor, City Tower, Piccadilly Plaza Manchester M1 4BT United Kingdom T: +44 (0)161 504 5026

### Newcastle

Floor B, South Corridor, Milburn House, Dean Street, Newcastle, NE1 1LE United Kingdom T: +44 (0)191 249 3816

### Reading

Soane Point, 6-8 Market Place, Reading, Berkshire, RG1 2EG T: +44 (0)118 206 0220

### Woking

Dukes Court, Duke Street Woking, Surrey GU21 5BH United Kingdom T: +44 (0)1483 357705

### Other locations:

### France:

Bordeaux, Lille, Lyon, Marseille, Paris

### Northern Europe:

Astana, Copenhagen, Kiev, London, Moscow, Riga, Wroclaw

Southern Europe & Mediterranean: Algiers, Baku, Bucharest, Madrid, Rabat, Rome, Sofia, Tunis

### Middle East:

Cairo, Dubai, Riyadh

### Asia Pacific:

Bangkok, Beijing, Brisbane, Delhi, Hanoi, Hong Kong, Manila, Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore, Shenzhen, Taipei

### Africa:

Abidjan, Douala, Johannesburg, Kinshasa, Libreville, Nairobi

### Latin America:

Lima, Mexico, Rio de Janeiro, Santiago, São Paulo

### North America:

Little Falls, Los Angeles, Montreal, New-York, Philadelphia, Washington



# C **APPENDIX C – PERTH & KINROSS COUNCIL SURVEY REPORT**



# PERTH & KINROSS SPACES FOR PEOPLE SURVEY REPORT 2020/21





# **PERTH & KINROSS COUNCIL AREA**

MODE SHARE SURVEYS 2020/2021

IDENTIFICATION TABLE	
Client/Project owner	Tactran
Project	Perth & Kinross Council Area
Study	Mode Share Surveys 2020/2021
Type of document	Survey Report
Date	13/12/2021
File name	Traffic Survey Report - Draft
Reference number	GB01T20C61/7

APPROVAL					
Version	Version Name		Position	Date	Modifications
	Author	Alasdair Kay	Principal Transportation Engineer	13/12/2021	
1	Checked	Alasdair Kay	Principal Transportation Engineer	13/12/2021	
	Approved	lain Clement	Associate Director	13/12/2021	
	Author			DD/MM/YY	
2	Checked			DD/MM/YY	
	Approved			DD/MM/YY	





# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	INTRODUCTION	7
1.1	Background	7
1.2	SPACES FOR PEOPLE	7
1.3	SPACES FOR PEOPLE INTERVENTION SUMMARY	7
2.	DATA COLLATION	9
2.1	Overview of Traffic Surveys	9
2.2	PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR AND VOLUME COUNTS	10
2.3	LINK COUNT AND SPEED SURVEYS	12
2.4	CLASSIFIED LINK COUNTS	13
2.5	Mode Share Surveys	14
2.6	SUMMARY	15
3.	PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR REVIEW	16
3.1	PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR SURVEYS	16
3.2	RESULTS OF PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR SURVEYS	16
4.	LINK COUNT & SPEED REVIEW	18
4.1	Overview	18
4.2	RESULTS OF LINK COUNTS AND SPEED SURVEYS	19
5.	LINK COUNT REVIEW	26
5.1	Overview	26
5.2	RESULTS OF LINK COUNTS SURVEYS	26
6.	MODE SHARE SURVEYS	47
6.1	RAIL STATION COUNTS	47
6.2	BUS OCCUPANCY COUNTS	48
6.3	Bus Station/Stop Counts	52
6.4	VEHICLE OCCUPANCY COUNTS	55
6.5	RESULTS OF MODE SHARE SURVEYS	61
7.	SUMMARY & FINDINGS	78
7.1	Summary	78
7.2	FINDINGS	78
Tactran I	Mode Share Surveys	

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





# **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1.	Pedestrian Surveys - Perth	11
Figure 2.	Link Count & Speed Surveys - Perth	12
Figure 3.	Classified Link Count Surveys – Perth	13
Figure 4.	Perth Mode Share Distribution Inbound – AM Peak	62
Figure 5.	Perth Mode Share Distribution Outbound – AM Peak	63
Figure 6.	Perth Person Share Distribution Inbound – AM Peak	64
Figure 7.	Perth Person Share Distribution Outbound – AM Peak	65
Figure 8.	Perth Mode Share Distribution Inbound – Inter Peak	66
Figure 9.	Perth Mode Share Distribution Outbound – Inter Peak	67
Figure 10.	Perth Person Share Distribution Inbound – Inter Peak	68
Figure 11.	Perth Person Share Distribution Outbound – Inter Peak	69
Figure 12.	Perth Mode Share Distribution Inbound – PM Peak	70
Figure 13.	Perth Mode Share Distribution Outbound – PM Peak	71
Figure 14.	Perth Person Share Distribution Inbound – PM Peak	72
Figure 15.	Perth Person Share Distribution Outbound – PM Peak	73
Figure 16.	Perth Mode Share Distribution Inbound – Full Day	74
Figure 17.	Perth Mode Share Distribution Outbound – Full Day	75
Figure 18.	Perth Person Share Distribution Inbound – Full Day	76
Figure 19.	Perth Person Share Distribution Outbound – Full Day	77

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.	Spaces for People Interventions Summary	8
Table 2.	Traffic Survey Summary	15
Table 3.	Tay Street north of South St (west footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary	16
Table 4.	Tay Street north of South St (east footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary	17
Table 5.	Tay Street north of South St (Northbound)	19
Table 6.	Tay Street north of South St (Southbound)	21
Table 7.	Tay Street south of Canal Street (Northbound)	23
Table 8.	Tay Street south of Canal Street (Southbound)	25
Table 9.	Tay Street (North of High Street) Vehicular Link Flow	27
Table 10.	Tay Street (North of High Street) Pedestrian Flow	28
Table 11.	Tay Street (North of High Street) Pedestrian Flow	30
Table 12.	Tay Street (North of South Street) Vehicular Flow	32
Table 13.	Tay Street (North of South Street) Pedestrian Flow	34
Table 14.	Tay Street (North of South Street) Pedestrian Flow	36
Table 15.	Tay Street (South of South Street) Vehicular Flow	37
Table 16.	Tay Street (South of South Street) Pedestrian Flow	39
Table 17.	Tay Street (North of Marshall Place) Vehicular Flow	41
Table 18.	Tay Street (North of Marshall Place) Pedestrian Flow	43
Table 19.	Tay Street (North of Marshall Place) Pedestrian Flow	45
Table 20.	Perth Railway Station Entry/Exit Counts	47
Table 21.	Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 06:30 – 09:30)	49
Table 22.	Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)	50

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Table 23.	Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 15:30 – 18:30)	51
Table 24.	Perth Bus Station/Stops Boarding and Alighting Counts (AM Peak 06:30 – 09:30)	52
Table 25.	Perth Bus Station/Stops Boarding and Alighting Counts (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)	53
Table 26.	Perth Bus Station Boarding and Alighting Counts (PM Peak 15:30 – 18:30)	54
Table 27.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 06:30 – 09:30)	55
Table 28.	Vehicle Outbound Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 06:30 – 09:30)	56
Table 29.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)	57
Table 30.	Vehicle Outbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)	58
Table 31.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 15:30 – 18:30)	59
Table 32.	Vehicle Outbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 15:30 – 18:30)	60





### 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 SYSTRA Ltd (SYSTRA) was commissioned by regional transport authority Tactran in June 2020 in response to the *Spaces for People* initiative, to undertake a comprehensive survey programme to capture changes in active travel behaviour and mode share as the people of Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross and Stirling change travel behaviours following the Covid-19 outbreak.
- 1.1.2 The results of the surveys will inform decisions on the benefits of the temporary infrastructure measures being brought forward by the four local authorities Dundee City Council, Perth & Kinross Council, Stirling Council and Angus Council.
- 1.1.3 This report summarises the outcomes from surveys undertaken across the Perth & Kinross Council area.

### 1.2 Spaces for People

- 1.2.1 The *Spaces for People* programme is funded by the Scottish Government and managed by Sustrans Scotland. The aim of the initiative is to enable statutory bodies to implement measures focused on protecting public health by enabling pedestrians and cyclists to social distance safely on public roads physical distancing.
- 1.2.2 The initiative focuses on essential journeys, which might include:
  - Journeys to and from hospitals and health services
  - Journeys to shops, pharmacies, schools, and other returning workplaces
  - O Journeys for recommended exercise, for example neighbourhoods and local parks.
- 1.2.3 The measures being investigated by the authorities will provide temporary walking and cycling infrastructure that helps to protect public health by enabling safe physical distancing for essential journeys and exercise for everyone, in particular where there are space constraints or user safety concerns. The measures might include, but are not limited to:
  - Physical interventions
  - Selective road closures using planters or cones
  - Reallocating road space for wider footway
  - Reallocating road space for cycle tracks
  - Reallocating parking and loading
  - Reduced speed limits and/or traffic calming measures
  - Removal of barriers to open up constrained spaces and remove pinch points.
- 1.2.4 This Report details the traffic surveys undertaken in four phases between October 2020 and September 2021, and the mode share summary information for each location.

### 1.3 Spaces for People Intervention Summary

1.3.1 A summary of the *Spaces for People* programme interventions within the Perth & Kinross Council area is given in Table 1 below.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





**Table 1. Spaces for People Interventions Summary** 

Intervention	Type of Intervention	Date installed	Date of removal (if applicable)	Permanent Intervention
Coupar Angus	Speed reduction - 20mph	TBC		Yes
Abernyte	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Airntully	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Alyth	Speed reduction - 20mph	06/11/2020		Yes
Ardler	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Auchterarder	Speed reduction - 20mph	06/11/2020		Yes
Ballintuim	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Blairgowrie	Speed reduction - 20mph	06/11/2020		Yes
Bridge of Cally	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Bridge of Earn	Speed reduction - 20mph	06/11/2020		Yes
Butterstone	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Campmuir	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Cleish	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Collace	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Comrie	Speed reduction - 20mph	TBC		No
Crieff	Speed reduction - 20mph	TBC		No
				Yes
Dunning	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		
Errol Station	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Forneth	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Forteviot	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Glenfarg	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Grandtully	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Grange	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Kettins	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Kinloch	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Kinnaird	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Kinross	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Kinrossie	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Kirkmichael	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Maryburgh & Keltybridge	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Meiklour	Speed reduction - 20mph	06/11/2020		Yes
Milnathort	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Pitcairngreen				
Pitlochry	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Rait	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Scone	Speed reduction - 20mph	06/11/2020		Yes
Scotlandwell	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Spittalfield	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Strathtay	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Tummel Bridge	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
Wolfhill	Speed reduction - 20mph	01/09/2020		Yes
High Street, Perth	Street closure	02/08/2020	26/09/2020	No
Route signage and road marking	Installation of signage and markings.	02/07/2020		No
Muirton, Perth	Speed reduction - 20mph	26/06/2020		No
City centre, Perth	Speed reduction - 20mph	26/06/2020		No
Royal Infirmary, Perth	Speed reduction - 20mph	26/06/2020		No
Temporary toucan, Charlotte St., Perth	Crossing upgrade	13/07/2020		Yes
Cycle parking	Cycle Parking	01/09/2020		Yes
Temporary Footway Widening Glover St., Perth	Footpath widening	07/07/2020	01/02/2020	No
Temporary Footway Widening Leonards Pl./Kings Pl., Perth	Footpath widening	07/07/2020	01/02/2020	No
Craigie Pl./Gillespie Pl., Perth	School Exclusion Zone	TBC		No
Pitlochry	Footpath widening	28/07/2020		No
	Footpath widening Footpath widening	07/07/2020	01/02/2020	No
Temporary footpath, St Leonards Bridge, Perth				
Wellmeadow and Tannage St., Blairgowrie	Street closure	15/08/2020	TBC	No
SEZ Balhousie Primary School, Perth	School Exclusion Zone	TBC		No
SEZ Guildtown Primary School	School Exclusion Zone	TBC		No
SEZ Kinloch Rannoch Primary School	School Exclusion Zone	TBC		No
SEZ Newhill Primary School, Blairgowrie	School Exclusion Zone	TBC		No
SEZ Tulloch Primary School, Perth	School Exclusion Zone	TBC		No
SEZ Viewlands Primary/Fairview Primary/Perth Academy, Perth	School Exclusion Zone	TBC		No
Dalchonzie and Dalrannoch Cycling and Walking Friendly Route	40mph speed limit	06/07/2020		No
Glenfoot Cycling and Walking Friendly Route	40mph speed limit	08/07/2020		No
Marshall Place Toucan Crossing	Crossing upgrade	01/08/2020		Yes
Stewart Tower 40mph Speed Limit	40mph Speed Limit	14/09/2020		Yes
Disabled Parking Bays	Disabled Parking Bays	02/08/2020		Yes

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





### 2. DATA COLLATION

### 2.1 Overview of Traffic Surveys

- 2.1.1 A programme of traffic surveys for all the locations was undertaken by specialists Nationwide Data Collection (NDC).
- 2.1.2 The types of surveys undertaken in the Perth area were:
  - Pedestrian Behaviour and volume counts
  - Link count and speed surveys
  - Classified Turning Counts (including cyclists & pedestrians)
  - Mode Share Counts
- 2.1.3 Data was recorded over a 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) and analysis undertaken for the following time periods:

AM Peak Period - 06:30 - 09:30
 Inter Peak Period - 09:30 - 15:30
 PM Peak Period - 15:30 - 18:30.

2.1.4 The surveys were undertaken on the following dates:

October 2020 - Thursday 22<sup>nd</sup> to Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> October 2020
 February 2021 - Thursday 25<sup>th</sup> to Saturday 27<sup>th</sup> February 2021
 May 2021 - Thursday 4<sup>th</sup> to Saturday 6<sup>th</sup> May 2021

• September 2021 - Thursday 9<sup>th</sup> to Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> September 2021.





### 2.2 Pedestrian Behaviour and Volume Counts

### Perth

- 2.2.1 Seven locations within Perth were selected in discussion with Tactran for pedestrian volume counts and behaviour surveys. These are detailed below and in Figure 1:
  - Pedestrian 1 Tay Street (north of High Street, west footpath)
  - Pedestrian 2 Tay Street (north of High Street, east footpath)
  - Pedestrian 3 Tay Street (north of South Street, west footpath)
  - Pedestrian 4 Tay Street (north of South Street, east footpath)
  - Pedestrian 5 Tay Street (south of South Street, east footpath)
  - Pedestrian 6 Tay Street (north of Marshall Place, west footpath)
  - Pedestrian 7 Tay Street (north of Marshall Place, east footpath)
- 2.2.2 Classified turn counts were carried out within the study section, to include both pedestrians and cyclists. Results were categorised as follows:
  - Pedestrians
  - Wheeled pedestrians (on scooters etc)
  - Pedal Cycles
  - O Motorcycles
  - Cars/Taxis
  - LGVs
  - OGV1
  - OGV2
  - Service Buses
  - Private Coaches.
- 2.2.3 Figure 1 below illustrates the locations of the pedestrian surveys and classified turn count surveys.







Figure 1. Pedestrian Surveys - Perth

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





# 2.3 Link Count and Speed Surveys

### **Perth**

- 2.3.1 Two locations within Perth were selected for link count and speed surveys over a seven day period. These are detailed below and in Figure 2:
  - Link Count 1 Tay Street (north of South Street)
  - Link Count 2 Tay Street (south of Canal Street)

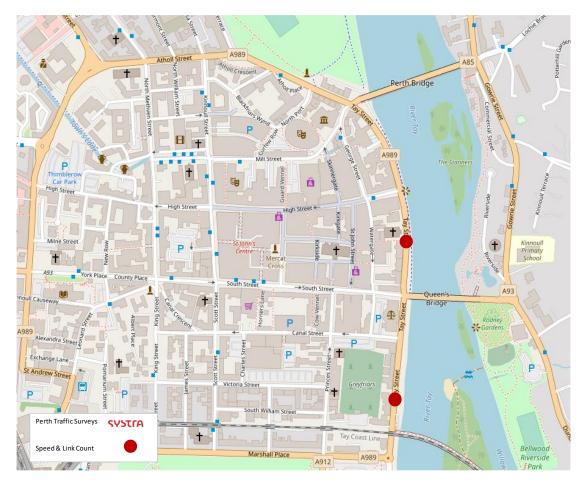


Figure 2. Link Count & Speed Surveys - Perth

Tactran Mode Share Surveys		
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61	
Survey Report	13/12/2021	





### 2.4 Classified Link Counts

### Perth

- 2.4.1 Seventeen locations within Perth were selected for classified link counts. These are detailed below and in Figure 3. The mode share cordon counts were undertaken on the Thursday of each survey period between 06:00 and 22:00:
  - CC1 Barrack Street
  - CC2 Cycle path east of Balhousie Street
  - CC3 Main Street
  - CC4 Perth Bridge
  - CC5 Queens Bridge
  - CC6 Shore Road
  - CC7 Edinburgh Road (north)
  - CC8 Marshall Place
  - CC9 St Leonards Bridge
  - CC10 Glasgow Road (east)
  - CC11 Dunkeld Road
  - CC12 Crieff Road
  - CC13 Glasgow Road (west)
  - CC14 Edinburgh Road (south)
  - CC15 Dundee Road south of Manse Road
  - CC16 Long Causeway, east of Old Market Road
  - CC17 Melville Street, south of Low Street

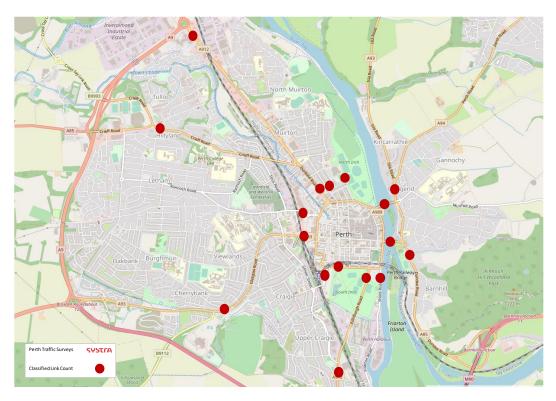


Figure 3. Classified Link Count Surveys – Perth

Tactran Mode Share Surveys		
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61	
Survey Report	13/12/2021	





- 2.4.2 At each site, link count data was collated into the following categories:
  - Pedestrians
  - Pedal Cycles
  - O Motorcycles
  - O Horses
  - Cars/Taxis
  - LGVs
  - OGV1
  - OGV2
  - Service Buses
  - Private Coaches.

### 2.5 Mode Share Surveys

### **Rail Station Barrier Counts**

2.5.1 Barrier counts were conducted at Perth rail station over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Tuesday 4th May 2021 with pedestrian movements captured at both entrances/exits to the station.

### **Bus Occupancy Surveys**

2.5.2 Bus occupancy counts were undertaken at all 17 sites shown in Figure 3, over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Tuesday 4th May 2021.

### **Bus Station/Stop Counts**

- 2.5.3 Boarding and alighting counts were undertaken at a number of stops in Perth city centre over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Wednesday 4<sup>th</sup> May 2021, with movements captured at the following stops:
  - Perth Bus Station Stance 1
  - Perth Bus Station Stance 2
  - Perth Bus Station Stance 10
  - South Street eastbound (bus stop K)
  - South Street immediately east of Scott Street
  - South Street outside St Johns shopping centre
  - Scott Street southbound (bus stop X)
  - Broxden Park and Ride (Megabus/Citylink stop)
  - O Broxden Park and Ride (local services stop)
  - Canal Street westbound (behind Tesco)

### **Vehicle Occupancy Counts**

2.5.4 Vehicle occupancy counts were undertaken at all 17 sites shown in Figure 3, over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Tuesday 4th May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





# 2.6 Summary

2.6.1 A summary of survey programme undertaken across the Perth & Kinross Council area is given in Table 2 below.

**Table 2. Traffic Survey Summary** 

Survey Requirement	Oct-20	Feb-21	May-21	Sep-21
Perth - Pedestrian Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓
Perth - Link Counts	✓	✓	✓	✓
Perth - Speed Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓
Perth - Cordon Counts	✓	✓	✓	✓
Perth - Occupancy Surveys			✓	





# 3. PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR REVIEW

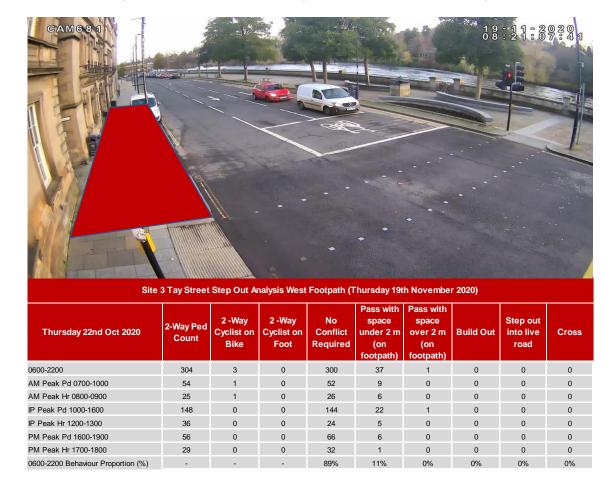
## 3.1 Pedestrian Behaviour Surveys

- 3.1.1 Summary tables below present the results of the pedestrian behaviour surveys in the Perth and Kinross Council area.
- 3.1.2 Following discussion with TACTRAN analysis was undertaken for the following site in November 2020 only:
  - Pedestrian 3 Tay Street (north of South Street, west footpath)
  - Pedestrian 4 Tay Street (north of South Street, east footpath)
- 3.1.3 Data on Tay Street was only recorded for one day as the intention here was orogonally to monitor the number of cyclists using

# 3.2 Results of Pedestrian Behaviour Surveys

3.2.1 Table 3 below presents the results of the pedestrian behaviour data on the west side of Tay Street in Perth, between South Street and High Street.

Table 3. Tay Street north of South St (west footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary



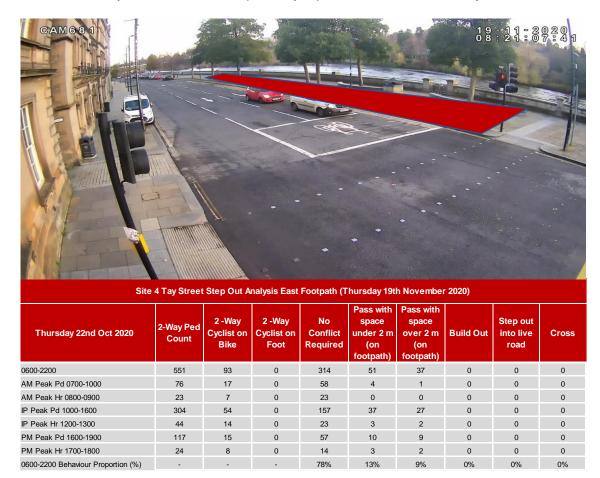
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





- 3.2.2 Table 3 shows that on the west side footpath of Tay Street in Perth, on average 89% of pedestrians did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 11% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less.
- 3.2.3 Table 4 below presents the results of the pedestrian behaviour data on the east side of Tay Street in Perth, between South Street and High Street.

Table 4. Tay Street north of South St (east footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary



3.2.4 Table 4 shows that on the east side footpath of Tay Street in Perth, on average 78% of pedestrians did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 13% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less. The remaining 9% passed with over 2m between them.

Page 17/82





## 4. LINK COUNT & SPEED REVIEW

#### 4.1 Overview

- 4.1.1 Summary tables below present the results of the speed surveys in the Perth & Kinross Council area.
- 4.1.2 For each survey, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - Total Flow Directional daily flow
  - Mean Speed (mph) Mean or average speed of all vehicles in either direction
  - 85%ile Speed (mph) Speed at, or below, which 85% of vehicles were travelling.
     The remaining 15% were recorded travelling at a higher speed
  - Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph
  - Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph.





# 4.2 Results of Link Counts and Speed Surveys

### **Perth**

4.2.1 Table 5 below presents a comparison of the results of the link flow and speed data on Tay Street, north of South Street (northbound).

Boots - High Street 
Sirver 
Sirver 
South St Johns Place 
South Street 
Basilitation 
Bridge 
Bridge 
South Street 
Bridge 
Bridge 
South Street 
Bridge 
South Street 
Bridge 
Bridge

Table 5. Tay Street north of South St (Northbound)

	Site 1 T	ay St betwe	en South St	reet and Hig	h Street No	rthbound			
November 2020	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	5 Day	7 Day
NOVERIBEI 2020	23/11/20	24/11/20	25/11/20	19/11/20	20/11/20	21/11/20	22/11/20	Mean	Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2529	2584	2562	2722	2832	2539	1749	2646	2502
Mean Speed (mph)	22.7	21.8	22.7	22.5	22.2	23.0	22.7	22.4	22.5
35%ile Speed (mph)	26.1	25.9	26.5	26.4	25.8	26.8	26.6	26.1	26.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2002	1811	1987	2088	2107	2066	1357	1999	1917
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	79.2%	70.1%	77.6%	76.7%	74.4%	81.4%	77.6%	75.6%	76.7%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	8	7	14	9	10	6	7	10	9
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%
	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	5 Day	7 Day
February 2021	22/02/21	23/02/21	24/02/21	25/02/21	26/02/21	20/02/21	21/02/21	Mean	Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2179	2040	2123	2239	2540	1952	1734	2224	2115
Mean Speed (mph)	22.8	22.5	22.6	22.9	22.7	22.4	22.0	22.7	22.6
35%ile Speed (mph)	26.5	26.1	26.3	26.7	26.3	26.1	25.5	26.4	26.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1678	1528	1630	1778	1969	1436	1274	1717	1613
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	77.0%	74.9%	76.8%	79.4%	77.5%	73.6%	73.5%	77.1%	76.1%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	8	3	6	11	7	10	3	7	7
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.1%	0.3%	0.5%	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%
May 2021	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	5 Day	7 Da
may 2021	03/05/21	04/05/21	05/05/21	06/05/21	07/05/21	08/05/21	09/05/21	Mean	Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2648	3000	2982	3018	3432	2927	1980	3016	2855
Mean Speed (mph)	21.9	22.1	22.2	21.7	22.2	21.9	22.1	22.0	22.0
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.6	25.8	26.1	25.8	25.8	25.7	26.2	25.8	25.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1877	2186	2161	2061	2532	2043	1417	2163	2040
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	70.9%	72.9%	72.5%	68.3%	73.8%	69.8%	71.6%	71.7%	71.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	6	5	10	8	13	10	5	8	8
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
September 2021	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	5 Day	7 Da
	06/09/21	07/09/21	08/09/21	09/09/21	10/09/21	11/09/21	12/09/21	Mean	Mea
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2881	2984	2953	2987	3328	3193	2058	3027	2912
Mean Speed (mph)	21.4	21.5	22.3	21.2	21.7	21.6	22.2	21.6	21.7
35%ile Speed (mph)	25.3	25.6	26.2	25.4	25.7	25.7	26.2	25.6	25.7
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1875	1984	2152	1939	2248	2085	1454	2040	1962
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	65.1%	66.5%	72.9%	64.9%	67.5%	65.3%	70.7%	67.4%	67.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	5	3	8	4	9	10	11	6	7
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.2%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





- 4.2.2 Table 5 indicates that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 22.7 mph. The flows in May 2021 and September 2021 were very similar, with the lowest average speeds being recorded in September 2021.
- 4.2.3 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was slightly lower in May 2021 compared with October 2020, but was lowest in September 2021.

Page 20/82 13/12/2021





4.2.5 Table 6 presents the results for Tay Street, north of South Street (southbound).

High Street 1 0 · South St John's Place South St John's Place Water Vennel South Street → Site 1 Tay St between South Street and High Street Southbound Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun 5 Day 7 Day Mon November 2020 3/11/20 1/11/2 25/11/20 19/11/2 21/11/2 2/11/2 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2738 2623 2670 2931 2951 2384 1955 2783 2607 Mean Speed (mph) 20.9 20.8 21.0 20.4 20.6 21.5 21.3 20.7 20.9 85%ile Speed (mph) 24.7 24.9 24.8 24.4 24.7 25.4 25.3 24.7 24.9 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 1593 1507 1582 1538 1617 1520 1242 1567 1514 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 58.2% 57.5% 59.3% 52.5% 54.8% 63.8% 63.5% 56.4% 58.5% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 13 9 6 8 a % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.5% 0.3% 0.2% 0.4% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 26/02/2 22/02/2 3/02/2 4/02/2 25/02/2 20/02/2 21/02/2 Mean Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2592 2679 1918 2372 2510 2406 Mean Speed (mph) 20.2 21.0 20.7 20.8 20.3 20.9 19.5 20.6 20.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 24.8 24.4 24.4 23.9 24.6 24.5 24.2 24.8 23.7 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 1337 1384 1448 1539 1472 1134 1072 1436 1341 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 55.8% 52.6% 61.3% 58.3% 59.4% 54.9% 59.1% 45.2% 57.3% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 6 6 12 5 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.2% 0.5% 0.2% 0.2% Mon Wed Sat Sun 5 Day 7 Day Thu May 2021 6/05/2 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2855 3257 3146 3152 3331 2790 2425 3148 2994 20.8 20.5 20.8 20.7 21.0 20.8 20.8 Mean Speed (mph) 21.0 21.0 85%ile Speed (mph) 24.4 24.2 24.7 24.4 24.6 24.7 25.2 24.5 24.6 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 1631 1823 1812 1834 1870 1625 1387 1794 1712 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 57.1% 56.0% 57.6% 58.2% 56.1% 58.2% 57.2% 57.0% 57.2% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 10 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.2% 0.3% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% Mon 7 Day September 2021 07/09/2<sup>,</sup> 08/09/2 09/09/21 11/09/2<sup>,</sup> 12/09/2<sup>,</sup> 06/09/2 10/09/2 Mean Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 3351 3480 3316 3365 3264 3148 2527 3355 3207 Mean Speed (mph) 21.2 21.4 21.7 21.4 21.6 21.5 22.1 21.5 21.6 85%ile Speed (mph) 25.2 25.2 25.4 25.3 25.4 25.4 26.4 25.3 25.5 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 2088 2176 2311 2110 2294 2035 1777 2196 2113 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 64.6% 62.3% 65.6% 68.7% 64.6% 70.3% 65.4% 65.9% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 10 15 19

Table 6. Tay Street north of South St (Southbound)

4.2.6 Table 6 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The 5-day mean speed was relatively consistent across all survey periods, with the exception of September 2021 when both the flows and average speed increased.

0.5%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

0.2%

% Vehicles > 35 MPH





4.2.7	The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in May 2021 compared with October
	2020. The proportion of vehicles exceeding the 20mph speed limit in September 2021 was
	higher still.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





4.2.8 Table 7 presents the results for Tay Street between the railway bridge and Canal Street (northbound) in Perth.

Charles Street Marshall Mews Tay Coast Line Site 2 Tay St between rail bridge and Canal St Northbound Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun 5 Day 7 Day November 2020 4/11/20 22/11/20 19/11/20 20/11/20 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2675 2562 2840 2327 1699 2692 2421 Mean Speed (mph) 23.7 23.6 23.5 24.0 24.0 23.6 23.8 85%ile Speed (mph) 27.3 27.5 27.3 28.1 27.8 27.4 27.6 2138 2325 2036 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 2272 1990 1454 2245 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 84.9% 83.5% 81.9% 85.5% 85.6% 83.4% 84.3% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 15 13 13 14 14 12 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.6% 0.5% 0.5% 0.6% 0.4% 0.5% 0.5% Mon Tue Wed Thu Sat Sun 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 26/02/2 Mear Mear 22/02/2 3/02/2 4/02/2 25/02/2 20/02/2 21/02/2 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2620 2369 2482 2606 2843 2035 2038 2584 2428 Mean Speed (mph) 23.8 24.2 24.1 24.1 23.8 24.0 23.5 24.0 23.9 85%ile Speed (mph) 27.9 28.4 28.2 28.1 28.1 28.0 27.6 28.1 28.0 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 2179 2051 2090 2205 2368 1730 1630 2179 2036 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 83.2% 86.6% 84.2% 84.6% 83.3% 85.0% 80.0% 84.4% 83.8% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 20 27 24 23 25 29 27 24 25 1.0% % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.8% 1.1% 1.0% 0.9% 0.9% 1.4% 1.3% 0.9% Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun 5 Day 7 Day May 2021 03/05/2 4/05/2 05/05/2 06/05/2 07/05/2 08/05/2 09/05/2 Mear Mear 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2748 3322 3349 3235 3428 2546 2086 3216 2959 22.5 23.2 23.5 Mean Speed (mph) 24.0 22.8 23.1 23.4 24.1 24.3 85%ile Speed (mph) 28.0 27.0 27.4 27.5 27.1 28.3 28.4 27.4 27.7 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 2333 2539 2646 2608 2521 2182 1833 2529 2380 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 84.9% 76.4% 79.0% 80.6% 73.5% 85.7% 87.9% 78.6% 80.4% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 27 20 16 22 10 32 18 19 21 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 1.0% 0.6% 0.5% 0.7% 0.3% 1.3% 0.9% 0.6% 0.7% 7 Day September 2021 06/09/2 07/09/2 08/09/2 09/09/2<sup>-</sup> 10/09/2 11/09/2 12/09/2<sup>-</sup> Mean Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 3238 3342 3308 3712 3425 3209 3525 3009 2328 Mean Speed (mph) 21.9 21.5 21.8 21.7 20.1 21.9 23.4 21.4 21.8 85%ile Speed (mph) 26.7 26.6 26.7 26.5 25.6 26.7 27.7 26.4 26.6 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 2225 2172 2303 2242 2001 2055 1826 2189 2118 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 68.7% 65.0% 65.3% 67.8% 53.9% 68.3% 78.4% 63.9% 66.0% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 25 20 20

Table 7. Tay Street south of Canal Street (Northbound)

4.2.9 Table 7 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, the mean speed also being highest at 24.0mph in February 2021. The highest flow was observed in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

<sup>%</sup> Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.6% 0.5% 0.9% 0.6% 0.4%

\* No data available for Thursday 19th & Friday 20th November 2020 due to vehicle parked on ATC tube





4.2.10	The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in February 2021, and lowest i	n
	September 2021.	

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





4.2.11 Table 8 presents the results for Tay Street south of Canal Street (southbound) in Perth.

40 Marshall Mews Site 2 Tay St between rail bridge and Canal St Southbound 5 Day Mon Wed Sun 7 Day November 2020 5/11/2 21/11/2 22/11/2 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 4576 4352 4664 3776 2919 4531 4057 24.1 24.6 24.3 24.5 24.8 24.3 24.5 Mean Speed (mph) 85%ile Speed (mph) 28.3 28.0 28.1 28.5 28.9 28.1 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 4117 3784 4017 3333 2548 3973 3560 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 90.0% 86.9% 86.1% 88.3% 87.3% 87.7% 87.7% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 45 40 28 49 32 38 39 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 1.3% 1.1% 1.0% 1.0% 0.9% 0.6% 0.8% Thu Fri Mon Tue Wed Sat Sun 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 22/02/2 3/02/ 4/02/2 25/02/2 26/02/2 20/02/2 21/02/2 Mear Mear 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 4445 3941 4372 4414 4798 3345 3499 4394 4116 Mean Speed (mph) 24.5 25.0 24.8 24.5 24.8 25.0 24.6 23.4 24.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 28.2 28.8 28.5 29.0 28.6 28.4 27.3 28.6 28.4 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3846 3560 3879 3571 3895 3923 4172 2923 2681 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 86.5% 90.3% 89.1% 88.9% 87.0% 87.4% 76.6% 88.4% 86.5% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 66 43 62 57 77 54 46 61 58 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 1.5% 1.1% 1.4% 1.3% 1.6% 1.6% 1.3% 1.4% 1.4% 5 Day Sun 7 Day May 2021 6/05/2 9/05/2 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 4564 5412 5330 5289 5623 4204 3445 5244 4838 Mean Speed (mph) 24.1 23.9 23.9 24.4 23.8 24.7 24.4 24.0 24.2 85%ile Speed (mph) 27.8 27.6 27.9 28.0 27.5 28.3 28.2 27.8 27.9 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3949 4636 4472 4578 4748 3702 3020 4477 4158 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 86.5% 85.7% 83.9% 86.6% 84.4% 88.1% 87.7% 85.4% 85.9% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 33 57 51 44 54 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.9% 0.7% 0.6% 1.1% 1.0% 0.7% 1.2% 1.1% 0.8% Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sun 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 Mean 6/09/2 07/09/2 08/09/2 9/09/2 0/09/2 1/09/2 2/09/2 Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 5594 5639 6000 6255 6252 5036 4324 5948 5586 Mean Speed (mph) 24.5 24.4 24.9 24.6 24.3 24.9 24.6 24.5 24.6 85%ile Speed (mph) 28.1 28.4 28.6 28.0 28.2 29.1 28.6 28.3 28.4 4988 4935 5403 5582 5437 4433 3790 5269 4938 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 89.2% 87.5% 90.1% 89.2% 87.0% 88.0% 87.7% 88.6% 88.4% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 52 56 82 59 69 77 46 64 63 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.9% 1.0% 1.4% 0.9% 1.1% 1.1% 1.1% 1.5% 1.1%

Table 8. Tay Street south of Canal Street (Southbound)

4.2.12 Table 8 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic was greatest in February 2021 at 24.8mph. The highest flow was observed in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

\* No data available for Thursday 19th & Friday 20th November 2020 due to vehicle parked on ATC tube





4.2.13 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in February 2021 compared with May 2021 and October 2020, but the highest proportion was observed in September 2021.

### 5. LINK COUNT REVIEW

#### 5.1 Overview

- 5.1.1 Summary tables below present the results of the link count surveys in the Perth & Kinross Council area.
- 5.1.2 For motorised vehicle link count survey, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - Total Flow Directional surveyed flow (categorised as: Car, LGV, OGV1, OGV2, Bus, Coach, Motorcycle)
  - O600 2200 Northbound
  - 0600 2200 Southbound
  - O AM Peak Pd 06:30-09:30 Northbound
  - O AM Peak Pd 06:30-09:30 Southbound
  - O IP Peak Pd 09:30-15:30 Northbound
  - O IP Peak Pd 09:30-15:30 Southbound
  - O PM Peak Pd 15:30-18:30 Northbound
  - O PM Peak Pd 15:30-18:30 Southbound.
- 5.1.3 For pedestrian link count (on pavement) each survey, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - Total Flow Directional surveyed flow (categorised as: Adult, Adult & Child, Child, Elderly, Disabled, Cyclist on Road, Pavement Cyclist on Bike, Pavement Cyclist on Foot, Horses)
  - 0600 2200 Northbound
  - O600 2200 Southbound
  - AM Peak Pd 06:30-09:30 Northbound
  - O AM Peak Pd 06:30-09:30 Southbound
  - IP Peak Pd 09:30-15:30 Northbound
  - O IP Peak Pd 09:30-15:30 Southbound
  - PM Peak Pd 15:30-18:30 Northbound
  - O PM Peak Pd 15:30-18:30 Southbound.

### **5.2** Results of Link Counts Surveys

#### **Perth**

5.2.1 Table 9 below presents a comparison of the results of the link flow data on Tay Street, north of High Street.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Perth.Bridge

Romerswey Road

High Street

High Street

South Street

South Street

Canal Street

Perth.Bridge

Romerswey Road

Romerswey Romerswey Road

Rome

Table 9. Tay Street (North of High Street) Vehicular Link Flow

nar 1100	111111	8	10		-	200		
Tay Street (North of High Street)								
October 2020	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Motorcycle	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	1263	224	90	29	2	3	2	1613
0600 - 2200 Southbound	2755	456	155	81	23	11	6	3487
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound	168	58	19	10	0	1	0	256
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound	395	118	38	13	2	3	0	569
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound	598	110	51	14	0	1	0	774
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound	1294	219	97	46	18	6	3	1683
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound	292	34	18	1	0	0	1	346
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound	701	82	14	13	3	2	3	818
February 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Motorcycle	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	1088	263	83	26	3	1	3	1467
0600 - 2200 Northbound	2267	475	150	49	26	4	4	2975
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound	137	62	25	8	0	0	0	232
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound	343	110	45	10	4	1	1	514
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound	529	141	46	13	1	1	2	733
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound	1065	243	79	19	19	2	2	1429
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound	292	49	8	4	0	0	1	354
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound	552	94	17	11	3	1	0	678
May 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Motorcycle	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	1380	302	106	29	2	3	7	1829
0600 - 2200 Southbound	3039	598	157	53	22	9	6	3884
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound	195	62	28	13	0	0	1	299
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound	427	136	47	10	2	2	0	624
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound	626	141	61	12	0	3	0	843
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound	1407	308	88	28	19	6	2	1858
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound	370	71	16	0	0	0	5	462
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound	757	108	12	14	1	0	3	895
September 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Motorcycle	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	1463	263	96	21	4	12	17	1876
0600 - 2200 Southbound	3087	510	150	34	22	16	30	3849
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound	182	64	33	7	0	2	0	288
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound	421	131	36	11	2	7	6	614
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound	625	125	48	11	0	7	8	824
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound	1345	247	95	18	18	6	11	1740
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound	351	48	12	0	2	2	7	422
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound	792	95	14	4	2	3	9	919

5.2.2 Table 9 indicates that vehicular flow in September 2021 was greater than February 2021 and October 2020 and similar to May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Table 10 below presents a comparison of the results of the pedestrian flow on Tay Street, north of High Street (east kerbside).

Table 10. Tay Street (North of High Street) Pedestrian Flow + ā Bridge ndrew Street Site 1 Tay Street (North of High Street) East Kerbside October 2020 Adult Total Child Bike 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound Ω Ω Ω Ω IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound Adult & Cyclist on February 2021 Adult Child Elderly Cyclist on Cyclist on Total 0600 - 2200 Northbound Ω 0600 - 2200 Southbound Ω Ω Ω Ω AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound Adult & Cyclist or May 2021 Child 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound Adult & Cyclist or September 2021 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound 

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound

PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound

PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound





5.2.4	Table 10 indicates that pedestrian flow in February 2021 was greater than September 2021,
	May 2021 and October 2020. More cyclists appeared in September 2021 than any other
	survey period.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021



IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound



5.2.6 Table 11 below presents a comparison of the results of the pedestrian flow data on Tay Street, north of High Street (west kerbside).

Table 11. Tay Street (North of High Street) Pedestrian Flow Bridge change Lane ndrew Street Site 2 Tay Street (North of High Street) West Kerbside Pavement Pavement Adult & Cyclist or October 2020 Child Road 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound February 2021 Adult Child Elderly Total Child 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound

May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot		Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	90	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	92
0600 - 2200 Southbound	134	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	137
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	11
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	16
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	63	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	64
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	21	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	22
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	25
September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on	Pavement Cyclist on	Horses	Total
		Cilia				Roau	Bike	Foot		
0600 - 2200 Northbound	212	10	0	4	0	0	Bike 3	Foot 0	0	229
	212 265		0	4 2	0				0	229 271
0600 - 2200 Southbound		10	-		-	0	3	0	-	
0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	265	10 0	0	2	0	0	3 4	0	0	271
0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	265 29	10 0 0	0	2	0	0 0 0	3 4 0	0 0 0	0	271 29
0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	265 29 29	10 0 0 0	0 0	2 0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0	3 4 0 1	0 0 0 0	0 0	271 29 30
0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1000-1900 Northbound	265 29 29 80	10 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3 4 0 1 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	271 29 30 96

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.7	Table 11	. indicates	that	pedestrian	flow	in	September	2021	was	greater	than	May	2021,
	February	/ 2021 and	Octo	ber 2020.									

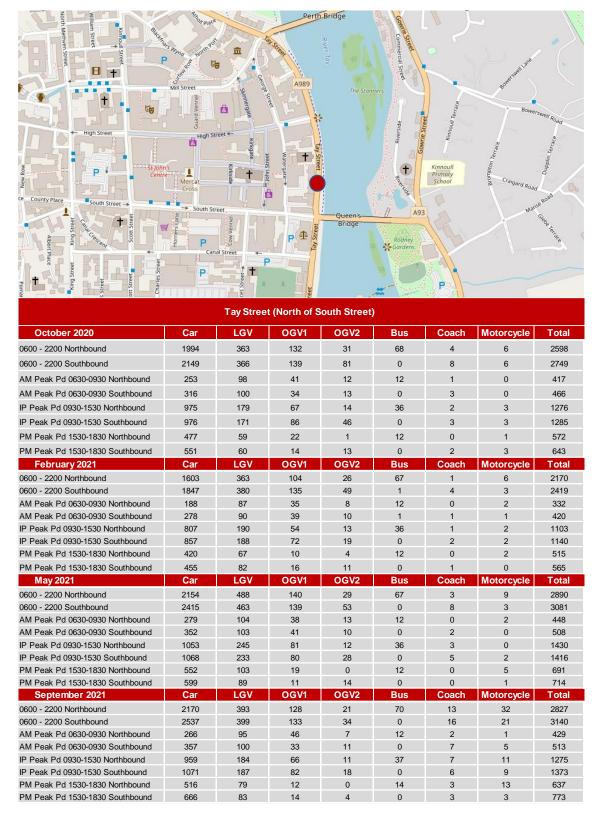
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.9 Table 12 below presents a comparison of the results of the vehicle flow data on Tay Street, north of South Street.

Table 12. Tay Street (North of South Street) Vehicular Flow



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.10	Table 12 indicates that vehicular flow in May 2021 and September 2021 were consistent and
	both were greater than February 2021 and October 2020.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.12 Table 13 below presents a comparison of the results of the pedestrian flow data on Tay Street, north of South Street (east kerbside).

Alexandra Streeg		Scott Street  Sc	P	Canal Street	P	Street Jay Str	10 m	Rodney Gardens	P	đ <sub>o</sub>
		Site 3 Tay	/ Street (No	rth of South	Street) Eas	t Kerbside				
October 2020	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	247	4	1	0	0	0	46	0	0	298
0600 - 2200 Southbound	307	5	0	0	2	0	45	0	0	359
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	36	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	45
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	27	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	37
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	140	0	1	0	0	0	29	0	0	170
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	166	0	0	0	2	0	23	0	0	191
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	47	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	55
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	73	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	84
February 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	433	21	0	2	3	0	53	1	0	513
0600 - 2200 Southbound	545	8	3	1	1	0	49	1	0	608
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	44	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	49
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	41	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	46
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	216	4	0	2	3	0	27	0	0	252
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	288	6	0	1	1	0	26	0	0	322
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	104	10	0	0	0	0	17	1	0	132
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	148	2	3	0	0	0	15	1	0	169
May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	285	7	0	0	1	0	30	0	0	323
0600 - 2200 Southbound	364	5	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	404
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	23	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	29
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	27	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	33
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	122	3	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	135
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	145	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	162
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	58	2	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	73
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	89	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	100
September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	377	6	4	0	5	0	71	2	0	465
0600 - 2200 Southbound	448	2	4	1	3	0	86	3	0	547
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	44	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	50
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	39	0	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	48
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	183	4	4	0	4	0	34	2	0	231
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	217	0	3	0	3	0	39	0	0	262
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	62	2	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	86
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	99	2	1	0	0	0	25	3	0	130

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.13	Table 13 indicates that pedestrian flow in February 2021 was greater than September 2021,
	May 2021 and October 2020.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.15 Table 14 below presents a comparison of the results of the pedestrian flow data on Tay Street, north of South Street (west kerbside).

Table 14. Tay Street (North of South Street) Pedestrian Flow P Bridge PI change Lan ndrew Stree Site 4 Tay Street (North of South Street) West Kerbside Child October 2020 Adult Elderly Disabled Total Cyclist on Child Bike 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound Ω PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound Adult & Cvclist or February 2021 Adult Child Elderly Cyclist on Total Child 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound Adult 8 Cyclist or May 2021 Child Road 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound Ω Ω Ω IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound Cyclist or Adult & September 2021 Child Road 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound Ω IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound 

5.2.16 Table 14 indicates that pedestrian flow in September 2021 was greater than May 2021, February 2021 and October 2020.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound





Table 15 below presents a comparison of the results of the vehicle flow data on Tay Street, south of South Street.

Pertitioning

Recommendation

Table 15. Tay Street (South of South Street) Vehicular Flow

nar mar		Ces	ree	75.4			\ \	
		Tay Stree	t (South of	South Street	)			
October 2020	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Motorcycle	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	2109	379	158	48	0	11	6	2711
0600 - 2200 Southbound	5372	947	311	133	23	54	14	6854
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound	336	97	43	14	0	3	0	493
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound	1088	242	62	30	9	13	0	1444
P Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound	901	185	80	26	0	5	3	1200
P Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound	2504	443	188	69	6	25	9	3244
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound	567	66	31	2	0	0	1	667
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound	1187	182	43	28	4	12	4	1460
February 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Motorcycle	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	1789	420	165	48	0	2	9	2433
0600 - 2200 Northbound	4388	872	278	94	26	26	9	5693
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound	271	106	57	15	0	0	0	449
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound	885	250	69	21	10	4	2	1241
P Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound	764	197	88	23	0	1	6	1079
P Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound	1986	403	157	43	6	13	4	2612
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound	534	98	14	6	0	0	3	655
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound	1007	178	39	16	6	5	2	1253
May 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Motorcycle	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	2320	507	174	48	0	6	11	3066
0600 - 2200 Southbound	5748	1133	338	99	25	45	22	7410
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound	346	115	47	17	0	1	0	526
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound	1149	260	84	17	10	11	1	1532
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound	941	230	103	26	0	3	2	1305
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound	2496	554	200	47	7	20	5	3329
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound	700	118	20	1	0	1	8	848
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound	1336	223	46	25	4	7	11	1652
September 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Motorcycle	Tota
0600 - 2200 Northbound	2527	437	155	45	0	17	29	3210
0600 - 2200 Southbound	6086	982	335	107	27	53	70	7660
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound	372	87	48	11	0	3	0	521
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound	1177	239	76	19	9	15	16	1551
P Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound	997	199	87	21	0	9	12	1325
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound	2494	486	203	62	11	23	29	3308
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound	662	109	15	2	0	0	10	798
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound	1413	192	46	21	3	11	11	1697

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.18	Table 15	indicates	that	vehicular	flow	in	September	2021	was	greater	than	May	2021,
	February	2021 and	Octol	oer 2020.									

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.20 Table 16 below presents a comparison of the results of the pedestrian flow data on Tay Street, south of South Street (east kerbside). Please note: west kerbside was omitted from the survey programme due to proximity with Court House.

Table 16. Tay Street (South of South Street) Pedestrian Flow

The stamers

Size of Park

Formally School

Six of Tay Street (South of South Street)

The stamers

Total Formal Street

Total File

The stamers

Total File

The stamers

The stamers

The stamers

The stamers

Total File

The stamers

The stamers

The stamers

The stamers

Total File

The stamers

The stamers

The stamers

The stamers

Total File

The stamers

The stamers

The stamers

The stamers

Total File

The stamers

The stamers

The stamers

The stamers

Total File

The stamers

Indrew Street	mes	Scott Stree	reet	rinces	Greyfriars	Street	1			d <sub>a</sub>
		Site 5 Tay	/ Street (So	uth of South	Street) Eas	t Kerbside				
October 2020	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	197	11	7	1	0	0	45	0	0	261
0600 - 2200 Southbound	219	9	10	2	2	0	41	1	0	284
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	22	3	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	33
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	19	0	4	0	0	0	10	0	0	33
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	116	8	3	1	0	0	29	0	0	157
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	114	6	5	2	2	0	25	0	0	154
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	34	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	41
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	43	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	48
FW Feak Fu 1600-1900 Southbound	43	3		U	U	U	Pavement	Pavement	U	40
February 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Cyclist on Bike	Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	382	19	0	0	3	0	49	1	0	454
0600 - 2200 Southbound	392	22	2	1	4	0	54	0	0	475
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	44	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	49
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	28	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	35
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	191	7	0	0	2	0	31	0	0	231
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	207	15	2	1	3	0	28	0	0	256
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	89	10	0	0	1	0	13	1	0	114
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	97	5	0	0	1	0	16	0	0	119
May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	265	3	0	1	1	0	29	0	0	299
0600 - 2200 Southbound	270	4	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	308
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	25	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	30
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	25	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	34
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	108	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	117
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	97	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	109
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	69	3	0	1	0	0	11	0	0	84
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	72	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	79
September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	297	9	5	0	4	0	69	2	0	386
0600 - 2200 Southbound	334	7	4	0	2	0	77	2	0	426
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	28	2	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	39
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	32	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	41
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	144	0	5	0	4	0	30	2	0	185
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	162	2	4	0	2	0	30	0	0	200
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	61	2	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	89
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	78	0	0	0	0	0	24	2	0	104

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





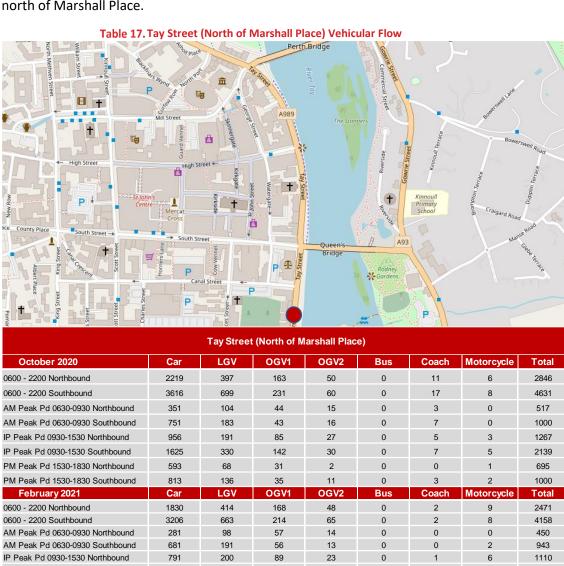
5.2.21	Table 16 indicates that pedestrian flow in February 2021 was greater than September 2021,
	May 2021 and October 2020.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.23 Table 17 below presents a comparison of the results of the vehicle flow data on Tay Street, north of Marshall Place.



AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound	/51	183	43	16	0	/	U	1000
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound	956	191	85	27	0	5	3	1267
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound	1625	330	142	30	0	7	5	2139
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound	593	68	31	2	0	0	1	695
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound	813	136	35	11	0	3	2	1000
February 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Motorcycle	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	1830	414	168	48	0	2	9	2471
0600 - 2200 Southbound	3206	663	214	65	0	2	8	4158
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound	281	98	57	14	0	0	0	450
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound	681	191	56	13	0	0	2	943
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound	791	200	89	23	0	1	6	1110
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound	1451	313	116	32	0	1	4	1917
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound	546	91	16	7	0	0	3	663
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound	741	130	32	12	0	1	2	918
May 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Motorcycle	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	2397	520	180	48	0	7	13	3165
0600 - 2200 Southbound	4005	866	264	55	0	16	11	5217
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound	351	122	50	17	0	1	0	541
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound	836	213	66	10	0	5	1	1131
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound	998	234	107	26	0	4	2	1371
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound	1647	428	156	30	0	8	2	2271
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound	722	122	19	1	0	1	10	875
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Southbound	956	162	38	15	0	1	5	1177
September 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus	Coach	Motorcycle	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	2624	447	165	46	0	17	26	3325
0600 - 2200 Southbound	4166	712	246	64	0	20	49	5257
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Northbound	387	95	51	12	0	3	0	548
AM Peak Pd 0630-0930 Southbound	851	177	59	14	0	7	14	1122
IP Peak Pd 0930-1530 Northbound	1021	207	93	21	0	9	12	1363
P Peak Pd 0930-1530 Southbound	1643	355	152	40	0	9	14	2213
PM Peak Pd 1530-1830 Northbound	732	105	16	2	0	1	9	865

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.24	Table 17 indicates that vehicular flow in May 2021 and September 2021 were relatively
	consistent, and both were greater than February 2021 and October 2020.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.26 Table 18 below presents a comparison of the results of the pedestrian flow data on Tay Street, north of Marshall Place (east kerbside).

Table 18. Tay Street (North of Marshall Place) Pedestrian Flow

Alexandra Street	mes Street.	Scott Street	P	rinces Street	P Greyfriars	Street	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	7	P	d <sub>a</sub> .
		Site 6 Tay	Street (Nor	th of Marsh	all Place) Ea	st Kerbside				
October 2020	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	127	4	4	1	0	0	33	0	0	169
0600 - 2200 Southbound	133	3	2	0	1	0	29	0	0	168
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	17	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	21
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	10	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	18
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	81	4	4	1	0	0	25	0	0	115
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	82	3	2	0	1	0	17	0	0	105
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	22	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	24
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	19
February 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	252	15	2	1	0	0	32	0	0	302
0600 - 2200 Southbound	205	7	4	0	1	0	36	1	0	254
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	33	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	38
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	14	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	21
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	141	11	1	1	0	0	15	0	0	169
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	100	4	2	0	1	0	18	0	0	125
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	43	4	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	56
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	69	3	1	0	0	0	10	0	0	83
May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	210	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	232
0600 - 2200 Southbound	197	4	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	225
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	25	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	29
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	13	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	19
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	82	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	87
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	58	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	67
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	47	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	55
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	54	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	61
September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	362	2	2	0	1	0	16	0	0	383
0600 - 2200 Southbound	335	9	2	2	1	0	21	0	0	370
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	22	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	25
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	53	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	57
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	165	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	174
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	179	0	0	0	1	0	10	0	0	190
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	93	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	99
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	64	4	0	2	0	0	9	0	0	79

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.27	Table 18	3 indicates	that	pedestrian	flow in	September	2021	were	greater	than	May	2021,
	February	, 2021 and	Octo	ber 2020.								

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.29 Table 19 below presents a comparison of the results of the pedestrian flow data on Tay Street, north of Marshall Place (west kerbside).

Table 19. Tay Street (North of Marshall Place) Pedestrian Flow

The Stoners

The St

Andrew Street	mes Street	Scott Street Charles Str	reet	rinces Street	▲ ▲ Greyfriars	Street	**		P	R <sub>0</sub>
		Site 7 Tay	Street (Nor	th of Marsha	III Place) We	st Kerbside				
October 2020	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	271	2	2	0	1	0	7	1	0	284
0600 - 2200 Southbound	255	0	3	0	3	0	6	0	0	267
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	66	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	67
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	28	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	30
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	123	2	2	0	1	0	3	1	0	132
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	135	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	0	142
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	52	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	54
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound February 2021	56 Adult	0 Adult & Child	1 Child	0 Elderly	0 Disabled	0 Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	0 Horses	57 Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	308	0	2	0	1	0	9	0	0	320
0600 - 2200 Southbound	324	11	19	0	0	0	6	0	0	360
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	20	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	24
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	149	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	154
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	169	11	16	0	0	0	4	0	0	200
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	83	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	89
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	81	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	82
May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	264	16	0	2	1	0	7	0	0	290
0600 - 2200 Southbound	284	8	0	5	1	0	2	0	0	300
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	115	3	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	122
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	127	3	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	136
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	61	13	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	79
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	84	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	91
September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on Road	Pavement Cyclist on Bike	Pavement Cyclist on Foot	Horses	Total
0600 - 2200 Northbound	188	4	2	0	2	0	49	2	0	247
0600 - 2200 Southbound	219	8	0	1	1	0	48	1	0	278
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound	13	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	18
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound	29	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	36
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound	79	0	0	0	2	0	17	0	0	98
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound	106	0	0	0	1	0	22	1	0	130
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound	56	2	2	0	0	0	19	2	0	81
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound	45	6	0	1	0	0	15	0	0	67

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





5.2.30	Table 19 indicates that pedestrian flow in February 2021 was greater than September 2021,
	May 2021 and October 2020.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





# 6. MODE SHARE SURVEYS

#### 6.1 Rail Station Counts

- 6.1.1 Entry and exit counts were undertaken at both the front and rear entrances of Perth Railway Station on Tuesday 4<sup>th</sup> May 2021. Surveys were undertaken between 06:00 and 22:00.
- 6.1.2 The results were classified by the following:
  - Adult
  - Adult & Child
  - Child
  - Elderly
  - Disabled
  - Cyclist on Bike
  - Cyclist on Foot.
- 6.1.3 Table 20 presents a summary of the entry and exit counts.

**Table 20. Perth Railway Station Entry/Exit Counts** 

Perth Rail Stn	Station Frnt Entrance	Station Front Exit	Station Rear Entrance	Station Rear Exit	Total Entry	Total Exit
06:00 - 22:00	504	486	240	203	744	689
06:30 - 09:30	106	85	19	38	125	123
09:30 - 15:30	227	212	98	102	325	314
15:30 - 18:30	114	134	57	26	171	160

- 6.1.4 Table 20 shows that over the 16 hour period (0600-2200hrs), there was a total of 744 pedestrians entering Perth Railway Station and 689 pedestrians exiting:
  - In the AM peak period (06:30 09:30), 125 pedestrians entered the station and 123 departed the station.
  - O In the Off peak period (09:30 − 15:30), 325 pedestrians entered the station and 314 departed the station.
  - In the PM peak period (15:30 18:30), 171 pedestrians entered the station and 160 departed the station.





## **6.2** Bus Occupancy Counts

- 6.2.1 Bus occupancy surveys were undertaken inbound towards Perth and outbound from Perth at each of the 14 classified link count sites, as shown in Figure 3.
- 6.2.2 Bus occupancy data was gathered for one day, Tuesday 4th May 2021, between 06:00 and 22:00.
- 6.2.3 The methodology used to gather the bus occupancy required manual enumerators to review the footage at each site – i.e. manual check and note if the bus was empty, ¼ full, ½ full, ¾ full, full or full with standing passengers.
- 6.2.4 The capacity of vehicles was the same as those used in a previous study for TACTRAN [Mode Share Surveys 2019 – Draft, SYSTRA, Ref. GB01T19A57/4, 11/07/19], namely:

0	Midi bus	15 passengers
0	Mini bus	15 passengers
0	Single decker bus	30 passengers
0	Double decker bus	72 passengers
0	Coach	55 passengers
0	Mini Coach	14 passengers
0	Midi Coach	14 passengers
0	School Bus	40 passengers.

- 6.2.5 Vehicles where the occupancy was not visible (e.g. where coaches had dark tinted windows) were excluded from the analysis, and similarly where vehicles were subsequently observed at Perth Bus Station/city centre bus stops, these were excluded from the analysis to remove any element of double counting.
- 6.2.6 Table 21 below presents the bus occupancy at each of the cordon points around Perth city centre in the AM peak period (06:30 - 09:30).





Table 21. Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 06:30 - 09:30)

	Inbound				Outbound				
AM Peak Period (06:30-09:30)	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy	
CC1	Bus	31	266	9	Bus	28	208	7	
	Coach	1	4	4	Coach	3	17	6	
CC3	Bus	11	221	20	Bus	1	18	18	
003	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
224	Bus	9	99	11	Bus	2	26	13	
CC4	Coach	2	35	17	Coach	2	0	0	
CCE	Bus	10	206	21	Bus	5	33	7	
CC5	Coach	4	14	4	Coach	4	4	1	
006	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0	
CC6	Coach	3	14	5	Coach	2	14	7	
007	Bus	1	15	15	Bus	0	0	0	
CC7	Coach	2	4	2	Coach	2	7	4	
000	Bus	8	60	8	Bus	9	68	8	
CC8	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
CC9	Bus	8	68	8	Bus	8	68	8	
CC9	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0	
2012	Bus	18	119	7	Bus	33	413	13	
CC10	Coach	1	0	0	Coach	2	0	0	
CC11	Bus	18	311	17	Bus	10	71	7	
	Coach	1	4	4	Coach	5	14	3	
CC12	Bus	19	134	7	Bus	18	134	7	
	Coach	1	0	0	Coach	3	4	1	
CC13	Bus	7	26	4	Bus	10	55	5	
CC13	Coach	1	4	4	Coach	1	0	0	
0044	Bus	1	8	8	Bus	1	8	8	
CC14	Coach	4	11	3	Coach	3	11	4	
CC15	Bus	5	59	12	Bus	4	26	6	
	Coach	4	35	9	Coach	2	4	2	
2010	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0	
CC16	Coach	1	0	0	Coach	1	4	4	
0047	Bus	16	215	13	Bus	13	168	13	
CC17	Coach	1	0	0	Coach	2	21	10	

- 6.2.7 The average inbound bus occupancy was 10 passengers and the average inbound coach had 3 passengers onboard. In the outbound direction, the average bus occupancy was 8 passengers and the average coach occupancy was 3 passengers.
- 6.2.8 Table 22 presents the same information for the Inter peak period (09:30 15:30).





Table 22. Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 - 15:30)

	Inbound				Outbound			
Inter Peak Period (09:30-15:30)	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy
CC1	Bus	62	628	10	Bus	59	747	13
CCI	Coach	5	7	1	Coach	10	21	2
CC3	Bus	14	123	9	Bus	9	256	28
CC3	Coach	8	21	3	Coach	2	4	2
CC4	Bus	14	141	10	Bus	9	160	18
CC4	Coach	8	14	2	Coach	6	0	0
CC5	Bus	6	74	12	Bus	17	283	17
CCS	Coach	2	4	2	Coach	2	4	2
CC6	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
CCO	Coach	5	14	3	Coach	4	14	4
CC7	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
CCI	Coach	2	7	4	Coach	2	4	2
CC8	Bus	23	180	8	Bus	25	173	7
CCo	Coach	2	7	0	Coach	0	0	0
CC9	Bus	23	158	7	Bus	23	173	8
CC9	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
CC10	Bus	46	515	11	Bus	42	244	6
CC10	Coach	2	0	0	Coach	2	4	2
CC11	Bus	26	312	12	Bus	30	464	15
	Coach	6	11	2	Coach	5	21	4
CC12	Bus	35	279	8	Bus	37	413	11
CC12	Coach	4	0	0	Coach	2	4	2
CC13	Bus	10	116	12	Bus	4	0	0
CC13	Coach	2	4	2	Coach	4	4	1
CC14	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
CC14	Coach	5	7	1	Coach	5	11	2
CC15	Bus	7	66	9	Bus	7	59	8
	Coach	1	0	0	Coach	3	4	1
0016	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
CC16	Coach	1	4	4	Coach	1	0	0
CC17	Bus	29	418	14	Bus	31	411	13
CC17	Coach	1	0	0	Coach	2	21	10

- 6.2.9 Table 22 shows that bus and coach occupancy was again highest on corridor 3, Main Street, south of Isla Road.
- 6.2.10 The average inbound bus occupancy was 7 passengers and the average inbound coach had 2 passengers onboard. In the outbound direction, the average bus occupancy was 9 passengers and the average coach occupancy was 2 passengers.
- 6.2.11 No results are included for CC2 as this is a cycle path east of Balhousie Street.
- 6.2.12 Table 23 presents the same information for the PM peak (15:30 18:30).

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





Table 23. Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 15:30 - 18:30)

PM Peak Period (15:30-18:30)   Mode   Total Vehicles   Passengers   Passengers   Occupancy   Mode   Vehicles   Passengers   Occupancy   Vehicles   Passengers   Occupancy   CC1   Bus   20   78   4   Bus   14   104   7			Inb	ound			Out	oound	
CC1   Coach   O   O   Coach   4   11   O		Mode				Mode	7 17		
Coach         0         0         0         Coach         4         11         0           CC3         Bus         3         8         3         Bus         1         8         8           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC4         Bus         5         11         2         Bus         6         96         16           CC4         Bus         5         11         2         Bus         6         96         16           CC5         Bus         2         26         13         Bus         7         77         11           CC6         Bus         0         0         0         Coach         1         0         0           CC6         Bus         0         0         0         Bus         0         0         0           CC7         Bus         0         0         0         Dus         0         0         0           CC8         Bus         8         56         7         Bus         9         38         4           CC9         Bus         8         30         4	CC1	Bus	20	78	4	Bus	14	104	7
CC3         Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC4         Bus         5         11         2         Bus         6         96         16           CC6         Bus         5         11         2         Bus         6         96         16           CC5         Bus         2         26         13         Bus         7         77         11           CC6         Bus         0         0         0         Coach         1         0         0           CC6         Bus         0         0         0         Bus         0         0         0           CC7         Bus         0         0         0         Bus         0	CC1	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	4	11	0
CC4         Coach         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC4         Bus         5         11         2         Bus         6         96         16           CCach         1         4         4         4         Coach         0         0         0           CC5         Bus         2         26         13         Bus         7         77         11           CC6         Bus         0         0         0         Coach         1         0         0           CC6         Bus         0         0         0         Bus         0	002	Bus	3	8	3	Bus	1	8	8
CC4         Coach         1         4         4         Coach         0         0         0           CC5         Bus         2         26         13         Bus         7         77         11           Coach         0         0         0         0         Coach         1         0         0           CC6         Bus         0         0         0         Bus         0         0         0           CC6         Bus         0         0         0         Bus         0         0         0           CC7         Bus         0         0         0         Bus         0         0         0           CC8         Bus         8         56         7         Bus         9         38         4           CC9         Bus         8         56         7         Bus         9         38         4           CC9         Bus         8         30         4         Bus         8         49         6           CC9         Bus         8         30         4         Bus         8         49         6           Coach         0         0 </td <td>CC3</td> <td>Coach</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Coach</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	CC3	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
Coach 1 4 4 4 Coach 0 0 0 0 Coach 1 1 4 4 4 Coach 0 0 0 0 0 Coach 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	004	Bus	5	11	2	Bus	6	96	16
CC6         Coach         0         0         0         Coach         1         0         0           CC6         Bus         0         0         0         Bus         0         0         0           CC7         Bus         0         0         0         Bus         0         0         0           CC7         Bus         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC8         Bus         8         56         7         Bus         9         38         4           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC9         Bus         8         30         4         Bus         8         49         6           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0         0         0           CC10         Bus         19         122         6         Bus         15         93         6         6         Coach         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	CC4	Coach	1	4	4	Coach	0	0	0
Coach         0         0         0         Coach         1         0         0           CC6         Bus         0         0         0         Bus         0         0         0           CC7         Bus         0         0         0         Bus         0         0         0           CC7         Bus         0         0         0         Coach         0	CCE	Bus	2	26	13	Bus	7	77	11
CC6         Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC7         Bus         0	CC5	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	1	0	0
Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC7         Bus         0         0         0         Bus         0         0         0           CC8         Bus         8         56         7         Bus         9         38         4           CC08         Bus         8         56         7         Bus         9         38         4           CC09         Bus         8         30         4         Bus         8         49         6           CC09         Bus         8         30         4         Bus         8         49         6           CC010         Bus         19         122         6         Bus         15         93         6           CC10         Bus         19         122         6         Bus         15         93         6           CC11         Bus         9         99         11         Bus         12         150         13           CC011         Bus         9         99         11         Bus         12         150         13           CC12         Bus <t< td=""><td>000</td><td>Bus</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Bus</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<>	000	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
CC7         Coach         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC8         Bus         8         56         7         Bus         9         38         4           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0<	CCb	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CCB         Bus         8         56         7         Bus         9         38         4           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC9         Bus         8         30         4         Bus         8         49         6           CC9         Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC10         Bus         19         122         6         Bus         15         93         6           CC10         Bus         19         122         6         Bus         15         93         6           CC10         Bus         9         99         11         Bus         12         150         13           CC11         Bus         9         99         11         Bus         12         150         13           CC12         Bus         18         162         9         Bus         18         173         10           CC13         Bus         6	007	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
CC8         Coach         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC9         Bus         8         30         4         Bus         8         49         6           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC10         Bus         19         122         6         Bus         15         93         6           Coach         1         7         7         Coach         0         0         0           CC11         Bus         9         99         11         Bus         12         150         13           Coach         1         4         4         Coach         1         4         4           CC12         Bus         18         162         9         Bus         18         173         10           CC12         Bus         6         4         1         Bus         7         8         1           CC13         Bus         6         4         1         Bus         7         8         1           CC14         Bus         2         0         0         Bus<	CC7	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
Coach         0         0         Coach         0         0           CC9         Bus         8         30         4         Bus         8         49         6           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC10         Bus         19         122         6         Bus         15         93         6           CC10         Bus         19         122         6         Bus         15         93         6           CC11         Bus         9         99         11         Bus         12         150         13           CC11         Bus         9         99         11         Bus         12         150         13           CC12         Bus         18         162         9         Bus         18         173         10           CC12         Bus         18         162         9         Bus         18         173         10           CC13         Bus         6         4         1         Bus         7         8         1           CC14         Bus         2         0         0	000	Bus	8	56	7	Bus	9	38	4
CC9         Coach         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC10         Bus         19         122         6         Bus         15         93         6           Coach         1         7         7         Coach         0         0         0           CC11         Bus         9         99         11         Bus         12         150         13           CC12         Bus         1         4         4         Coach         1         4         4           CC12         Bus         18         162         9         Bus         18         173         10           CC12         Bus         18         162         9         Bus         18         173         10           CC12         Bus         6         4         1         Bus         7         8         1           CC13         Bus         6         4         1         Bus         7         8         1           CC14         Bus         2         0         0         Bus         2         15         8           CC14         Coach         0	CC8	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0           CC10         Bus         19         122         6         Bus         15         93         6           Coach         1         7         7         Coach         0         0         0           CC11         Bus         9         99         11         Bus         12         150         13           Coach         1         4         4         Coach         1         4         4           CC12         Bus         18         162         9         Bus         18         173         10           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0	000	Bus	8	30	4	Bus	8	49	6
CC10         Coach         1         7         7         Coach         0         0         0           CC11         Bus         9         99         11         Bus         12         150         13           Coach         1         4         4         Coach         1         4         4           CC12         Bus         18         162         9         Bus         18         173         10           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0	CC9	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
Coach         1         7         7         Coach         0         0         0           CC11         Bus         9         99         11         Bus         12         150         13           Coach         1         4         4         Coach         1         4         4           CC12         Bus         18         162         9         Bus         18         173         10           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC13         Bus         6         4         1         Bus         7         8         1           CC14         Coach         3         4         1         Coach         4         4         4         1           CC14         Bus         2         0         0         Bus         2         15         8           COach         0         0         0         Coach         1         0         0	0040	Bus	19	122	6	Bus	15	93	6
CC11         Coach         1         4         4         Coach         1         4         4           CC12         Bus         18         162         9         Bus         18         173         10           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC13         Bus         6         4         1         Bus         7         8         1           Coach         3         4         1         Coach         4         4         1           CC14         Bus         2         0         0         Bus         2         15         8           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         1         0         0	CC10	Coach	1	7	7	Coach	0	0	0
Coach         1         4         4         Coach         1         4         4           CC12         Bus         18         162         9         Bus         18         173         10           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC13         Bus         6         4         1         Bus         7         8         1           Coach         3         4         1         Coach         4         4         1           CC14         Bus         2         0         0         Bus         2         15         8           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         1         0         0	0044	Bus	9	99	11	Bus	12	150	13
CC12         Coach         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC13         Bus         6         4         1         Bus         7         8         1           Coach         3         4         1         Coach         4         4         1           CC14         Bus         2         0         0         Bus         2         15         8           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         1         0         0	CC11	Coach	1	4	4	Coach	1	4	4
Coach         0         0         0         Coach         0         0         0           CC13         Bus         6         4         1         Bus         7         8         1           Coach         3         4         1         Coach         4         4         1           CC14         Bus         2         0         0         Bus         2         15         8           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         1         0         0	0040	Bus	18	162	9	Bus	18	173	10
CC13         Coach         3         4         1         Coach         4         4         1           CC14         Bus         2         0         0         Bus         2         15         8           Coach         0         0         0         Coach         1         0         0	CC12	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
Coach     3     4     1     Coach     4     4     1       CC14     Bus     2     0     0     Bus     2     15     8       Coach     0     0     0     Coach     1     0     0	0040	Bus	6	4	1	Bus	7	8	1
CC14 Coach 0 0 0 Coach 1 0 0	CC13	Coach	3	4	1	Coach	4	4	1
Coach 0 0 Coach 1 0 0	0044	Bus	2	0	0	Bus	2	15	8
Pup 2 20 40 Pup 4	CC14	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	1	0	0
OCUS BUS 2 20 13 BUS 4 51 13	0045	Bus	2	26	13	Bus	4	51	13
CC15 Coach 3 17 6 Coach 2 0 0	CC15	Coach	3	17	6	Coach	2	0	0
Bus 0 0 Bus 0 0	0040	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
CC16 Coach 0 0 Coach 0 0	CC16	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
Bus 11 117 11 Bus 12 122 10	0017	Bus	11	117	11	Bus	12	122	10
CC17 Coach 0 0 Coach 1 4 0	0017	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	1	4	0

- 6.2.13 Table 23 shows that bus occupancy during the PM Peak period was relatively consistent across each of the main corridors in Perth.
- 6.2.14 The average inbound bus occupancy was 5 passengers and the average inbound coach had 1 passenger onboard. In the outbound direction, the average bus occupancy was 7 passengers and the average coach occupancy was 1 passenger.
- 6.2.15 No results are included for CC2 as this is a cycle path east of Balhousie Street.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





# 6.3 Bus Station/Stop Counts

- 6.3.1 Boarding (on bus) and alighting (off bus) counts were undertaken the following locations on Tuesday 4<sup>th</sup> May 2021. Surveys were undertaken between 06:00 and 22:00.
  - Perth Bus Station Stance 1
  - Perth Bus Station Stance 2
  - Perth Bus Station Stance 10
  - South Street eastbound (bus stop K)
  - South Street immediately east of Scott Street
  - South Street outside St Johns shopping centre
  - Scott Street southbound (bus stop X)
  - Broxden Park and Ride (Megabus/Citylink stop)
  - Broxden Park and Ride (local services stop)
  - Canal Street westbound (behind Tesco).
- 6.3.2 The results were classified by the following:
  - Arrival Time
  - Bus Number during arrival
  - Operator
  - Boarding (On bus)
  - Alighting (Off bus)
  - Bus Number during departure
  - O Departure Time
  - Dwell Time.
- 6.3.3 Table 24 below summarises the results of the boarding and alighting counts in the AM Peak (06:30-09:30).

Table 24. Perth Bus Station/Stops Boarding and Alighting Counts (AM Peak 06:30 – 09:30)

AM Peak Period (06:30-09:30)	Boarding (On bus)	Alighting (Off bus	Number of services	Average Boarding	Average Alighting	Average dwell time
Bus Station Stance 1	0	2	2	0	1	00:13:56
Bus Station Stance 2	9	3	5	2	1	00:12:11
Bus Station Stance 10	1	0	3	0	0	00:17:10
South St Stop K	9	45	24	0	2	00:00:16
South St Stop L	55	23	17	3	1	00:04:09
South St Stop M	40	4	12	3	0	00:05:10
Scott St Stop X	11	0	7	2	0	00:01:30
Canal St Stop ZP	8	62	13	1	5	00:01:34
Broxden P&R Express	41	24	15	3	2	00:07:02
Broxden P&R Local	7	5	16	0	0	00:01:01
Average	18	17	11	1	1	00:06:24

6.3.4 Table 24 shows that the busiest stop in Perth in terms of passengers was Canal Street stop ZP, where the majority of passengers on services from Dundee and Fife alight in the AM peak, which saw a total of 70 passengers either boarding or alighting.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





- 6.3.5 In terms of the number of bus services, South Street stop K was busiest with 24 services, comprising the 2, 7, 13, 14, 17, 36, 56, X56, all operated by Stagecoach, and the 19, operated by Docherty's Midland Coaches.
- 6.3.6 The stance with the longest dwell time (17:10), was the bus station stance 10, whilst the average dwell time across all stances was over 6 minutes (06:24).
- 6.3.7 Table 25 presents the same information for the inter-peak period (09:30-15:30).

Table 25. Perth Bus Station/Stops Boarding and Alighting Counts (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)

IP Peak Period (09:30-15:30)	Boarding (On bus)	Alighting (Off bus	Number of services	Average Boarding	Average Alighting	Average dwell time
Bus Station Stance 1	16	3	9	2	0	00:04:31
Bus Station Stance 2	29	14	11	3	1	00:03:49
Bus Station Stance 10	10	11	9	1	1	00:07:55
South St Stop K	31	105	53	1	2	00:00:20
South St Stop L	214	94	39	5	2	00:04:16
South St Stop M	131	25	33	4	1	00:02:26
Scott St Stop X	36	0	18	2	0	00:00:57
Canal St Stop ZP	2	198	34	0	6	00:01:07
Broxden P&R Express	48	79	39	1	2	00:06:22
Broxden P&R Local	33	12	32	1	0	00:00:42
Average	55	54	28	2	2	00:03:15

- 6.3.8 Table 25 shows that the busiest stop in Perth in terms of passengers was South Street stop L which saw a total of 308 passengers either boarding or alighting during the inter-peak peak period. Stop L was used by services 7, 58 and 58 all of which are operated by Stagecoach.
- 6.3.9 In terms of the number of bus services, South Street stop K was busiest with 53 services, comprising the 2, 7, 13, 14, 17, 36, 56, X56, all operated by Stagecoach, and the 19, operated by Docherty's Midland Coaches.
- 6.3.10 The stance with the longest dwell time (07:55), was at Perth bus station (Stance 10), whilst the average dwell time across all stances was just over 3 minutes (03:15).





6.3.11 Table 26 presents the same information for the PM peak period (15:30-18:30).

Table 26. Perth Bus Station Boarding and Alighting Counts (PM Peak 15:30 – 18:30)

PM Peak Period (15:30-18:30)	Boarding (On bus)	Alighting (Off bus	Number of services	Average Boarding	Average Alighting	Average dwell time
Bus Station Stance 1	15	2	7	2	0	00:07:49
Bus Station Stance 2	7	7	6	1	1	00:08:18
Bus Station Stance 10	0	1	2	0	1	00:26:21
South St Stop K	35	46	26	1	2	00:00:31
South St Stop L	136	62	20	7	3	00:05:52
South St Stop M	59	3	8	7	0	00:05:09
Scott St Stop X	32	2	14	2	0	00:01:16
Canal St Stop ZP	1	70	16	0	4	00:01:03
Broxden P&R Express	27	33	19	1	2	00:06:35
Broxden P&R Local	5	27	20	0	1	00:02:34
Average	32	25	14	2	1	00:06:33

- 6.3.12 Table 26 shows that the busiest stop in Perth in terms of passengers is South Street stop L which saw a total of 198 passengers either boarding or alighting in the PM peak period. Stop was used by services 7, 57 and 58, all of which are operated by Stagecoach.
- 6.3.13 In terms of the number of bus services, again South Street stop K was busiest with 26 services.
- 6.3.14 The stance with the longest dwell time (26:21), was the bus station (Stance 10), whilst the average dwell time across all stances was almost 7 minutes (06:33).





# **6.4 Vehicle Occupancy Counts**

- 6.4.1 Vehicle occupancy counts were undertaken at each of the classified turning count sites, as shown in Figure 3.
- 6.4.2 Vehicle occupancy data was gathered for one day, Tuesday 4<sup>th</sup> May 2021, between 06:00 and 22:00.
- 6.4.3 Table 27 below presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the inbound cordon points around Perth city centre in the AM peak period (06:30 09:30).

Table 27. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 06:30 - 09:30)

AM Peak Period (06:30- 09:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
(USIS(II)	Car	1007	223	22.1%	278	1.25		Car	677	155	22.9%	209	1.35
004	LGV	260	79	30.4%	97	1.23	CC10	LGV	140	55	39.3%	82	1.49
CC1	OGV1	69	34	49.3%	39	1.15	CC10	OGV1	38	22	57.9%	26	1.18
	OGV2	11	9	81.8%	9	1.00		OGV2	11	9	81.8%	11	1.22
	Car	1629	361	22.2%	430	1.19		Car	1541	332	21.5%	453	1.36
CC3	LGV	325	103	31.7%	116	1.13	CC11	LGV	426	118	27.7%	165	1.40
CC3	OGV1	48	28	58.3%	29	1.04	CCTT	OGV1	88	51	58.0%	58	1.14
	OGV2	37	22	59.5%	23	1.05		OGV2	22	15	68.2%	15	1.00
	Car	1389	297	21.4%	381	1.28		Car	715	174	24.3%	224	1.29
CC4	LGV	267	73	27.3%	85	1.16	CC12	LGV	149	60	40.3%	62	1.03
CC4	OGV1	24	19	79.2%	19	1.00	CC12	OGV1	28	15	53.6%	16	1.07
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	7	6	85.7%	6	1.00
	Car	896	242	27.0%	300	1.24		Car	898	210	23.4%	275	1.31
005	LGV	157	56	35.7%	66	1.18	CC13	LGV	194	64	33.0%	65	1.02
	OGV1	44	26	59.1%	30	1.15	0013	OGV1	31	19	61.3%	19	1.00
	OGV2	13	9	69.2%	9	1.00		OGV2	14	12	85.7%	12	1.00
	Car	198	69	34.8%	86	1.25		Car	1092	255	23.4%	325	1.27
CC6	LGV	106	37	34.9%	41	1.11	CC14	LGV	278	75	27.0%	83	1.11
CC6	OGV1	61	30	49.2%	34	1.13	CC14	OGV1	47	29	61.7%	29	1.00
	OGV2	29	16	55.2%	16	1.00		OGV2	16	13	81.3%	13	1.00
	Car	670	190	28.4%	215	1.13		Car	1026	235	22.9%	295	1.26
007	LGV	187	63	33.7%	69	1.10	CC15	LGV	276	78	28.3%	96	1.23
CC7	OGV1	49	32	65.3%	34	1.06	CC15	OGV1	56	32	57.1%	37	1.16
	OGV2	7	5	71.4%	5	1.00		OGV2	45	25	55.6%	26	1.04
	Car	464	134	28.9%	156	1.16		Car	614	149	24.3%	170	1.14
CC8	LGV	94	50	53.2%	52	1.04	CC16	LGV	130	41	31.5%	46	1.12
CC6	OGV1	25	19	76.0%	22	1.16	CC10	OGV1	21	13	61.9%	14	1.08
	OGV2	4	3	75.0%	4	1.33		OGV2	2	2	100.0%	2	1.00
	Car	303	80	26.4%	102	1.28		Car	333	93	27.9%	110	1.18
CC9	LGV	57	34	59.6%	37	1.09	CC17	LGV	59	39	66.1%	49	1.26
CC9	OGV1	2	2	100.0%	2	1.00	0017	OGV1	8	6	75.0%	6	1.00
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	-	-	-	-	-

6.4.4 Table 27 shows that in the AM peak period, inbound towards Perth city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.25 persons, LGV 1.17 persons, OGV1 1.08 persons and OGV2 1.05 persons.





6.4.5 Table 28 presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the outbound cordon points around Perth city centre in the AM peak period (06:30 – 09:30).

Table 28. Vehicle Outbound Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 06:30 – 09:30)

AM Peak Period (06:30- 09:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	993	227	22.9%	293	1.29		Car	554	135	24.4%	197	1.46
CC1	LGV	303	85	28.1%	95	1.12	CC10	LGV	111	51	45.9%	65	1.27
001	OGV1	64	30	46.9%	35	1.17	0010	OGV1	43	26	60.5%	32	1.23
	OGV2	20	12	60.0%	12	1.00		OGV2	12	8	66.7%	10	1.25
	Car	904	208	23.0%	226	1.09		Car	1137	254	22.3%	351	1.38
CC3	LGV	304	90	29.6%	102	1.13	CC11	LGV	479	138	28.8%	214	1.55
	OGV1	73	28	38.4%	31	1.11		OGV1	97	49	50.5%	60	1.22
	OGV2	54	30	55.6%	32	1.07		OGV2	16	12	75.0%	13	1.08
	Car	661	163	24.7%	203	1.25		Car	658	174	26.4%	219	1.26
CC4	LGV	142	51	35.9%	57	1.12	CC12	LGV	169	55	32.5%	56	1.02
004	OGV1	25	16	64.0%	16	1.00	0012	OGV1	25	17	68.0%	17	1.00
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	13	9	69.2%	9	1.00
	Car	702	176	25.1%	228	1.30		Car	699	177	25.3%	222	1.25
CC5	LGV	234	78	33.3%	92	1.18	CC13	LGV	195	64	32.8%	76	1.19
003	OGV1	71	47	66.2%	55	1.17	0013	OGV1	39	23	59.0%	23	1.00
	OGV2	19	14	73.7%	14	1.00		OGV2	11	8	72.7%	8	1.00
	Car	389	94	24.2%	121	1.29		Car	645	164	25.4%	203	1.24
CC6	LGV	132	49	37.1%	60	1.22	CC14	LGV	225	74	32.9%	83	1.12
000	OGV1	37	21	56.8%	22	1.05	0014	OGV1	32	19	59.4%	20	1.05
	OGV2	18	13	72.2%	13	1.00		OGV2	14	12	85.7%	12	1.00
	Car	505	164	32.5%	177	1.08		Car	775	178	23.0%	248	1.39
CC7	LGV	133	62	46.6%	70	1.13	CC15	LGV	229	66	28.8%	82	1.24
CC1	OGV1	37	23	62.2%	23	1.00	CC 13	OGV1	70	32	45.7%	37	1.16
	OGV2	11	10	90.9%	10	1.00		OGV2	43	21	48.8%	22	1.05
	Car	445	129	29.0%	139	1.08		Car	762	176	23.1%	200	1.14
CC8	LGV	99	51	51.5%	52	1.02	CC16	LGV	120	51	42.5%	54	1.06
000	OGV1	23	16	69.6%	18	1.13	CC10	OGV1	16	12	75.0%	12	1.00
	OGV2	2	2	100.0%	2	1.00		OGV2	3	2	66.7%	2	1.00
	Car	268	75	28.0%	100	1.33		Car	523	124	23.7%	155	1.25
CC0	LGV	62	33	53.2%	39	1.18	CC17	LGV	64	34	53.1%	37	1.09
CC9	OGV1	10	8	80.0%	8	1.00	0017	OGV1	10	9	90.0%	9	1.00
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	-	-	-	-	-

6.4.6 Table 28 shows that in the AM peak period, outbound from Perth city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.25 persons, LGV 1.17 persons, OGV1 1.08 persons and OGV2 1.03 persons.





6.4.7 Table 29 presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the inbound cordon points around Perth city centre in the inter peak period (09:30 – 15:30).

Table 29. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)

Int Peak Period (09:30-15:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	3244	669	20.6%	880	1.32		Car	2099	464	22.1%	649	1.40
CC1	LGV	522	158	30.3%	191	1.21	CC10	LGV	272	107	39.3%	152	1.42
001	OGV1	131	60	45.8%	66	1.10	0010	OGV1	88	57	64.8%	67	1.18
	OGV2	42	28	66.7%	28	1.00		OGV2	29	20	69.0%	22	1.10
	Car	3142	690	22.0%	869	1.26		Car	3368	722	21.4%	1137	1.57
ССЗ	LGV	492	166	33.7%	182	1.10	CC11	LGV	839	223	26.6%	327	1.47
	OGV1	150	68	45.3%	68	1.00	0011	OGV1	179	89	49.7%	95	1.07
	OGV2	143	79	55.2%	79	1.00		OGV2	62	38	61.3%	48	1.26
	Car	2850	575	20.2%	762	1.33		Car	1898	457	24.1%	620	1.36
CC4	LGV	387	139	35.9%	146	1.05	CC12	LGV	281	104	37.0%	111	1.07
004	OGV1	59	38	64.4%	38	1.00	0012	OGV1	73	54	74.0%	54	1.00
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	23	18	78.3%	18	1.00
	Car	1657	427	25.8%	533	1.25		Car	1927	459	23.8%	607	1.32
CC5	LGV	334	129	38.6%	141	1.09	CC13	LGV	363	120	33.1%	123	1.03
CC3	OGV1	132	66	50.0%	75	1.14	0013	OGV1	81	56	69.1%	56	1.00
	OGV2	35	27	77.1%	29	1.07		OGV2	27	23	85.2%	23	1.00
	Car	709	201	28.3%	256	1.27		Car	2501	565	22.6%	721	1.28
CC6	LGV	275	100	36.4%	120	1.20	CC14	LGV	422	127	30.1%	137	1.08
000	OGV1	128	67	52.3%	72	1.07	0014	OGV1	80	52	65.0%	52	1.00
	OGV2	49	36	73.5%	39	1.08		OGV2	26	20	76.9%	20	1.00
	Car	1856	496	26.7%	583	1.18		Car	1953	454	23.2%	566	1.25
CC7	LGV	314	122	38.9%	131	1.07	CC15	LGV	416	126	30.3%	147	1.17
CCI	OGV1	91	56	61.5%	59	1.05	0013	OGV1	129	68	52.7%	73	1.07
	OGV2	31	27	87.1%	27	1.00		OGV2	99	53	53.5%	56	1.06
	Car	1211	336	27.7%	394	1.17		Car	2345	518	22.1%	650	1.25
CC8	LGV	207	106	51.2%	114	1.08	CC16	LGV	263	106	40.3%	119	1.12
000	OGV1	58	42	72.4%	46	1.10	0010	OGV1	27	22	81.5%	22	1.00
	OGV2	12	8	66.7%	8	1.00		OGV2	3	2	66.7%	2	1.00
	Car	644	178	27.6%	234	1.31		Car	744	191	25.7%	229	1.20
CC9	LGV	117	69	59.0%	73	1.06	CC17	LGV	106	60	56.6%	77	1.28
009	OGV1	23	18	78.3%	18	1.00	0017	OGV1	12	9	75.0%	9	1.00
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	-	-	-	-	-

6.4.8 Table 29 shows that in the inter peak period, inbound towards Perth city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.29 persons, LGV 1.16 persons, OGV1 1.05 persons and OGV2 1.04 persons.





6.4.9 Table 30 below presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the outbound cordon points around Perth city centre in the inter peak period (09:30 – 15:30).

Table 30. Vehicle Outbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 09:30 – 15:30)

Int Peak Period (09:30-15:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	3295	706	21.4%	876	1.24		Car	1728	396	22.9%	615	1.55
CC1	LGV	472	154	32.6%	164	1.06	CC10	LGV	272	123	45.2%	144	1.17
001	OGV1	157	64	40.8%	71	1.11	0010	OGV1	78	44	56.4%	49	1.11
	OGV2	44	26	59.1%	26	1.00		OGV2	20	14	70.0%	18	1.29
	Car	2870	620	21.6%	766	1.24		Car	3419	736	21.5%	1046	1.42
ССЗ	LGV	475	149	31.4%	173	1.16	CC11	LGV	838	229	27.3%	322	1.41
003	OGV1	128	62	48.4%	68	1.10	0011	OGV1	212	103	48.6%	145	1.41
	OGV2	109	68	62.4%	68	1.00		OGV2	61	41	67.2%	48	1.17
	Car	2122	482	22.7%	609	1.26		Car	1883	459	24.4%	603	1.31
CC4	LGV	260	95	36.5%	106	1.12	CC12	LGV	266	106	39.8%	111	1.05
CC4	OGV1	34	27	79.4%	27	1.00	0012	OGV1	61	42	68.9%	44	1.05
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	34	20	58.8%	20	1.00
	Car	2235	575	25.7%	728	1.27		Car	1762	435	24.7%	578	1.33
CC5	LGV	443	148	33.4%	170	1.15	CC13	LGV	342	111	32.5%	132	1.19
003	OGV1	142	77	54.2%	84	1.09	0013	OGV1	70	48	68.6%	49	1.02
	OGV2	48	35	72.9%	37	1.06		OGV2	22	15	68.2%	15	1.00
	Car	741	201	27.1%	283	1.41		Car	2291	520	22.7%	675	1.30
CC6	LGV	270	104	38.5%	127	1.22	CC14	LGV	387	138	35.7%	143	1.04
CCO	OGV1	131	64	48.9%	78	1.22	0014	OGV1	76	45	59.2%	45	1.00
	OGV2	43	29	67.4%	30	1.03		OGV2	27	22	81.5%	22	1.00
	Car	1523	427	28.0%	483	1.13		Car	1893	409	21.6%	540	1.32
CC7	LGV	271	115	42.4%	124	1.08	CC15	LGV	376	123	32.7%	141	1.15
001	OGV1	84	54	64.3%	59	1.09	0013	OGV1	165	71	43.0%	81	1.14
	OGV2	37	31	83.8%	31	1.00		OGV2	138	54	39.1%	55	1.02
	Car	1224	332	27.1%	367	1.11		Car	2805	587	20.9%	750	1.28
CC8	LGV	200	96	48.0%	104	1.08	CC16	LGV	273	109	39.9%	113	1.04
CCO	OGV1	54	42	77.8%	43	1.02	0010	OGV1	34	24	70.6%	24	1.00
	OGV2	12	10	83.3%	12	1.20		OGV2	6	5	83.3%	5	1.00
	Car	731	189	25.9%	245	1.30		Car	1091	267	24.5%	329	1.23
CC9	LGV	128	69	53.9%	77	1.12	CC17	LGV	178	79	44.4%	81	1.03
009	OGV1	27	18	66.7%	19	1.06	0017	OGV1	22	16	72.7%	16	1.00
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	-	-	-	-	-

6.4.10 Table 30 shows that in the inter peak period, outbound from Perth city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.29 persons, LGV 1.13 persons, OGV1 1.09 persons and OGV2 1.06 persons.





6.4.11 Table 31 presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the inbound cordon points around Perth city centre in the PM peak period (15:30 – 18:30).

Table 31. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 15:30 – 18:30)

PM Peak Period (15:30- 18:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	1769	364	20.6%	482	1.32		Car	1077	236	21.9%	313	1.33
CC1	LGV	250	78	31.2%	89	1.14	CC10	LGV	118	47	39.8%	63	1.34
	OGV1	30	18	60.0%	19	1.06	00.0	OGV1	26	17	65.4%	20	1.18
	OGV2	18	10	55.6%	10	1.00		OGV2	11	8	72.7%	9	1.13
	Car	1548	359	23.2%	453	1.26		Car	1702	369	21.7%	550	1.49
ССЗ	LGV	289	85	29.4%	96	1.13	CC11	LGV	421	109	25.9%	153	1.40
	OGV1	47	30	63.8%	30	1.00	0011	OGV1	50	30	60.0%	9	0.30
	OGV2	57	30	52.6%	30	1.00		OGV2	29	21	72.4%	26	1.24
	Car	1336	273	20.4%	360	1.32		Car	1099	266	24.2%	364	1.37
CC4	LGV	198	72	36.4%	75	1.04	CC12	LGV	171	59	34.5%	62	1.05
004	OGV1	22	18	81.8%	18	1.00	0012	OGV1	21	17	81.0%	17	1.00
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	5	3	60.0%	3	1.00
	Car	885	228	25.8%	268	1.18		Car	1060	241	22.7%	309	1.28
CC5	LGV	153	53	34.6%	60	1.13	CC13	LGV	168	61	36.3%	62	1.02
003	OGV1	34	24	70.6%	29	1.21	0013	OGV1	23	14	60.9%	14	1.00
	OGV2	13	12	92.3%	13	1.08		OGV2	9	8	88.9%	8	1.00
	Car	625	145	23.2%	193	1.33		Car	1325	295	22.3%	368	1.25
CC6	LGV	105	43	41.0%	48	1.12	CC14	LGV	187	60	32.1%	64	1.07
000	OGV1	28	16	57.1%	17	1.06	0014	OGV1	22	13	59.1%	13	1.00
	OGV2	16	12	75.0%	12	1.00		OGV2	4	2	50.0%	2	1.00
	Car	1050	275	26.2%	325	1.18		Car	1110	254	22.9%	334	1.31
CC7	LGV	178	66	37.1%	71	1.08	CC15	LGV	219	65	29.7%	76	1.17
001	OGV1	22	17	77.3%	19	1.12	0013	OGV1	26	18	69.2%	18	1.00
	OGV2	5	4	80.0%	4	1.00		OGV2	29	14	48.3%	15	1.07
	Car	781	199	25.5%	247	1.24		Car	1176	256	21.8%	322	1.26
CC8	LGV	100	43	43.0%	49	1.14	CC16	LGV	118	44	37.3%	50	1.14
000	OGV1	17	12	70.6%	12	1.00	0010	OGV1	12	8	66.7%	8	1.00
	OGV2	3	2	66.7%	2	1.00		OGV2	-	-	-	-	-
	Car	361	89	24.7%	121	1.36		Car	601	141	23.5%	185	1.31
CC9	LGV	31	20	64.5%	20	1.00	CC17	LGV	75	45	60.0%	55	1.22
000	OGV1	6	5	83.3%	6	1.20	0017	OGV1	4	3	75.0%	3	1.00
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	-	-	-	-	-

6.4.12 Table 31 shows that in the PM peak period, inbound towards Perth city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.30 persons, LGV 1.14 persons, OGV1 1.01 persons and OGV2 1.04 persons.





6.4.13 Table 32 presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the outbound cordon points around Perth city centre in the PM peak period (15:30 – 18:30).

Table 32. Vehicle Outbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 15:30 – 18:30)

PM Peak Period (15:30- 18:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate		Average Occupancy
	Car	1666	345	20.7%	426	1.23		Car	1063	236	22.2%	351	1.49
CC1	LGV	256	88	34.4%	95	1.08	CC10	LGV	Total   Vehicles   Rate   Occupants   Occupants	1.26			
001	OGV1	50	22	44.0%	25	1.14	0010	OGV1	19	13	68.4%	18	1.38
	OGV2	7	6	85.7%	6	1.00		OGV2	9	8	88.9%	8	1.00
	Car	2033	427	21.0%	583	1.37		Car	2210	476	21.5%	661	1.39
CC3	LGV	308	80	26.0%	97	1.21	CC11	LGV	377	109	28.9%	138	1.27
000	OGV1	37	25	67.6%	28	1.12	0011	OGV1	60	35	58.3%	41	1.17
	OGV2	39	25	64.1%	25	1.00		OGV2	25	17	68.0%	21	1.24
	Car	1324	296	22.4%	377	1.27		Car	1083	253	23.4%	330	1.30
CC4	LGV	190	62	32.6%	69	1.11	CC12	LGV	161	54	33.5%	54	1.00
004	OGV1	17	13	76.5%	13	1.00	0012	OGV1	25	19	76.0%	19	1.00
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	4	4	100.0%	4	1.00
	Car	1663	411	24.7%	526	1.28		Car	1230	280	22.8%	358	1.28
CC5	LGV	241	81	33.6%	95	1.17	CC13	LGV	164	52	31.7%	58	1.12
003	OGV1	27	21	77.8%	22	1.05	0013	OGV1	22	16	72.7%	16	1.00
	OGV2	10	9	90.0%	9	1.00		OGV2	11	9	81.8%	9	1.00
	Car	425	108	25.4%	150	1.39		Car	1630	337	20.7%	443	1.31
CC6	LGV	88	41	46.6%	51	1.24	CC14	LGV	171	58	33.9%	61	1.05
000	OGV1	35	19	54.3%	24	1.26	0014	OGV1	24	22	91.7%	22	1.00
	OGV2	20	11	55.0%	11	1.00		OGV2	5	3	60.0%	3	1.00
	Car	1045	269	25.7%	323	1.20		Car	1351	282	20.9%	374	1.33
CC7	LGV	142	46	32.4%	51	1.11	CC15	LGV	271	76	28.0%	86	1.13
007	OGV1	25	19	76.0%	22	1.16	0013	OGV1	35	19	54.3%	20	1.05
	OGV2	4	3	75.0%	3	1.00		OGV2	53	30	56.6%	30	1.00
	Car	741	206	27.8%	251	1.22		Car	1391	282	20.3%	360	1.28
CC8	LGV	58	33	56.9%	35	1.06	CC16	LGV	150	61	40.7%	64	1.05
008	OGV1	19	15	78.9%	17	1.13	CC16	OGV1	14	9	64.3%	9	1.00
	OGV2	4	3	75.0%	4	1.33		OGV2	-	-	-	-	-
	Car	474	112	23.6%	162	1.45		Car	761	179	23.5%	216	1.21
CC9	LGV	63	32	50.8%	38	1.19	CC17	LGV	94	45	47.9%	46	1.02
009	OGV1	4	4	100.0%	6	1.50	CC17	OGV1	11	9	81.8%	9	1.00
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	-	-	-	-	-

6.4.14 Table 32 shows that in the PM peak period, outbound from Perth city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.31 persons, LGV 1.13 persons, OGV1 1.12 persons and OGV2 1.05 persons.





# 6.5 Results of Mode Share Surveys

- 6.5.1 The results of the various mode share surveys can be analysed and presented in different ways. Through discussions previously with Tactran, the methodology developed for assessing and summarising the survey data for each site was agreed as follows:
  - By Time Period
  - O By Mode both by vehicle and by person.

# **Mode Share By Time Period**

6.5.2 All traffic surveys were undertaken over a 16 hour period 06:00-22:00. The mode share data is presented into four separate time periods, namely:

0	AM Peak	06:30 – 09:30
0	Inter-peak	09:30 - 15:30
0	PM Peak	15:30 - 18:30
0	Full day	06:30 - 18:30

#### **Mode Share By Mode**

- 6.5.3 Mode share data can be presented from the perspective of the share of vehicles or by the share of people. Both these methodologies are presented in this report, and are detailed as follows:
  - 'Mode Share Distribution' Each vehicle, including buses counts as 1 trip this methodology does not take into account the number of people in a vehicle or a bus
  - 'Person Share Distribution' Each person counts as 1 trip, therefore the bus patronage and multi occupancy vehicle
- 6.5.4 In order to consider the volume of trips to and from Perth, the following assumptions and data usage was applied:
  - Sites CC1 to CC17 were assessed to represent the points of entry/exit to the city.
  - Bus/coach passengers which entered/left Perth were assumed to be destinating and originating in Perth
- 6.5.5 The following figures present the Perth mode share distribution, calculated from the survey data as detailed above. Figure 4 and Figure 5 present the AM peak mode share results by vehicle by direction and Figure 6 and Figure 7 present the AM Peak mode share results by person by direction.
- 6.5.6 Each figure presents the mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021) and compares to the previous survey undertaken in June/July 2019. The mode share by person is presented for May 2021 as this was the only survey that captured vehicle occupancy and is compared against the previous results in June/July 2019.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





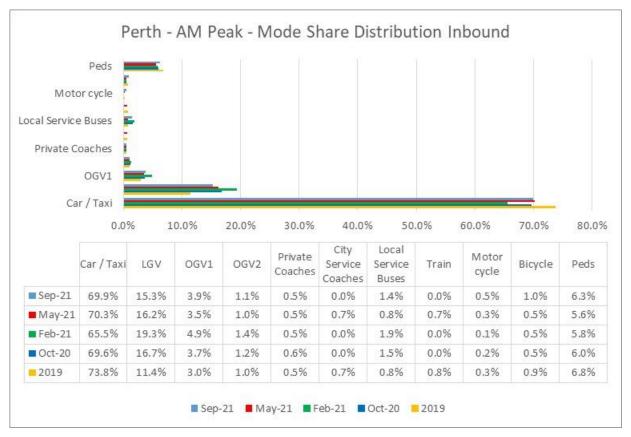


Figure 4. Perth Mode Share Distribution Inbound – AM Peak

- 6.5.7 Figure 4 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for rail are only included in May 2021 as rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point. It should be noted that the 2019 surveys were undertaken during school holidays so no school buses were observed at that point.
- 6.5.8 The proportion of LGVs has increased between 2019 and 2020/21, due to the increase in supermarket deliveries and online shopping deliveries.
- 6.5.9 The proportion of pedestrians was very similar across all of the surveys, whilst the proportion of cyclists was also similar across all survey periods.
- 6.5.10 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians observed as part of the mode surveys inbound in the AM peak period was 18,524 in June/July 2019, 16,262 in October 2020, 13,786 in February 2021, 17,132 in May 2021 and 18,032 in September 2021.





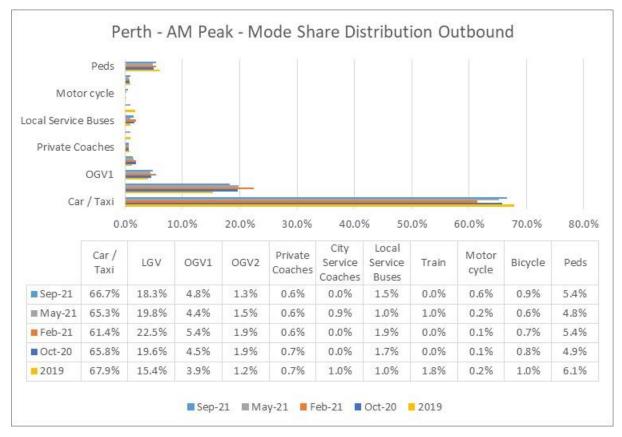


Figure 5. Perth Mode Share Distribution Outbound – AM Peak

- 6.5.11 Figure 5 shows that the majority of people heading out of Perth did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 2.5% in the AM peak in each survey period, rail has decreased from around 2% to around 1%, bicycle around 0.7% and walking between 4% and 6%.
- 6.5.12 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians observed as part of the mode surveys outbound in the AM peak period was 13,522 in June/July 2019, 12,727 in October 2020, 10,925 in February 2021,13,002 in May 2021 and 14,135 in September 2021.





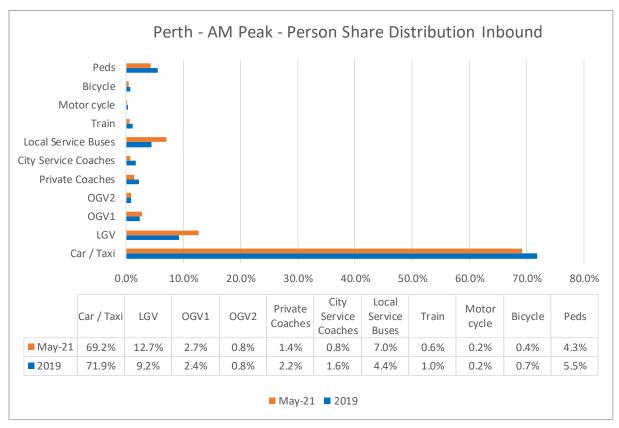


Figure 6. Perth Person Share Distribution Inbound – AM Peak

- 6.5.13 Figure 6 shows that in the AM peak, the person mode share inbound remained relatively consistent over the survey periods. The results for local service buses are influenced by the 2019 surveys being undertaken during the school holidays, and rail shows a drop between 2019 and May 2021.
- 6.5.14 The total number of people recorded in the AM peak inbound was 23,076 in June/July 2019 and 21,925 in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys		
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61	
Survey Report	13/12/2021	





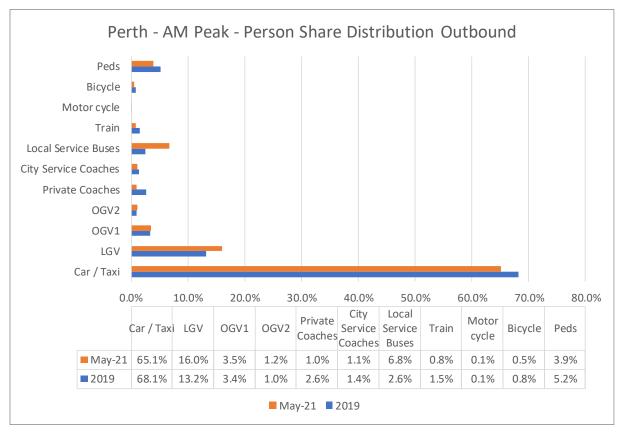


Figure 7. Perth Person Share Distribution Outbound – AM Peak

- 6.5.15 Figure 7 shows a similar result to the inbound direction.
- 6.5.16 The total number of people recorded in the AM peak outbound was 15,792 in June/July 2019 and 16,163 in May 2021
- 6.5.17 Figure 8 and Figure 9 present the Inter peak mode share results by vehicle by direction and Figure 10 and Figure 11 present the Inter Peak mode share results by person by direction.
- 6.5.18 Each figure presents the mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021) and compares to the previous survey in 2019. The mode share by person is presented for May 2021 as this was the only survey that captured vehicle occupancy and is compared against the previous results in 2019.





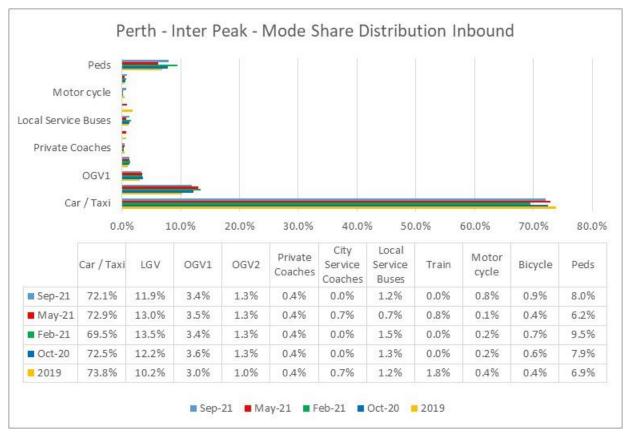


Figure 8. Perth Mode Share Distribution Inbound – Inter Peak

- 6.5.19 Figure 8 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the three survey periods. The results for rail are only included in May 2021 as rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point. It should be noted that the 2019 surveys were undertaken during school holidays so no school buses were observed at that point.
- 6.5.20 The proportion of LGVs has increased between 2019 and 2020/21, due to the increase in supermarket deliveries and online shopping deliveries.
- 6.5.21 The proportion of pedestrians was very similar across all of the surveys, with the exception of February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown and retail and leisure venues were closed, whilst the proportion of cyclists was also similar across all survey periods.
- 6.5.22 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians observed as part of the mode surveys inbound in the inter peak period was 42,757 in June/July 2019, 38,086 in October 2020, 32,448 in February 2021, 39,157 in May 2021 and 40,307 in September 2021.





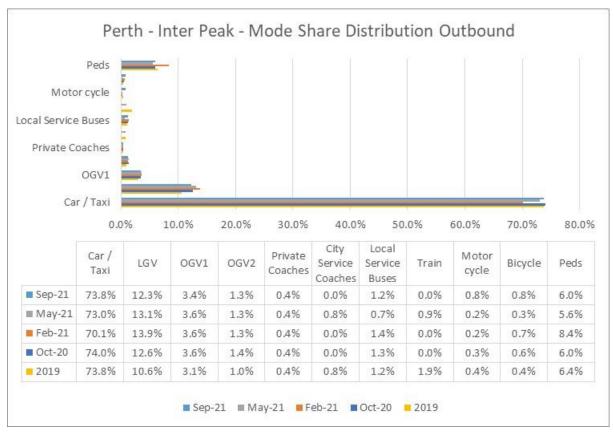


Figure 9. Perth Mode Share Distribution Outbound – Inter Peak

- 6.5.23 Figure 9 shows that the majority of people heading out of Perth during the inter-peak did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 2% in the inter peak, rail dropped from around 2% to 1%, bicycle 0.3% to 0.8% and walking between 5% and 8%.
- 6.5.24 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians observed as part of the mode surveys outbound in the inter peak period was 39,878 in June/July 2019, 33,958 in October 2020, 29,731 in February 2021, 35,152 in May 2021 and 36,664 in September 2021.





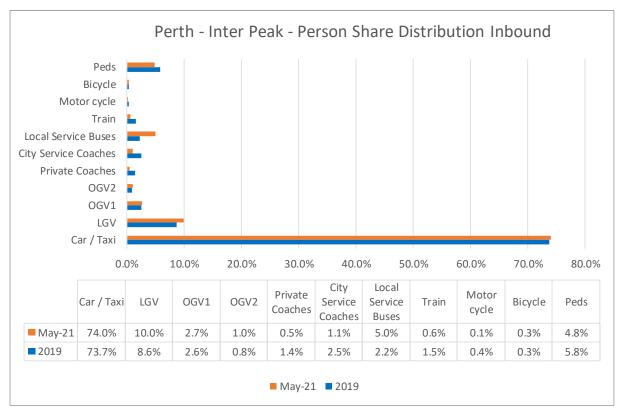


Figure 10. Perth Person Share Distribution Inbound - Inter Peak

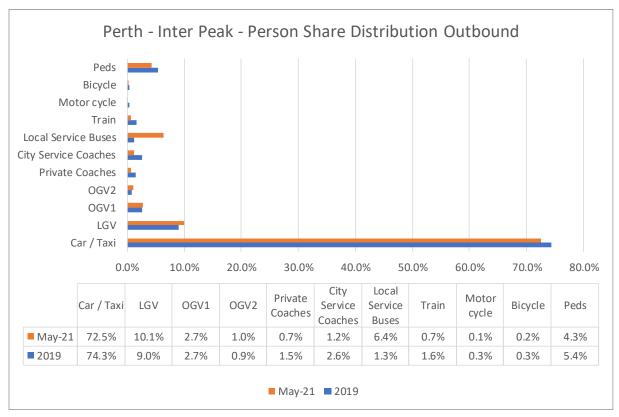
- 6.5.25 Figure 10 shows that in the inter peak, the person mode share inbound remained relatively consistent over the survey periods. The results for local service buses are influenced by the 2019 surveys being undertaken during the school holidays, with rail showing a drop between 2019 and May 2021.
- 6.5.26 The total number of people recorded in the inter peak inbound was 50,670 in June/July 2019 and 50,915 in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

Page 68/82







Perth Person Share Distribution Outbound - Inter Peak Figure 11.

- 6.5.27 Figure 11 shows a similar result to the inbound direction.
- 6.5.28 The total number of people recorded in the inter peak outbound was 46,873 in June/July 2019 and 45,790 in May 2021.
- 6.5.29 Figure 12 and Figure 13 present the PM peak mode share results by vehicle by direction and Figure 14 and Figure 15 present the PM Peak mode share results by person by direction.
- 6.5.30 Each figure presents the mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021) and compares to the previous survey in 2019. The mode share by person is presented for May 2021 as this was the only survey that captured vehicle occupancy and is compared against the previous results in 2019.

13/12/2021 Page 69/82





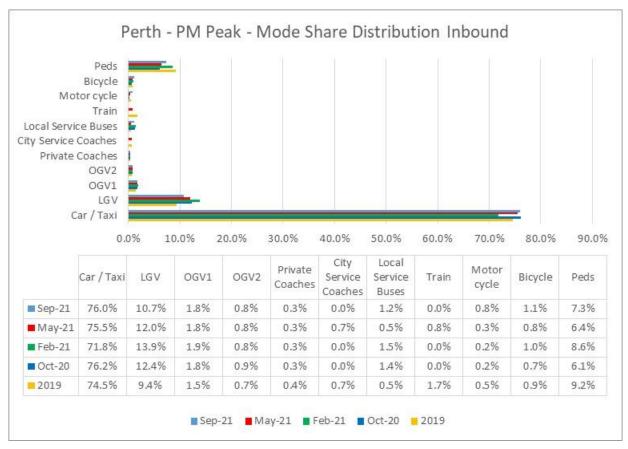


Figure 12. Perth Mode Share Distribution Inbound – PM Peak

- 6.5.31 Figure 12 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for rail are only included in May 2021 as rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point. It should be noted that the 2019 surveys were undertaken during school holidays so no school buses were observed at that point.
- 6.5.32 The proportion of LGVs has increased between 2019 and 2020/21, due to the increase in supermarket deliveries and online shopping deliveries, though a reduction is noted in September 2021.
- 6.5.33 The proportion of pedestrians has remained relatively consistent across all of the surveys, whilst the proportion of cyclists was also similar across all survey periods.
- 6.5.34 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians observed as part of the mode surveys inbound in the PM peak period was 23,700 in June/July 2019, 18,902 in October 2020, 16,498 in February 2021, 20,497 in May 2021 and 22,446 in September 2021.





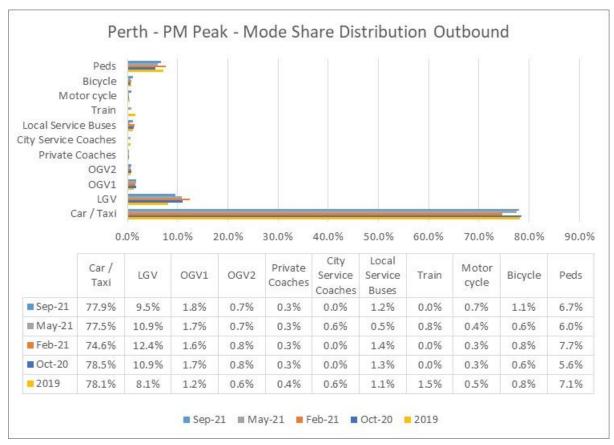


Figure 13. Perth Mode Share Distribution Outbound – PM Peak

- 6.5.35 Figure 13 shows that the majority of people heading out of Perth in the PM Peak did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 1.5% in the PM peak in each survey period, rail has decreased from around 1.5% to around 0.8%, bicycle remained stable at between 0.6% and 0.8% until September 2021 when it increased to 1.1%, and walking between 5.6% and 7.7%.
- 6.5.36 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians observed as part of the mode surveys outbound in the PM peak period was 26,003 in June/July 2019, 19,597 in October 2020, 16,908 in February 2021, 21,316 in May 2021 and 22,349 in September 2021.





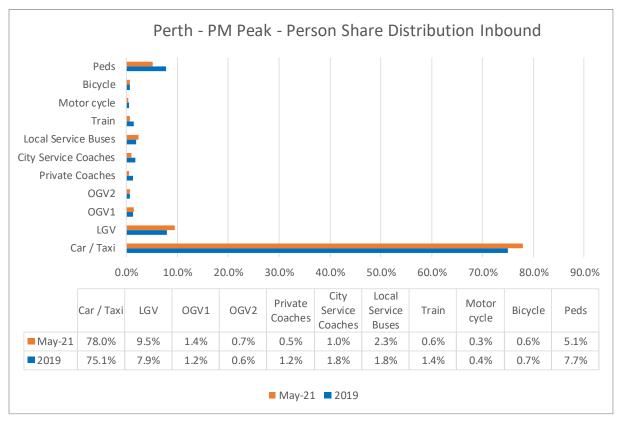


Figure 14. Perth Person Share Distribution Inbound - PM Peak

- Figure 14 shows that in the PM peak, the person mode share inbound remained relatively consistent over the survey periods. The results for local service buses are influenced by the 2019 surveys being undertaken during the school holidays, and rail shows a drop between 2019 and May 2021.
- The total number of people recorded in the PM peak inbound was 28,166 in June/July 2019 6.5.38 and 25,875 in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

Page 72/82





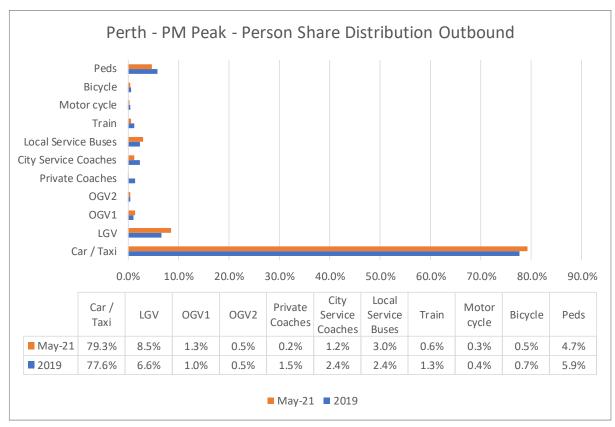


Figure 15. Perth Person Share Distribution Outbound – PM Peak

- 6.5.39 Figure 15 shows a similar result to the inbound direction.
- 6.5.40 The total number of people recorded in the PM peak outbound was 31,756 in June/July 2019 and 27,420 in May 2021
- 6.5.41 Figure 16 and Figure 17 present the full day (06:30-18:30) mode share results by vehicle by direction and Figure 18 and Figure 19 present the full day (06:30-18:30) mode share results by person by direction.
- 6.5.42 Each figure presents the mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021) and compares to the previous survey in June/July 2019. The mode share by person is presented for May 2021 as this was the only survey that captured vehicle occupancy and is compared against the previous results in June/July 2019.





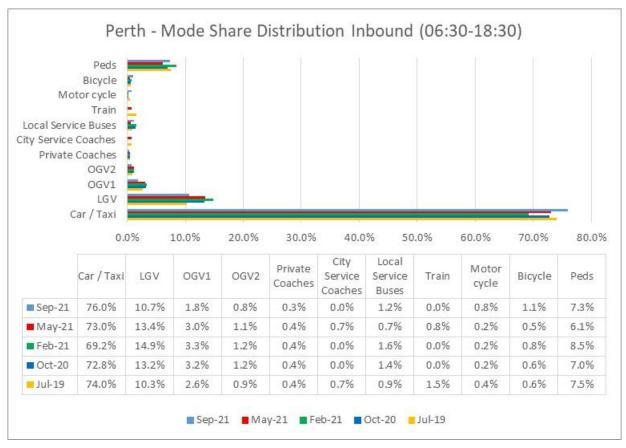


Figure 16. Perth Mode Share Distribution Inbound – Full Day

- 6.5.43 Figure 16 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the three survey periods. The results for rail are only included in May 2021 as rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point. It should be noted that the 2019 surveys were undertaken during school holidays so no school buses were observed at that point.
- 6.5.44 The proportion of LGVs has increased between 2019 and 2020/21, due to the increase in supermarket deliveries and online shopping deliveries, although the proportion observed in September 2021 was consistent with 2019.
- 6.5.45 The proportion of pedestrians has remained relatively consistent across all of the surveys, with the exception of a slight increase in February 2021, whilst the proportion of cyclists was also similar across all survey periods, with the exception of a slight increase in September 2021.
- 6.5.46 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians observed as part of the mode surveys inbound in the PM peak period was 84,981 in June/July 2019, 73,250 in October 2020, 62,732 in February 2021, 76,786 in May 2021 and 80,785 in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys		
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61	
Survey Report	13/12/2021	





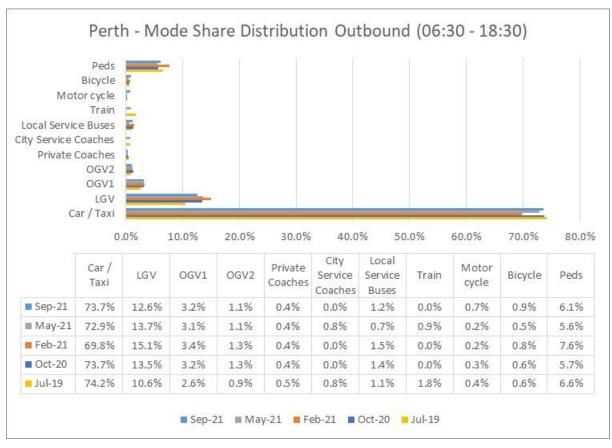


Figure 17. Perth Mode Share Distribution Outbound – Full Day

- 6.5.47 Figure 17 shows that the majority of people heading out of Perth across the day did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 2% in each survey period, rail has decreased from around 1.8% to around 0.9%, bicycle has remained stable at between 0.5% and 0.9%, and walking between 5.6% and 7.6%.
- 6.5.48 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians observed as part of the mode surveys outbound across the day was 79,403 in June/July 2019, 66,282 in October 2020, 57,564 in February 2021, 69,470 in May 2021 and 73,148 in September 2021.





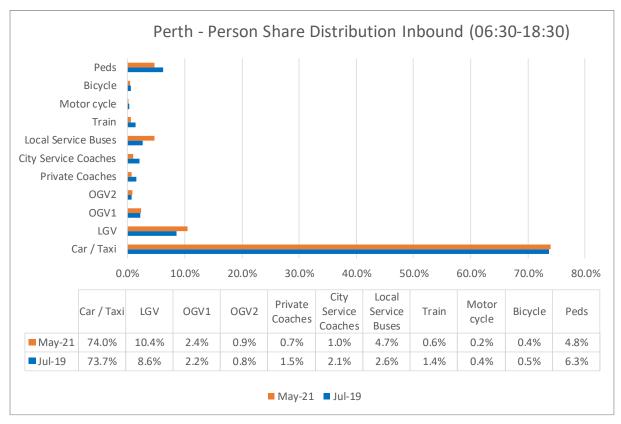


Figure 18. Perth Person Share Distribution Inbound – Full Day

- 6.5.49 Figure 18 shows that across the day, the person mode share inbound remained relatively consistent over the survey periods. The results for local service buses are influenced by the 2019 surveys being undertaken during the school holidays, and rail shows a drop between June/July 2019 and May 2021.
- 6.5.50 The total number of people recorded in the PM peak inbound was 101,912 in June/July 2019 and 98,714 in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





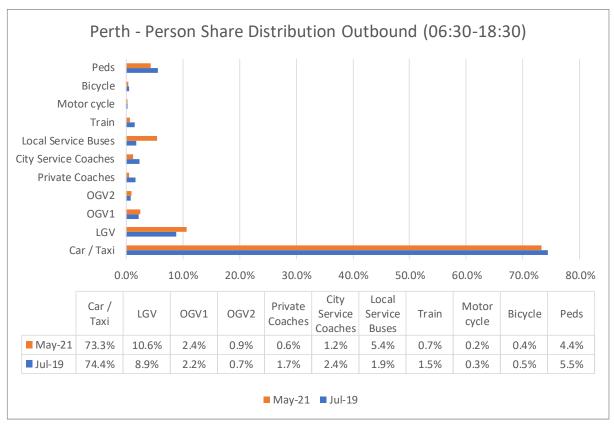


Figure 19. Perth Person Share Distribution Outbound – Full Day

- 6.5.51 Figure 19 shows a similar result to the inbound direction.
- 6.5.52 The total number of people recorded in the PM peak outbound was 94,421 in June/July 2019 and 89,373 in May 2021





# 7. SUMMARY & FINDINGS

## 7.1 Summary

- 7.1.1 SYSTRA Ltd (SYSTRA) was commissioned by Tactran to undertake traffic surveys through various sites in the Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, & Stirling area.
- 7.1.2 The types of surveys undertaken for this study were:
  - Pedestrian Behaviour and volume counts
  - Link count and speed surveys
  - Classified Link Counts (including cyclists & pedestrians)
  - Rail Station Counts
  - Bus Occupancy Counts
  - Vehicle Occupancy Counts.
- 7.1.3 All surveys were recorded over a 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) and the analysis was split into the following time periods:

AM Peak Period - 06:30 - 09:30
 Inter Peak Period - 09:30 - 15:30
 PM Peak Period - 15:30 - 18:30

- 7.1.4 The mode share data was also considered from the perspective of the share of vehicles and by the share of people. Both these methodologies are presented in this report, and are detailed as follows:
  - 'Mode Share Distribution' Each vehicle, including buses counts as 1 trip this methodology does not take into account the number of people in a vehicle or a bus
  - 'Person Share Distribution' Each person counts as 1 trip, therefore the bus patronage and multi occupancy vehicle.

## 7.2 Findings

#### **Pedestrian Behaviour and Volume Counts**

- 7.2.1 Pedestrian Behaviour on the west side footpath of Tay Street in Perth shows that, on average 89% of pedestrians did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 11% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less.
- 7.2.2 Pedestrian Behaviour on the east side footpath of Tay Street in Perth shows that, on average 78% of pedestrians did not conflict with oncoming pedestrians, whilst 13% passed on the footpath within a space of 2m or less. The remaining 9% passed with over 2m between them.
- 7.2.3 The results of the pedestrian flow surveys demonstrate that flows were generally highest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, or September 2021, depending upon the location.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





### **Link Count and Speed Surveys**

- 7.2.4 The results of the wider link counts and speed surveys indicate:
  - On Tay Street, between South Street and High Street, the mean speeds remained consistent in all three survey periods, around 22mph in the northbound direction and 21mph in the southbound direction
  - On Tay Street, between Marshall Place and Canal Street, the mean speeds again remained consistent in all three survey periods, around 24mph in both directions.

#### **Mode Share Surveys**

- 7.2.5 The results of the mode share surveys in Perth indicate that the mode share has remained consistent over the four surveys, car usage in each period has been around 70%, the volume of cyclists has remained below 1% and pedestrians have remained consistent at around 3% to 8%. The mode share by person surveys indicated:
  - In the 2021 AM peak the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (69.2%), LGV accounted for around 13% of people and HGV around 3%. In terms of public transport, bus accounted for around 9% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 5%, cycling at 0.4% and walking at 4.3% of all people heading inbound towards Perth city centre.
  - In the 2021 AM peak the majority of people travelling outbound were doing so by car/taxi (65.1%), LGV accounted for around 16% of people and HGV around 5%. In terms of public transport, bus accounted for around 9% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 5%, cycling at 0.5% and walking at 3.9% of all people heading outbound from Perth city centre.
  - In the 2021 inter-peak, the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (74%), LGV accounted for 10% of people and HGV around 4%. In terms of public transport, bus accounted for around 7% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just over 5%, cycling at 0.5% and walking at 4.8% of all people heading inbound towards Perth city centre.
  - In the 2021 inter-peak, the majority of people travelling outbound were doing so by car/taxi (74%), LGV accounted for 10% of people and HGV around 4%. In terms of public transport, bus accounted for around 7% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just over 5%, cycling at 0.5% and walking at 4.8% of all people heading outbound from Perth city centre.
  - In the PM peak, the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (78%), LGV accounted for slightly over 9% of people and HGV around 2%. In terms of public transport, bus accounted for around 4% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 6%, cycling at 0.6% and walking at 5.1% of all people heading inbound towards Perth city centre.
  - In the PM peak, the majority of people travelling outbound were doing so by car/taxi (79.3%), LGV accounted for 8.5% of people and HGV around 2%. In terms of public transport, bus accounted for around 4.4% of people and train under 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 6%, cycling at 0.6% and walking at 5.1% of all people heading outbound from Perth city centre.
  - Across the day, the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (74%), LGV accounted for slightly over 10% of people and HGV around 3%. In terms of public transport, bus accounted for around 6% of people and train under 1%.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021





- Cycling and walking accounted for just under 6%, cycling at 0.4% and walking at 4.8% of all people heading inbound towards Perth city centre.
- In the PM peak, the majority of people travelling outbound were doing so by car/taxi (73.3%), LGV accounted for almost 11% of people and HGV around 3%. In terms of public transport, bus accounted for around 7% of people and train 1%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 5%, cycling at 0.4% and walking at 4.4% of all people heading outbound from Perth city centre





Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Perth & Kinross Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	13/12/2021

SYSTRA provides advice on transport, to central, regional and local government, agencies, developers, operators and financiers.

A diverse group of results-oriented people, we are part of a strong team of professionals worldwide. Through client business planning, customer research and strategy development we create solutions that work for real people in the real world.

For more information visit www.systra.co.uk

#### Birmingham - Newhall Street

5th Floor, Lancaster House, Newhall St, Birmingham, B3 1NQ T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

#### Birmingham - Edmund Gardens

1 Edmund Gardens, 121 Edmund Street, Birmingham B3 2HJ T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

#### Dublin

2nd Floor, Riverview House, 21-23 City Quay Dublin 2,Ireland T: +353 (0) 1 566 2028

#### Edinburgh - Thistle Street

Prospect House, 5 Thistle Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DF United Kingdom T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

#### Glasgow - St Vincent St

Seventh Floor, 124 St Vincent Street Glasgow G2 5HF United Kingdom T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

#### Glasgow – West George St

250 West George Street, Glasgow, G2 4QY T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

#### Leeds

100 Wellington Street, Leeds, LS1 1BA T: +44 (0)113 360 4842

#### London

 $3^{rd}$  Floor, 5 Old Bailey, London EC4M 7BA United Kingdom T: +44 (0)20 3855 0079

#### Manchester - 16th Floor, City Tower

16th Floor, City Tower, Piccadilly Plaza Manchester M1 4BT United Kingdom T: +44 (0)161 504 5026

#### Newcastle

Floor B, South Corridor, Milburn House, Dean Street, Newcastle, NE1 1LE United Kingdom T: +44 (0)191 249 3816

#### Reading

Soane Point, 6-8 Market Place, Reading, Berkshire, RG1 2EG T: +44 (0)118 206 0220

#### Woking

Dukes Court, Duke Street Woking, Surrey GU21 5BH United Kingdom T: +44 (0)1483 357705

#### Other locations:

#### France:

Bordeaux, Lille, Lyon, Marseille, Paris

#### Northern Europe:

Astana, Copenhagen, Kiev, London, Moscow, Riga, Wroclaw

Southern Europe & Mediterranean: Algiers, Baku, Bucharest, Madrid, Rabat, Rome, Sofia, Tunis

#### Middle East:

Cairo, Dubai, Riyadh

#### Asia Pacific:

Bangkok, Beijing, Brisbane, Delhi, Hanoi, Hong Kong, Manila, Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore, Shenzhen, Taipei

#### Africa:

Abidjan, Douala, Johannesburg, Kinshasa, Libreville, Nairobi

#### Latin America:

Lima, Mexico, Rio de Janeiro, Santiago, São Paulo

#### North America:

Little Falls, Los Angeles, Montreal, New-York, Philadelphia, Washington



# D APPENDIX D – STIRLING COUNCIL SURVEY REPORT



# STIRLING SPACES FOR PEOPLE SURVEY REPORT 2020/21





# **STIRLING COUNCIL AREA**

MODE SHARE SURVEYS 2020/2021

IDENTIFICATION TABLE		
Client/Project owner	Tactran	
Project	Stirling Council Area	
Study	Mode Share Surveys 2020/2021	
Type of document	Survey Report	
Date	16/12/2021	
File name	Traffic Survey Report - Draft	
Reference number	GB01T20C61/8	

APPROVAL					
Version	Name		Position	Date	Modifications
1	Author	Stuart Elder	Assistant Consultant	16/12/2021	
	Checked	Alasdair Kay	Principal Transportation Engineer	16/12/2021	
	Approved	lain Clement	Associate Director	16/12/2021	
2	Author			DD/MM/YY	
	Checked			DD/MM/YY	
	Approved			DD/MM/YY	





# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	INTRODUCTION	9
1.1	Background	9
1.2	SPACES FOR PEOPLE	9
1.3	Measures	9
2.	DATA COLLATION	11
2.1	Overview of Traffic Surveys	11
2.2	PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR AND VOLUME COUNTS	12
2.3	SPEED SURVEYS	13
2.5	CLASSIFIED LINK COUNTS	19
2.6	CAR PARK OCCUPANCY SURVEYS	20
2.7	SCHOOL ON STREET CAR PARKING SURVEYS	21
2.8	FOOTWAY SURVEYS	22
2.9	Mode Share Surveys	22
2.10	CAR OCCUPANCY COUNTS — DUNBLANE	23
2.11	Summary	24
3.	PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR AND VOLUME COUNTS	25
3.1	PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR SURVEYS	25
3.2	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME SURVEYS	25
3.3	RESULTS OF PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR SURVEYS	25
3.4	RESULTS OF PEDESTRIAN VOLUME SURVEYS	28
4.	SPEED SURVEYS REVIEW	39
4.1	Overview	39
4.2	RESULTS OF SPEED SURVEYS	40
5.	LINK COUNT SURVEYS REVIEW	80
5.1	Overview	80
5.3	RESULTS OF LINK COUNT SURVEYS	81
6.	CAR PARK OCCUPANCY SURVEYS	110
6.1	STIRLING PARKING	110

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





7.	SCHOOL PARKING	112
7.1	RIVERSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL	112
8.	FOOTWAY SURVEYS REVIEW	115
8.1	Overview	115
8.3	RESULTS OF FOOTWAY SURVEYS	116
9.	MODE SHARE SURVEYS	122
9.1	Survey Periods	122
9.2	RAIL STATION COUNTS	122
9.3	BUS STATION COUNTS	123
9.4	BUS OCCUPANCY COUNTS	123
9.5	VEHICLE OCCUPANCY COUNTS	127
9.6	RESULTS OF MODE SHARE SURVEYS	133
9.7	DUNBLANE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY	149
10.	SUMMARY & FINDINGS	151
10.1	SUMMARY	151
10.2	FINDINGS	151





# **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1.	Pedestrian Surveys - Stirling	12
Figure 2.	Speed Surveys - Stirling	13
Figure 3.	Speed Surveys - Stirling	13
Figure 4.	Speed Surveys - Dunblane	14
Figure 5.	Speed Surveys – Bridge of Allan	15
Figure 6.	Speed Surveys – Aberfoyle	15
Figure 7.	Speed Surveys – Fallin	16
Figure 8.	Speed Surveys – Plean	16
Figure 9.	Link & Speed Surveys – Callander	17
Figure 10.	Link & Speed Surveys – Killearn	17
Figure 11.	Speed Surveys – Gargunnock	18
Figure 12.	Classified Link Count Surveys – Stirling	19
Figure 13.	Classified Turn Count Surveys – Stirling	20
Figure 14.	Car Occupancy Surveys – Stirling	21
Figure 15.	School Car Occupancy Surveys – Stirling	22
Figure 16.	Footway Surveys – Stirling	22
Figure 17.	Occupancy Surveys - Dunblane	23
Figure 18.	Stirling Mode Share Distribution Inbound – AM Peak	134
Figure 19.	Stirling Mode Share Distribution Outbound – AM Peak	135
Figure 20.	Stirling Person Share Distribution Inbound – AM Peak	136
Figure 21.	Stirling Person Share Distribution Outbound – AM Peak	137
Figure 22.	Stirling Mode Share Distribution Inbound – Inter Peak	138
Figure 23.	Stirling Mode Share Distribution Outbound – Inter Peak	139
Figure 24.	Stirling Person Share Distribution Inbound – Inter Peak	140
Figure 25.	Stirling Person Share Distribution Outbound – Inter Peak	141
Figure 26.	Stirling Mode Share Distribution Inbound – PM Peak	142
Figure 27.	Stirling Mode Share Distribution Outbound – PM Peak	143
Figure 28.	Stirling Person Share Distribution Inbound – PM Peak	144
Figure 29.	Stirling Person Share Distribution Outbound – PM Peak	145
Figure 30.	Stirling Mode Share Distribution Inbound – Full Day	146
Figure 31.	Stirling Mode Share Distribution Outbound – Full Day	147
Figure 32.	Stirling Person Share Distribution Inbound – Full Day	148
Figure 33.	Stirling Person Share Distribution Outbound – Full Day	149

# **LIST OF TABLES**

Table 1.	Spaces for People Measures Summary	10
Table 2.	Traffic Survey Summary	24
Table 3.	Upper Craigs, Stirling (east footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary	26
Table 4.	Upper Craigs, Stirling (west footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary	27
Table 5.	Murray Place, Stirling (east footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary	29
Table 6.	Murray Place, Stirling (west footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary	30
Table 7.	Upper Craigs, Stirling (east footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary	32
Table 8.	Upper Craigs, Stirling (west footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary	33

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Table 9.	Murray Place, (Ian Gallacher Jewellers) Stirling (west footpath) Pedestrian Volume	
Summary	35	
Table 10.	Murray Place, (Ian Gallacher Jewellers) Stirling (east footpath) Pedestrian Volume	
Summary	37	
Table 11.	Site 1 Murray Place (Northbound)	40
Table 12.	Site 1 Murray Place (Southbound)	42
Table 13.	Site 2 Upper Craigs (Eastbound)	44
Table 14.	Site 2 Upper Craigs (Westbound)	46
Table 15.	Site 3 Millennium Way (Northbound)	48
Table 16.	Site 3 Millennium Way (Southbound)	49
Table 17.	Site 4 Murray Place (Southbound)	50
Table 18.	Site 5 Causewayhead Road (Northbound)	51
Table 19.	Site 5 Causewayhead Road (southbound)	52
Table 20.	Site 6 Forrest Road (Northbound)	53
Table 21.	Site 3 Forrest Road (Southbound)	54
Table 22.	Site 7 Argyll Avenue (Eastbound)	55
Table 23.	Site 7 Argyll Avenue (Westbound)	56
Table 24.	Site 1 High Street (northbound)	57
Table 25.	Site 2 Perth Road (Northbound)	58
Table 26.	Site 2 B8033 Perth Road (Southbound)	59
Table 27.	Site 3 Castle Street, Dunblane (Northbound)	60
Table 28.	Site 3 Stirling Road (Southbound)	61
Table 29.	Site 1 Henderson Street (Eastbound)	62
Table 30.	Site Henderson Street (Westbound)	63
Table 31.	Site 1 Main Street (Eastbound)	64
Table 32.	Site Main Street (Westbound)	65
Table 33.	Site 1 A905 (Eastbound)	66
Table 34.	Site 1 A905 (Westbound)	67
Table 35.	Site 1 Main Street (Northbound)	68
Table 36.	Site 1 Main Street (Southbound)	69
Table 37.	Site 2 Cadgers Loan (Eastbound)	70
Table 38.	Site 2 Cadgers Loan (Westbound)	71
Table 39.	Site Main Street (Eastbound)	72
Table 40.	Site 1 Main Street (Westbound)	73
Table 41.	Site 1 Main Street (Northbound)	74
Table 42.	Site 1 Main Street (Southbound)	75
Table 43.	Site 1 Manse Brae (Eastbound)	76
Table 44.	Manse Brae (Westbound)	77
Table 45.	Site 1 Station Road (Northbound)	78
Table 46.	Station Road (Southbound)	79
Table 47.	High Street (Northbound)	81
Table 48.	High Street Pedestrian Link Flow	82
Table 49.	Perth Road (Northbound) Link Flow	83
Table 50.	Perth Road (Southbound) Link Flow	84
Table 51.	Perth Road Pedestrian Link Flow	85
Table 52.	Stirling Road (Northbound) Link Flow	86
Table 53.	Stirling Road (Southbound) Link Flow	87
Table 54.	Stirling Road Pedestrian Link Flow	88
Table 55.	Henderson Street (Eastbound) Link Flow	89

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Table 56.	Henderson Street (Westbound) Link Flow	90
Table 57.	Henderson Street Pedestrian Link Flow	91
Table 58.	Main Street (Eastbound) Link Flow	92
Table 59.	Main Street (Westbound) Link Flow	93
Table 60.	Main Street Pedestrian Link Flow	94
Table 61.	A905 (Eastbound) Link Flow	95
Table 62.	A905 (Westbound) Link Flow	96
Table 63.	A905 Pedestrian Link Flow	97
Table 64.	Main Street (Northbound) Link Flow	98
Table 65.	Main Street (Southbound) Link Flow	99
Table 66.	Main Street Pedestrian Link Flow Summary	100
Table 67.	Cadgers Loan (Eastbound) Link Flow	101
Table 68.	Cadgers Loan (Westbound) Link Flow	102
Table 69.	Cadgers Loan Pedestrian Link Flow Summary	103
Table 70.	Main Street (Eastbound) Link Flow	104
Table 71.	Main Street (Westbound) Link Flow	105
Table 72.	Main Street Pedestrian Link Flow	106
Table 73.	Main Street (Northbound) Link Flow	107
Table 74.	Main Street (Southbound) Link Flow	108
Table 75.	Main Street Pedestrian Flow Summary	109
Table 76.	Car Park Occupancy Summary	111
Table 77.	Forrest Road (east Kerbside)	113
Table 78.	Forrest Road (west Kerbside)	114
Table 79.	B8052 Signalised Crossing Footway	116
Table 80.	B8052 East-side Footway	118
Table 81.	Station Road North Kerbside Footway	119
Table 82.	Station Road South Kerbside Footway	120
Table 83.	Wellgreen Road to Upper Craigs Footway	121
Table 84.	Stirling Railway Station Entry/Exit Counts	122
Table 85.	Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 07:30 – 09:30)	124
Table 86.	Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 11:00 – 14:00)	125
Table 87.	Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 16:00 – 18:00)	126
Table 88.	Vehicle Cordon Occupancy Inbound (AM Peak 07:30 – 09:30)	127
Table 89.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 11:00 – 14:00)	128
Table 90.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 16:00 – 18:00)	129
Table 91.	Vehicle Cordon Occupancy Outbound (AM Peak 07:30 – 09:30)	130
Table 92.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 11:00 – 14:00)	131
Table 93.	Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 16:00 – 18:00)	132
Table 94.	Dunblane Vehicle Occupancy	150

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





(Blank Page)

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





#### 1. INTRODUCTION

# 1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 SYSTRA Ltd (SYSTRA) was commissioned by regional transport authority Tactran in June 2020 in response to the *Spaces for People* initiative, to undertake a comprehensive survey programme to capture changes in active travel behaviour and mode share as the people of Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross and Stirling change travel behaviours following the Covid-19 outbreak.
- 1.1.2 The results of the surveys will inform decisions on the benefits of the temporary infrastructure measures being brought forward by the four local authorities Dundee City Council, Perth & Kinross Council, Stirling Council and Angus Council.

#### 1.2 Spaces for People

- 1.2.1 The *Spaces for People* programme is funded by the Scottish Government and managed by Sustrans Scotland. The aim of the initiative is to enable statutory bodies to implement measures focused on protecting public health by enabling pedestrians and cyclists to social distance safely on public roads physical distancing.
- 1.2.2 The initiative focuses on essential journeys, which might include:
  - O Journeys to and from hospitals and health services
  - Journeys to shops, pharmacies, schools, and other returning workplaces
  - Journeys for recommended exercise, for example neighbourhoods and local parks.
- 1.2.3 The measures being investigated by the authorities will provide temporary walking and cycling infrastructure that helps to protect public health by enabling safe physical distancing for essential journeys and exercise for everyone, in particular where there are space constraints or user safety concerns. The measures might include, but are not limited to:
  - Physical interventions
  - Selective road closures using planters or cones
  - Reallocating road space for wider footway
  - Reallocating road space for cycle tracks
  - Reallocating parking and loading
  - Reduced speed limits and/or traffic calming measures
  - Removal of barriers to open up constrained spaces and remove pinch points.
- 1.2.4 This Report details the traffic surveys undertaken in the Stirling Council area in four phases between October 2020 and September 2021, and the mode share summary information for each location.

#### 1.3 Measures

1.3.1 Between the 5th and 26th October 2020, Stirling Council ran a 3 week consultation with the community to direct how and where this funding should be allocated. Council Officers, along with Officers from Sustrans, assessed all responses to the consultation and have finalised the projects below for development and delivery.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





**Table 1. Spaces for People Measures Summary** 

Area	Intervention Description	
Bannockburn - Stirling	- Give Space Campaign at Bannockburn Primary School	
Causewayhead - Stirling	- Speed reduction to 20mph and footpath widening	
Kings Parks - Stirling	- Speed reduction to 20mph in various locations & cycle parking at Kings Park	
Laurelhill - Stirling	- Temporary change to road markings at Laurelhill Roundabout	
Millenium Way - Stirling	- Installation of bidirectional cycle lane, including cycle defender units and installation of direction signage	
Murray Place - Stirling	<ul> <li>Formalising signage advertising road closure and installation of cycle parking and planters</li> </ul>	
Raploch - Stirling	- Speed reduction to 20mph in various locations and temporary build outs	
Riverside - Stirling	- Speed reduction to 20mph & Give Space Campaign at Riverside Primary School	
Torbrex - Stirling	- Speed reduction to 20mph in various locations	
Upper Craigs - Stirling	- Pedestrian warning markings on carriageway and cycle parking	
Whins o Milton - Stirling	- Pirnhall Rd and Glasgow Road speed reduction to 40mph	
Stirling (cycle parking)	- Installation of cycle parking at Broad Street, Spittal Street and St Johns Street	
Stirling (20mph zones)	- Speed reduction to 20mph at the following locations - Manse Crescent, Bellfield Road, Randolph Road, Livilands Gate, Livilands Court, Brentham Avenue, Brentham Crescent, Annfield Grove, Clifford Road, Randolph Court, Annfield Gardens, Livilands Lane	
Aberfoyle	- Speed reduction to 20mph at various locations and installation of cycle parking at various locations	
Bridge of Allan	<ul> <li>Installation of cycle parking, defender units and dropped kerbs at various locations on Henderson Street and speed reduction to 30mph, extension of cycle lane on A9 to Carse Road and speed reduction to 50mph</li> </ul>	
Callander	Speed reduction to 20mph in various locations, installation of cycle parking at various locations on Main Street and removal of barriers/installation of shared use signs and bollards on old railway line	
Cambuskenneth	- Speed reduction to 30mph on Ladysneuk Road	
Dunblane	- Speed reduction to 20mph in various locations, installation of cycle parking at various locations and installation of bollards on existing build outs on Old Doune Road	
Fallin	- Speed reduction to 20 mph at on Main Street, Castle View and Baxter Street, and installation of temporary zebra crossing on Main Street	
Gargunnock	Addition of pedestrian warning markings to carriageway on Station Road, installation of gateway treatments on Station Road and Leckie Road	
Killearn	- Speed reduction to 20mph and installation of cycle parking at various locations	
Plean	- Give Space Campaign at East Plean Primary School, installation of cycle parking at Plean Country Park and speed reduction to 20mph at Main Street, Cadgers Loan, Stirling Place and Parkside Court	





### 2. DATA COLLATION

#### 2.1 Overview of Traffic Surveys

- 2.1.1 A programme of traffic surveys for all the locations was undertaken by specialists Nationwide Data Collection (NDC).
- 2.1.2 The types of surveys undertaken in the Stirling area were:
  - Pedestrian Behaviour and volume counts
  - Link count and speed surveys
  - Classified Turning Counts (including cyclists & pedestrians)
  - Rail Station Counts\*
  - Bus Station Counts\*
  - Bus Occupancy Counts\*
  - Vehicle Occupancy Counts\*.
- 2.1.3 Data was recorded over a 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) and analysis undertaken for the following time periods:

AM Peak Period -07:00 - 10:00
 Inter Peak Period -10:00 - 16:00
 PM Peak Period -16:00 - 19:00.

2.1.4 The surveys were undertaken on the following dates:

October 2020 - Thursday 22<sup>nd</sup> to Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> October 2020
 February 2021 - Thursday 25<sup>th</sup> to Saturday 27<sup>th</sup> February 2021
 May 2021 - Thursday 11<sup>th</sup> to Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> May 2021
 September 2021 - Thursday 9<sup>th</sup> to Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> September 2021.

2.1.5 The exception to the programme were the rail, bus and car occupancy surveys informing the mode share analysis (denoted by \* above). These were undertaken on Thursday 11th May 2021 only.





#### 2.2 Pedestrian Behaviour and Volume Counts

- 2.2.1 Six locations within Stirling were selected in discussion with Tactran for pedestrian volume counts and behaviour surveys. These are detailed below and in Figure 1:
  - Pedestrian 1 Murray Place (East side McDonalds)
  - Pedestrian 2 Murray Place (West side McDonalds)
  - Pedestrian 3 Upper Craigs North side
  - Pedestrian 4 Upper Craigs South Side
  - Pedestrian 5 Murray Place (West side Ian Gallacher Jewellers)
  - Pedestrian 6 Murray Place (East side Ian Gallacher Jewellers).
- 2.2.2 Two-directional classified link counts were carried out within the study section, to include both pedestrians and cyclists. Results were categorised as follows:
  - Pedestrians
  - Wheeled pedestrians (on scooters etc)
  - Pedal Cycles
  - Motorcycles
  - Cars/Taxis
  - LGVs
  - OGV1
  - OGV2
  - Service Buses
  - Private Coaches.

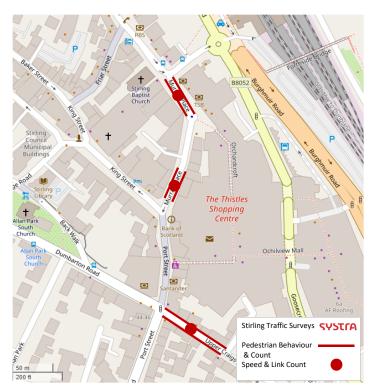


Figure 1. Pedestrian Surveys - Stirling

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 2.3 Speed Surveys

- 2.3.1 Five locations within Stirling were selected for speed surveys over a seven day period. These are detailed below and in Figures 2 and 3, and above in Figure 1:
  - Speed 1 Murray Place (McDonalds)
  - Speed 2 Upper Craigs
  - Speed 3 Millenium Way
  - Speed 4 Murray Place (Ian Gallacher Jewellers)
  - Speed 5 Causewayhead Road.

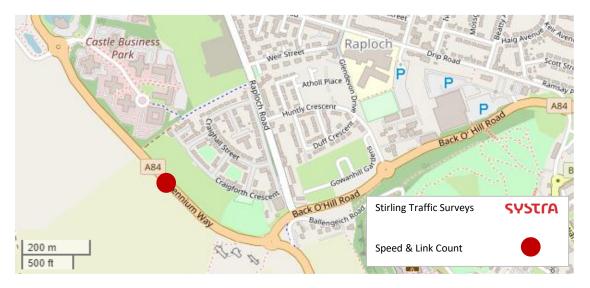


Figure 2. Speed Surveys - Stirling

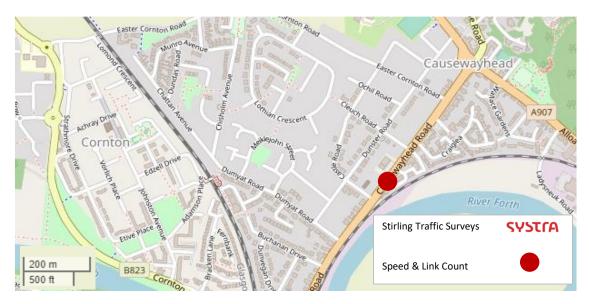


Figure 3. Speed Surveys - Stirling

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





#### **Dunblane**

- 2.3.2 Three locations within Dunblane was selected for speed surveys over a seven day period. This is detailed below in Figure 4:
  - Speed 1 High St (near gold post box)
  - O Speed 2 B8033 Perth Rd (north of Bridge)
  - Speed 3 B8033 Stirling Rd (South of Central Scotland jewellery access).

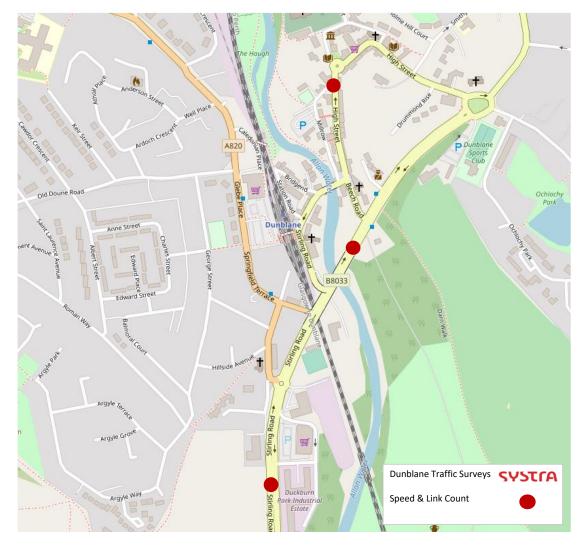


Figure 4. Speed Surveys - Dunblane





#### **Bridge of Allan**

- 2.3.3 One location within Bridge of Allan was selected for speed surveys over a seven day period. This is detailed below in Figure 5:
  - Speed 1 Henderson St (Outside Baynes).



Figure 5. Speed Surveys - Bridge of Allan

# Aberfoyle

- 2.3.4 One location within Aberfoyle was selected for speed surveys over a seven day period. This is detailed below in Figure 6:
  - Speed 1 Main St (Near Coop).

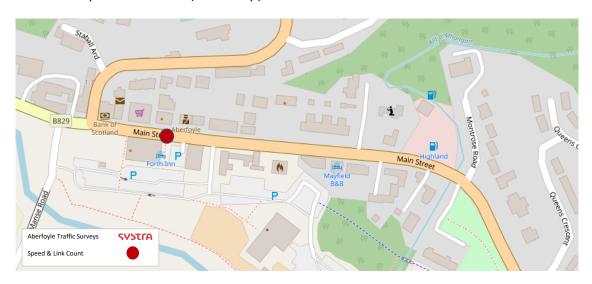


Figure 6. Speed Surveys – Aberfoyle

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





#### **Fallin**

- 2.3.5 One location within Fallin was selected for a link count and speed survey over a seven day period. This is detailed below in Figure 7:
  - Speed 1 A905 (Near library/health centre).



Figure 7. Speed Surveys - Fallin

#### Plean

- 2.3.6 One location within Plean was selected for speed surveys over a seven day period. This is detailed below in Figure 8:
  - Speed 1 Main St (Near Graham Bakers/Keystore Convenience shop).



Figure 8. Speed Surveys – Plean

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





#### Callander

- 2.3.7 One location within Callander was selected for a link count and speed survey over a seven day period. This is detailed below and in Figure 9:
  - Speed 1 Main St (Near Coop).



Figure 9. Link & Speed Surveys - Callander

#### Killearn

- 2.3.8 One location within Killearn was selected for a link count and speed survey over a seven day period. This is detailed below and in Figure 10:
  - Speed 1 Main St (Near Coop).



Figure 10. Link & Speed Surveys – Killearn

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# Gargunnock

- 2.3.9 One location within Gargunnock was selected for a link count and speed survey over a seven day period. This is detailed below and in Figure 11:
  - O Speed 1 Manse Brae



Figure 11. Speed Surveys – Gargunnock





Page 19/156

#### 2.5 Classified Link Counts

- 2.5.1 Thirteen locations within Stirling were selected for classified link counts. These are detailed below and in Figure 12 and Figure 13. The mode share cordon counts were undertaken on the Thursday of each survey period between 06:00 and 22:00:
  - COP 1 Barnton Street
  - O COP 2 Maxwell Place
  - O COP 3 Station Rd (one way-east)
  - O COP4 Baker Street
  - COP 5 Corn Exchange Road
  - O COP 6 A811 Dumbarton Road
  - COP 7 Kings Park Road
  - COP 8 St Ninians Road
  - O COP 9 Wellgreen Rd (no buses required)
  - COP 10 Goosecroft Road (buses only)
  - COP 11 Goosecroft Road (buses only)
  - O COP 12 Millenium Way
  - O COP 13 St John St (South West of Toolbooth access).

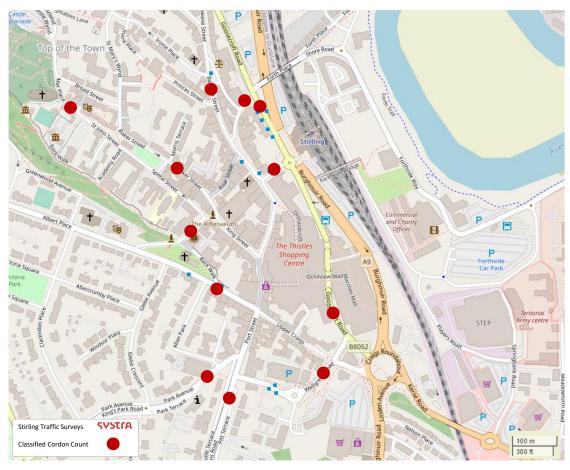


Figure 12. Classified Link Count Surveys – Stirling

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021







Figure 13.

**Classified Turn Count Surveys – Stirling** 

- 2.5.2 At each site, link count data was collated into the following categories:
  - Pedestrians
  - Pedal Cycles
  - O Motorcycles
  - O Horses
  - Cars/Taxis
  - LGVs
  - OGV1
  - OGV2
  - Service Buses
  - Private Coaches.

# 2.6 Car Park Occupancy Surveys

- 2.6.1 Six locations within Stirling were selected for car park occupancy surveys. These are detailed below in Figure 14:
  - O Car 1 Dalgleish Court
  - Car 2 Wellgreen Road Multistorey
  - O Car 3 Wellgreen Place
  - Car 4 Burghmuir Retail Park (Waitrose)
  - Car 5 The Marches Multistorey
  - Car 6 The Thistles Multistorey





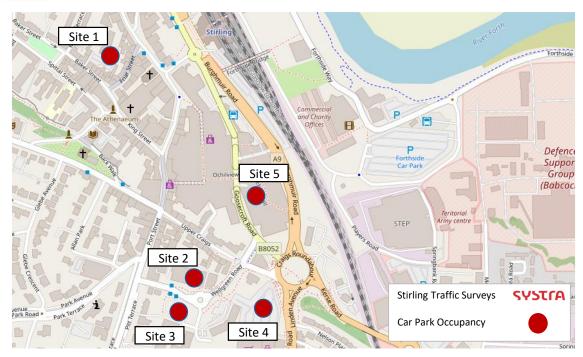


Figure 14.

Car Occupancy Surveys - Stirling

# 2.7 School On Street Car Parking Surveys

- 2.7.1 One location within Stirling was selected for on street car parking surveys. It is detailed below in Figure 15:
  - O Parking 1 Riverside Primary School



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Figure 15.

School Car Occupancy Surveys - Stirling

# 2.8 Footway Surveys

#### **Stirling**

- 2.8.1 Five locations within Stirling was selected for footway surveys. These are detailed below:
  - Footway 1 B8052 Signalised Pedestrian Crossing at Rail Station
  - O Footway 2 B8052 Eastside footway between Rail Station and Bus Station
  - Footway 3 Station Rd between Murray Pl and Goosecroft Rd (North Side)
  - Footway 4 Station Rd between Murray Pl and Goosecroft Rd (South Side)
  - Footway 5 Wellgreen Road to Upper Craigs

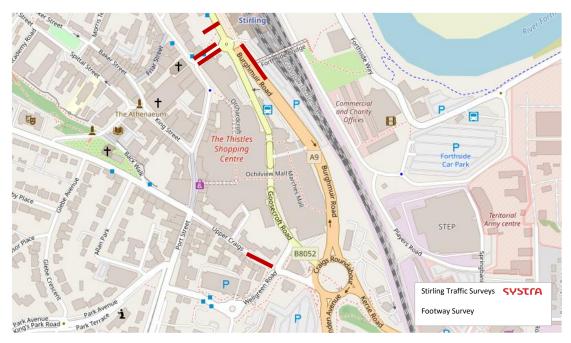


Figure 16.

Footway Surveys - Stirling

# 2.9 Mode Share Surveys

#### **Rail Station Barrier Counts**

2.9.1 Barrier counts were conducted at Stirling rail station over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Thursday 11th May 2021 with pedestrian movements captured at both entrances/exits to the station.

#### **Bus Occupancy Surveys**

2.9.2 Bus occupancy counts were undertaken at sites COP1 to COP13 shown in Figure 12 over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Thursday 11th May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# **Vehicle Occupancy Counts**

2.9.3 Vehicle occupancy counts were undertaken all classified turn count sites over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Thursday 11th May 2021.

# 2.10 Car Occupancy Counts - Dunblane

- 2.10.1 Vehicle occupancy counts were undertaken at two sites in Dunblane over the 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) on Wednesday 5th May 2021 as shown in Figure 17.
- 2.10.2 The locations surveyed were:
  - O B8033 Perth Road (north of Bridge)
  - B8033 Stirling Road (south of Central Scotland Jewellery access)

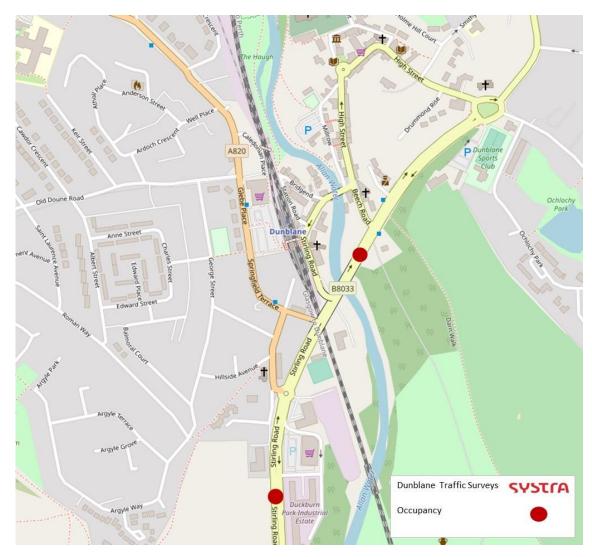


Figure 17. Occupancy Surveys - Dunblane

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 2.11 Summary

2.11.1 A summary of survey programme undertaken across the Stirling Council area is given in Table 2 below.

**Table 2. Traffic Survey Summary** 

Sı	urvey Requirement	Nov-20	Feb-21	May-21	Sep-21
Stirling	Pedestrian Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Footway Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Car Park Surveys			✓	
	Speed Surveys	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Cordon Counts	✓	✓	✓	✓
	School Parking Monitoring			✓	✓
	Occupancy Surveys			✓	
Dunblane	Speed Surveys		✓	✓	✓
	Classified Link Count		✓	✓	✓
	Occupancy Survey			✓	
Bridge of Allan	Speed Surveys		✓	✓	✓
	Classified Link Count		✓	✓	✓
Aberfoyle	Speed Surveys		✓	✓	✓
	Classified Link Count		✓	✓	✓
Fallin	Speed Surveys		✓	✓	✓
	Classified Link Count		✓	✓	✓
Plean	Speed Surveys		✓	✓	✓
	Classified Link Count		✓	✓	✓
Callander	Speed Surveys		✓	✓	✓
	Classified Link Count		✓	✓	✓
Killearn	Speed Surveys		✓	✓	✓
	Classified Link Count		✓	✓	✓
Gargunnock	Speed Surveys		✓	✓	✓





### 3. PEDESTRIAN BEHAVIOUR AND VOLUME COUNTS

# 3.1 Pedestrian Behaviour Surveys

- 3.1.1 Summary tables below present the results of the pedestrian behaviour surveys in the Stirling Council area.
- 3.1.2 Following discussion with TACTRAN analysis was undertaken for the following sites in October 2020 only:
  - Pedestrian 3 Upper Craigs North side
  - Pedestrian 4 Upper Craigs South Side

# 3.2 Pedestrian Volume Surveys

- 3.2.1 Six locations within Stirling were selected in discussion with Tactran for pedestrian volume counts:
  - Pedestrian 1 Murray Place (East side McDonalds)
  - Pedestrian 2 Murray Place (West side McDonalds)
  - Pedestrian 3 Upper Craigs North side
  - Pedestrian 4 Upper Craigs South Side
  - Pedestrian 5 Murray Place (West side Ian Gallacher Jewellers)
  - Pedestrian 6 Murray Place (East side Ian Gallacher Jewellers).

# 3.3 Results of Pedestrian Behaviour Surveys

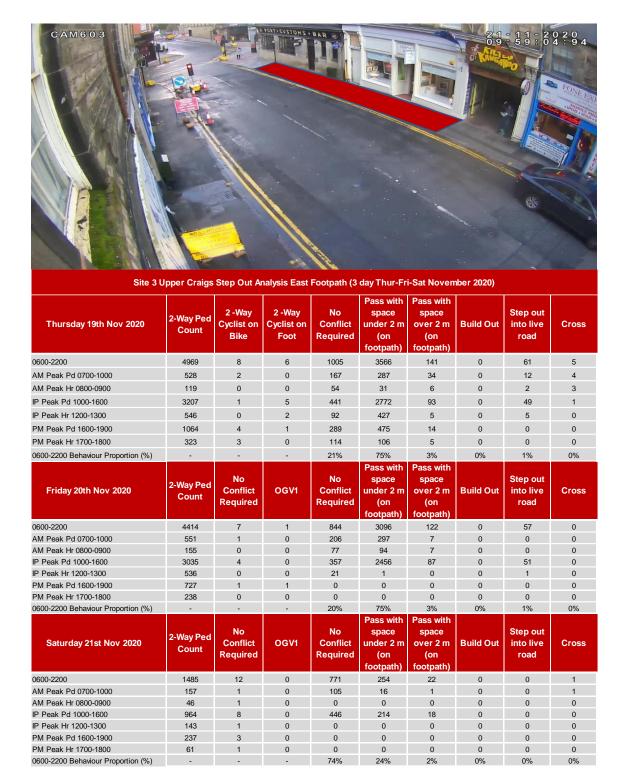
3.3.1 Table 3 below presents the results of the pedestrian behaviour data on the east side of Upper Craigs in Stirling.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Table 3. Upper Craigs, Stirling (east footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary



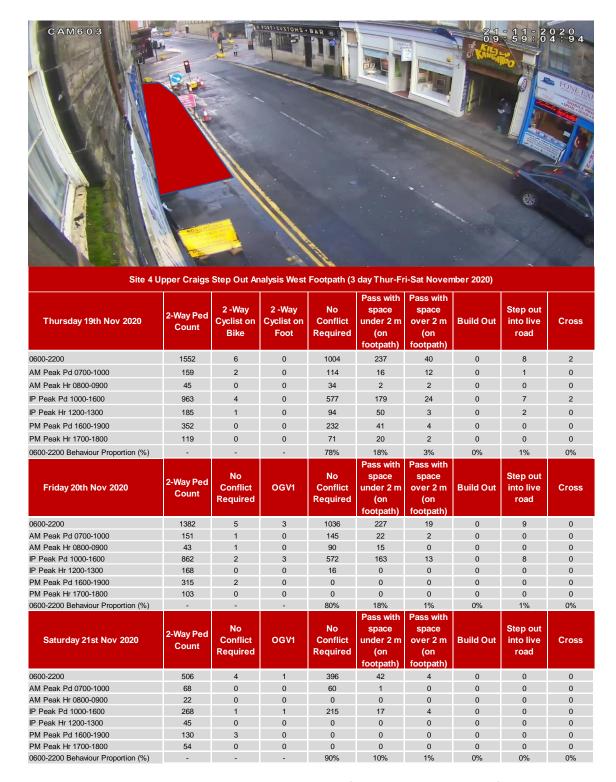
- 3.3.2 Table 3 shows that on average over the 3 days, 38% of pedestrians had no conflict, 58% pass within 2 metres of each other, 3% pass within a space over 2m and 1% cross the road.
- 3.3.3 Table 4 below presents the results of the pedestrian behaviour data on the west side of Upper Craigs in Stirling.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Table 4. Upper Craigs, Stirling (west footpath) Pedestrian Behaviour Summary



3.3.4 Table 4 shows that on average over the 3 days, 83% of pedestrians had no conflict, 15% pass within 2 metres of each other and 2% pass within a space over 2m.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 3.4 Results of Pedestrian Volume Surveys

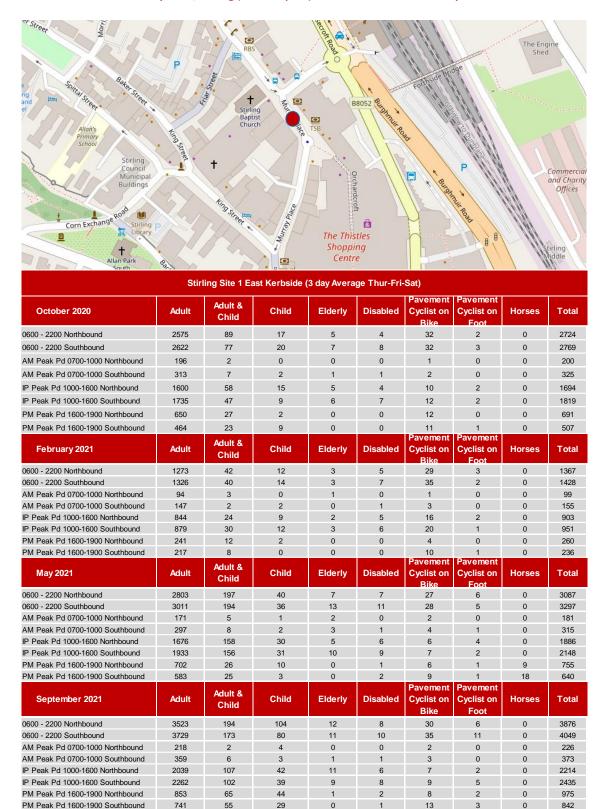
3.4.1	Table 5 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the east side of Murray
	Place in Stirling during each of the four survey periods.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Table 5. Murray Place, Stirling (east footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



3.4.2 Table 5 shows that the lowest pedestrian volumes were observed in February 2021 and the highest volumes in September 2021.

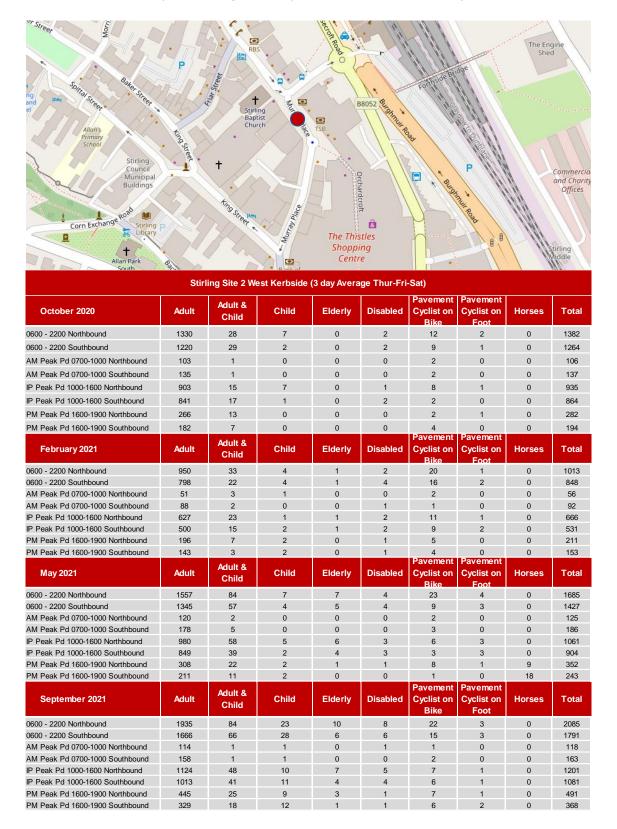
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





3.4.3 Table 6 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the west side of Murray Place in Stirling during each of the four survey periods.

Table 6. Murray Place, Stirling (west footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021



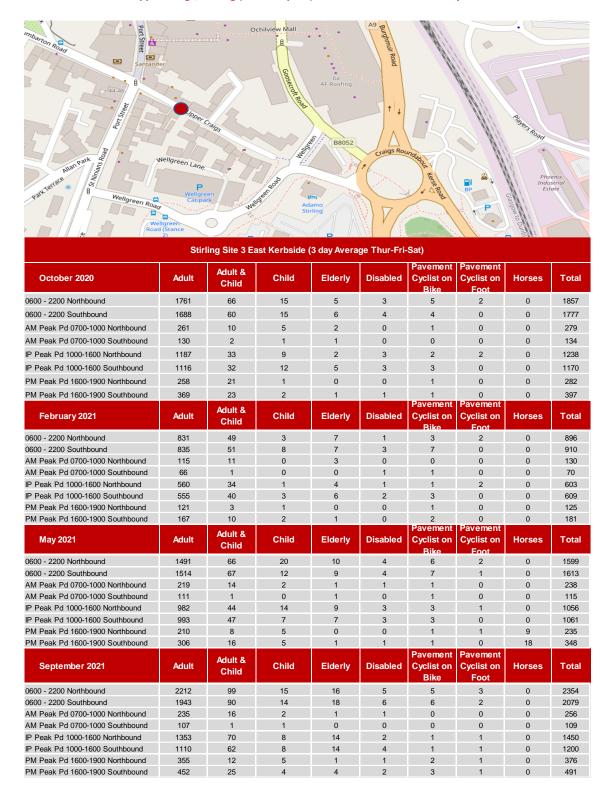


- 3.4.4 Table 6 shows that again, the lowest pedestrian volumes were observed in February 2021 when Scotland was living under lockdown conditions. The highest volumes were observed in September 2021.
- 3.4.5 Table 7 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the east side of Upper Craigs in Stirling during each of the four survey periods.





Table 7. Upper Craigs, Stirling (east footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



3.4.6 Table 7 shows that the lowest pedestrian volumes were observed in February 2021 when Scotland was in lockdown and the highest volumes were observed in September 2021.

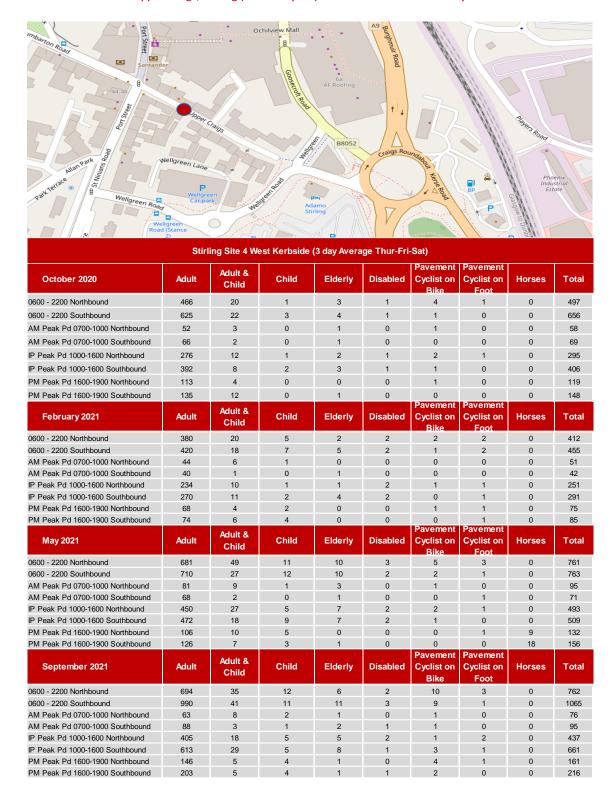
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





3.4.7 Table 8 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the west side of Upper Craigs in Stirling during each of the four survey periods.

Table 8. Upper Craigs, Stirling (west footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021



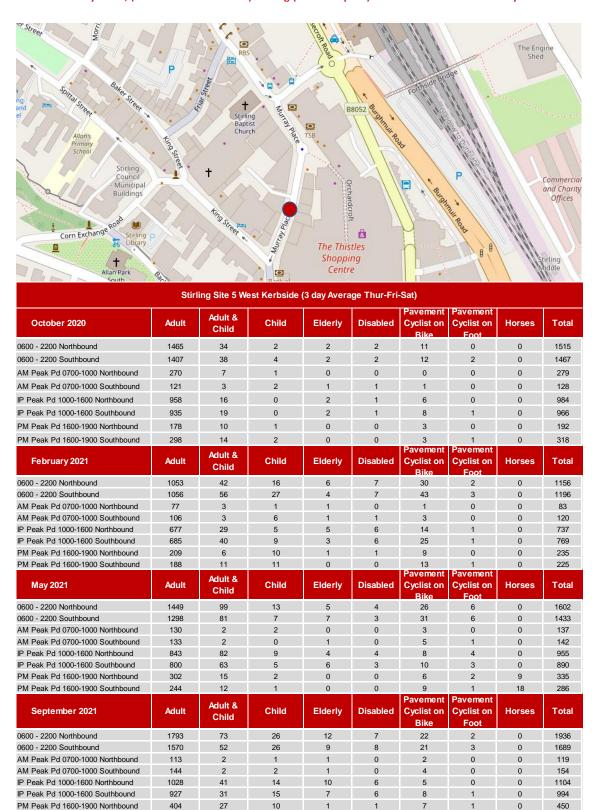


- 3.4.8 Table 8 shows that like other sites the lowest volumes were observed in February 2021, and the highest in September 2021. The west footpath shows significantly lower flows than the east footpath.
- 3.4.9 Table 9 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the west side of Murray Place (adjacent to Ian Gallacher jewellers) in Stirling during each of the four survey periods.





Table 9. Murray Place, (Ian Gallacher Jewellers) Stirling (west footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

13

308

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound

342





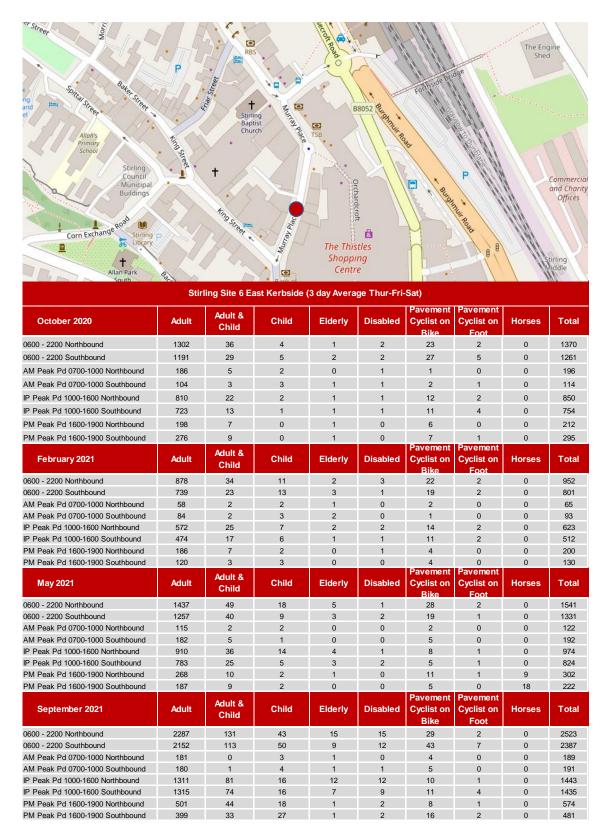
- 3.4.10 Table 9 shows that like other sites the lowest volumes were observed in February 2021, and the highest in September 2021.
- 3.4.11 Table 10 below presents the results of the pedestrian volume data on the east side of Murray Place (adjacent to Ian Gallacher jewellers) in Stirling during each of the four survey periods.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Table 10. Murray Place, (Ian Gallacher Jewellers) Stirling (east footpath) Pedestrian Volume Summary



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





3.4.12	Table 10 shows that like other sites the lowest volumes were observed in February 2021, and
	the highest in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 4. SPEED SURVEYS REVIEW

## 4.1 Overview

- 4.1.1 Summary tables below present the results of the speed surveys in the Stirling Council area (seven sites in Stirling, three sites in Dunblane, two sites in Plean and Gargunnock and one site in the remaining areas: Bridge of Allan, Aberfoyle, Fallin, Callander and Killearn).
- 4.1.2 For each survey, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - Total Flow Directional daily flow
  - Mean Speed (mph) Mean or average speed of all vehicles in either direction
  - 85%ile Speed (mph) Speed at, or below, which 85% of vehicles were travelling.
     The remaining 15% were recorded travelling at a higher speed
  - Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - O Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than the 20mph limit
  - O Number of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph
  - Proportion of vehicles travelling at a speed greater than 35mph.





## 4.2 Results of Speed Surveys

## Stirling

4.2.1 Table 11 below presents a comparison of the results of the speed data on Murray Place northbound in Stirling.

Table 11. Site 1 Murray Place (Northbound)

The Engine Shed

Alian's Primary School

Striking Council Municipal Barbist Church

Alian Park

Alian Park

Alian Park

Alian Park

Alian Park

Barbist Church

The Thistles

Shopping Centre

Stirling Site 1 Murray Place Northbound uesday hursday Saturday Monday 23 Wednesday Friday 20 Sunday 22 5 Day 7 Day November 2020 21 Nov Nov 2020 25 Nov 2020 Nov 2020 Nov 2020 Mean Mean 2020 วดวด 2020 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 308 282 297 360 371 275 274 324 310 Mean Speed (mph) 10 1 10 1 10.2 96 99 10.5 99 10.0 10.0 85%ile Speed (mph) 12.8 12.1 12.7 11.9 12.7 12.7 12.4 12.4 12.2 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.0% 0.0% 0.3% 0.0% 0.0% 0.4% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 25 Feb 27 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 297 255 294 284 376 300 256 301 295 Mean Speed (mph) 11.2 11.0 10.3 10.7 10.7 10.9 10.7 10.8 10.8 85%ile Speed (mph) 13.8 13.9 12.6 13.2 13.6 13.5 13.4 13.4 13.4 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0 0 0 2 0 1 1 1 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 1.3% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 0.3% 0.0% 0.4% 0.3% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 5 Day 7 Day Monday 10 Wednesday Friday 07 Sunday 09 04 May May 2021 06 May 08 May May 2021 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 543 507 497 532 610 605 472 538 538 Mean Speed (mph) 10.3 10.6 10.6 10.2 10.4 10.5 10.7 10.4 10.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 13.3 13.2 13.7 12.8 13.1 13.1 13.4 13.2 13.2 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0 10 0 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.4% 0.6% 0.0% 0.0% 1.6% 0.0% 0.5% 0.5% 0.6% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% uesdav hursda aturda Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 340 434 499 418 427 424 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 457 405 413 Mean Speed (mph) 10.3 10.4 10.3 11.0 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4 10.4 85%ile Speed (mph) 12.5 13.0 13.0 13.4 12.6 13.1 12.8 12.9 12.9 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 1 3 0 2 5 2 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.3% 0.2% 0.7% 0.0% 0.2% 0.5% 1.2% 0.3% 0.4% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





- 4.2.2 Table 11 indicates that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 10.8 mph. The flows in September 2021 were lower than May 2021.
- 4.2.3 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was slightly higher in May 2021 compared with the other survey periods.





4.2.5 Table 12 presents the results for Murray Place southbound in Stirling.

B Corn Exchi The Thistles Shopping Centre Stirling Site 1 Murray Place Southbound Tuesday Saturday Thursday Friday 20 5 Day Monday 23 Wednesday Sunday 22 7 Day November 2020 **24 Nov 19 Nov 21 Nov** Nov 2020 25 Nov 2020 Nov 2020 Nov 2020 Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 787 813 828 1136 1217 845 653 956 897 Mean Speed (mph) 11.3 11.2 10.9 10.5 10.8 11.5 11.4 10.9 11.1 85%ile Speed (mph) 14.4 14.3 13.8 13.4 13.5 14.4 14.0 13.9 14.0 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3 2 5 2 2 3 3 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.4% 0.5% 0.2% 0.4% 0.2% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3% 0.4% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day 25 Feb February 2021 23 Feb 27 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 eb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean Mean 202 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 843 1114 904 814 883 866 708 879 922 Mean Speed (mph) 123 12 7 124 124 12.4 13.0 129 12 4 126 85%ile Speed (mph) 15.4 16.1 15.7 15.5 15.7 16.3 16.7 15.7 15.9 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 15 14 18 15 22 23 24 17 19 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 1.8% 1.7% 2.0% 1.7% 2.0% 2.5% 3.4% 1.8% 2.2% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% aturday londay 10 Wednesday Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day 08 May May 2021 04 May 06 May May 2021 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 202 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1428 1419 1320 1369 1621 1167 1413 1415 1630 Mean Speed (mph) 11.3 11 4 11.8 11.1 11.2 11 2 117 11 4 114 85%ile Speed (mph) 14.4 14.8 15.1 14.3 14.3 14.4 14.7 14.6 14.6 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 11 10 15 21 9 11 10 13 12 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.8% 0.7% 1.1% 1.5% 0.6% 0.7% 0.9% 0.9% 0.9% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% uesda hursd aturda Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 11 Sep 09 Sep Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 202 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1303 1380 1387 1499 1690 1528 1329 1452 1445 11.8 12.1 11.8 11.9 Mean Speed (mph) 11.5 12.2 11.9 11.8 11.9 85%ile Speed (mph) 14.6 14.9 15.2 14.7 14.8 15.2 15.0 14.8 14.9 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 12 14 13 16 17 8 12 12 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.9% 1.0% 0.9% 0.5% 0.9% 1.1% 0.9% 0.9% 0.6%

Table 12. Site 1 Murray Place (Southbound)

4.2.6 Table 12 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Again, the 5-day mean speed was highest at 12.4 mph. The September 2021 flows were the highest that were observed.

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

0

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

0

0





4.2.7	he proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in February 2021 compared v	with
	ovember 2020, May 2021 and September 2021.	

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Table 13 presents the results for Upper Craigs eastbound in Stirling. 4.2.8

Ochilview Mall 8 B8052 caigs Ro Stirling Site 2 Upper Craigs Eastbound Tuesday Thursday Saturday Monday 23 Wednesday Friday 20 Sunday 22 5 Day 7 Day November 2020 21 Nov **24 Nov 19 Nov** Nov 2020 25 Nov 2020 Nov 2020 Nov 2020 459 551 372 444 960 335 619 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 859 428 Mean Speed (mph) 12.0 12.0 12.2 11.4 11.1 12.6 13.2 11.7 12.1 85%ile Speed (mph) 16.1 15.8 15.9 14.6 14.1 15.8 16.9 15.3 15.6 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 15 8 15 17 14 10 9 14 13 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 4.0% 1.8% 3.3% 2.0% 1.5% 2.3% 2.7% 2.5% 2.5% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% hursda aturday londay 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb 27 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean Feb 2021 Mean 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 379 512 347 392 182 378 385 433 508 Mean Speed (mph) 13.4 13.5 14.9 13.4 13.6 12.9 13.9 13.8 13.7 85%ile Speed (mph) 17.6 17.9 18.8 17.7 17.8 17.3 17.8 18.0 17.8 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 21 22 16 24 33 24 24 23 23 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 5.5% 5.7% 8.8% 5.5% 6.4% 4.7% 6.9% 6.4% 6.2% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Monday 10 Wednesday Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day May 2021 08 May 04 May 06 May May 2021 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 202 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 541 665 665 632 711 775 573 673 816 Mean Speed (mph) 12.9 12.0 12.6 11.9 12.3 11.9 12.9 12.3 12.4 85%ile Speed (mph) 16.5 15.9 16.7 15.7 16.1 15.5 16.2 16.2 16.1 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0 Ω 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0.0% 0.0% % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% aturda uesday hursda Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 202<sup>e</sup> Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 202 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 468 571 585 594 776 490 489 599 568 12.6 12.4 12.6 12.4 12.5 13.2 13.5 12.5 12.7 Mean Speed (mph) 85%ile Speed (mph) 16.2 15.7 16.1 15.8 15.7 16.6 17.4 15.9 16.2 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0 0 0 2 0 0 1 1 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1%

Table 13. Site 2 Upper Craigs (Eastbound)

4.2.9 Table 13 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, the mean speed being 13.8mph at this point.

0

0.0%

0.0%

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

0.4%

0

0.0%

0.0%

0

0.0%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

0.2%

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

0

0.0%

0

0.0%





4.2.10	The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was lower in May 2021 and September 2021
	compared with October 2020, and much lower than in February 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.11 Table 14 presents the results for Upper Craigs westbound in Stirling.

Ochilview Mall 0 Street Port raigs R Stirling Site 2 Upper Craigs Westbound Tuesday Thursday Saturday Monday 23 Wednesday Friday 20 Sunday 22 5 Day 7 Day November 2020 21 Nov **24 Nov 19 Nov** Nov 2020 25 Nov 2020 Nov 2020 Nov 2020 965 365 417 301 606 538 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 428 856 431 Mean Speed (mph) 10.6 10.7 10.9 11.0 10.9 11.0 11.0 10.8 10.9 85%ile Speed (mph) 12.9 13.5 14.2 14.1 13.7 14.7 14.4 13.7 13.9 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 8 5 10 8 4 10 6 7 7 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 2.2% 1.2% 2.4% 0.9% 0.4% 2.3% 2.0% 1.4% 1.6% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% hursda aturday londay 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 25 Feb 23 Feb 27 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean Mean 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 344 382 182 529 385 397 444 386 510 Mean Speed (mph) 12.1 12.4 13.8 12.4 12.4 11.9 12.5 12.6 12.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 15.4 15.9 16.9 15.9 15.9 15.3 15.9 16.0 15.9 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3 8 6 6 5 6 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.8% 0.8% 4.4% 1.6% 1.1% 1.4% 1.7% 1.7% 1.7% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 1.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 0.2% Monday 10 Wednesday Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day May 2021 08 May 04 May 06 May May 2021 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 586 666 661 768 817 583 700 703 842 Mean Speed (mph) 11.9 11.6 11.9 11.6 11.6 11.9 12.2 11.7 11.8 85%ile Speed (mph) 14.9 14.7 15.0 15.1 14.9 15.3 15.5 14.9 15.1 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0.0% 0.0% % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% aturda uesday hursda Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 202<sup>e</sup> Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 202 202 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 485 568 574 603 774 502 471 601 568 10.9 11.0 11.3 11.7 11.5 11.6 12.2 11.3 11.5 Mean Speed (mph) 85%ile Speed (mph) 14.4 14.1 14.8 15.5 16.0 15.2 16.5 15.0 15.2 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 0.0% 0.2% 0.0% 0.0% 0.1%

Table 14. Site 2 Upper Craigs (Westbound)

4.2.12 Table 14 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in November 2020 was lowest at 10.8 mph.

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

0

0.0%

0

0.0%





4.2.13	The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was much lower in May 2021 and September
	2021 compared with November 2020 and February 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





- 4.2.15 Table 15 presents the results for Millennium Way northbound in Stirling.
- 4.2.16 For the remaining sites, no data is available for November 2020 Following tables only contain data for February, May and September 2021.



Stirling Site 3 Millenium Way Northbound Monday 22 Friday 26 Wednesdav Sunday 21 5 Day 7 Day February 2021 27 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean 202. 2021 4533 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 4666 4393 4755 4984 5483 4098 3354 4856 43.4 43.0 43.4 43.7 43.3 43.4 Mean Speed (mph) 43.6 43.2 43.8 48.3 48.5 48.1 48.1 49.3 85%ile Speed (mph) 48.3 49.1 48.3 48.5 No. Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit 3483 3318 3332 3713 4050 3068 3579 3348 % Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit 74.6% 75.5% 70.1% 74.5% 73.9% 74.9% 73.6% 73.7% 73.9% No. Vehicles > 55 MPH 134 140 118 113 156 160 139 132 137 % Vehicles > 55 MPH 2.9% 3.2% 2.5% 2.3% 2.8% 3.9% 4.1% 2.7% 3.1% Monday 10 Wednesday Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day Friday 07 May 2021 04 May 06 May 08 May 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 202 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 5531 5737 5853 5939 6322 5317 4687 5876 5627 Mean Speed (mph) 37.2 41.3 41.2 41.0 41.2 41.4 38.9 40.4 40.3 85%ile Speed (mph) 41.6 45.4 45.5 45.2 45.3 45.5 43.2 44.6 44.5 No. Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit 5497 5736 5851 5937 6322 5316 4685 5869 5621 % Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit 99.4% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 99.9% 99.9% No. Vehicles > 55 MPH 15 49 41 48 54 56 21 41 41 % Vehicles > 55 MPH 0.3% 0.7% 0.8% 0.9% 1.1% 0.4% 0.7% 0.9% 0.7% uesda hursda Saturday Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 202 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 7441 7845 6606 7712 7499 7344 7789 8139 7332 Mean Speed (mph) 40.8 40.4 35.0 40.1 39.8 42.1 42.2 39.2 40.1 85%ile Speed (mph) 45.8 45.7 45.0 45.5 45.8 46.6 46.7 45.6 45.9 No. Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit 4139 4130 3440 4000 4501 4804 4303 4042 4188 % Vehicles > 40 MPH I imit 55.6% 56.2% 43.8% 51.4% 55.3% 65.5% 65.1% 52.5% 56.1% No. Vehicles > 55 MPH 79 75 95 91 99 114 92 88 92

4.2.17 Table 15 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The flow in September 2021 was higher than May 2021. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was 43.3 mph, compared with 40.4 mph in May 2021 and 39.2 mph in September 2021.

1.2%

4.2.18 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 40mph was much greater in May 2021 compared with February 2021, with September 2021 being lower than both November 2020 and May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

1.1%

1.0%

% Vehicles > 55 MPH

1.6%





4.2.19 Table 16 presents the results for Millennium Way southbound In Stirling.

Stirling Site 3 Millenium Way Southbound uesdav Thursdav Saturdav Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 23 Feb February 2021 27 Feb 25 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 3794 3737 4543 2760 3888 3655 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 3420 3948 3382 43.3 42.7 42.6 42.8 43.1 42.9 43.0 Mean Speed (mph) 43.2 43.1 85%ile Speed (mph) 48.5 48.3 48.9 48.6 48.9 47.9 48.8 48.7 48.5 No Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit 2622 2274 2393 2646 3091 2356 1911 2605 2470 % Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit 69.1% 66.5% 64.0% 67.0% 68.0% 69.7% 69.2% 66.9% 67.7% No. Vehicles > 55 MPH 145 112 113 101 168 116 83 128 120 % Vehicles > 55 MPH 3.8% 3.3% 3.0% 2.6% 3.4% 3.0% 3.3% 3.3% 3.7% uesda hursda aturda Wednesday Monday 10 Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day May 2021 04 May 06 May 08 May May 2021 05 May 202<sup>-</sup> May 2021 May 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 7383 7713 7835 8275 6732 6048 7767 7374 7630 Mean Speed (mph) 37.0 37.8 38.2 37.9 38.3 38.7 37.6 37.8 37.9 85%ile Speed (mph) 41.4 42.1 42.6 42.1 42.6 43.1 41.9 42.2 42.3 No. Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit 7349 7623 7696 7827 8266 6726 6041 7752 7361 % Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit 99.5% 99.9% 99.8% 99.9% 99.9% 99.9% 99.9% 99.8% 99.8% No. Vehicles > 55 MPH 23 32 36 19 42 29 29 31 % Vehicles > 55 MPH 0.3% 0.5% 0.4% 0.5% 0.4% 0.4% 0.2% 0.6% Saturday 7 Day Friday 10 5 Day Monday 06 Wednesday Sunday 12 September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 5840 5713 6439 5127 6006 5876 5874 6166 5974 Mean Speed (mph) 39.8 39.6 38.7 38.6 40.3 42 2 42.3 39.4 40.2 85%ile Speed (mph) 44.6 44.1 43.7 42.9 45.2 47.2 47.4 44.1 45.0 2511 2388 3857 No. Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit 2202 1983 2985 3359 2414

Table 16. Site 3 Millennium Way (Southbound)

4.2.20 Table 16 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were much lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The flows in September 2021 were lower than May 2021. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was 42.9mph, compared with 42.2 mph in May 2021 and 39.4mph in September 2021.

38.5%

29

0.5%

32.2%

55

0.9%

46.4%

1.3%

64.6%

118

2.0%

65.5%

40.1%

0.8%

47.3%

68

4.2.21 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was much higher in May 2021 compared with February 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

43.0%

0.6%

40.7%

0.9%

% Vehicles > 40 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 55 MPH

% Vehicles > 55 MPH





Table 17 presents the results for Murray Place southbound in Stirling. 4.2.23

Table 17. Site 4 Murray Place (Southbound) B Corn Exchi The Thistles Shopping Centre Stirling Site 4 Murray Place Southbound Saturday Tuesday Thursday Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 21 February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb 27 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 579 614 603 778 481 629 614 573 668 Mean Speed (mph) 10.1 10.0 10.1 9.8 10.1 10.2 10.6 10.0 10.1 85%ile Speed (mph) 13.1 12.8 13.0 12.5 13.3 13.2 13.7 12.9 13.1 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0 4 0 3 1 0 2 1 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.2% 0.0% 0.7% 0.0% 0.4% 0.1% 0.0% 0.2% 0.2% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% uesdav hursda aturda Monday 10 Wednesday Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day May 2021 04 May 08 May 06 May May 2021 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 971 1026 1009 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 926 990 1018 1223 1120 818 Mean Speed (mph) 9.9 9.4 9.8 9.9 9.8 9.9 9.8 9.8 9.8 85%ile Speed (mph) 12.6 12.4 12.8 12.3 12.2 12.5 12.1 12.5 12.4 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 0.2% 0.3% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.2% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Friday 10 Monday 06 Wednesday Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep

4.2.24 Table 17 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was only 10.0mph, 9.8mph in May 2021 and 9.9mph in September 2021.

08 Sep 2021

1057

10.1

13.0

0.3%

0

0.0%

Sep 2021

1246

10.0

12.9

0.6%

0

0.0%

2021

1157

10.3

13.3

0.5%

0

0.0%

2021

1137

10.1

13.0

0.2%

0

0.0%

Sep 2021

929

10.3

13.4

0.3%

0

0.0%

Mean

1082

99

12.8

0.2%

0

0.0%

Mean

1071

10.0

13.0

0.3%

0

0.0%

4.2.25 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was the same throughout all survey periods.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

Sep 2021

954

97

12.5

0.2%

0

0.0%

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)

2021

1014

9.8

12.8

0.0%

0

0.0%



0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)



Table 18 presents the results for Causewayhead Road northbound in Stirling.

UK Products Ltd Stirling Site 5 Causewayhead Road Northbound Saturday Tuesday Thursday Friday 26 Monday 22 Wednesday Sunday 21 5 Day February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb 27 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 4536 4404 4892 4174 3703 4461 4311 3977 4494 25.9 25.9 25.7 26.1 25.3 25.8 25.8 25.7 Mean Speed (mph) 25.2 85%ile Speed (mph) 30.5 31.0 30.6 30.8 30.4 30.3 30.5 30.7 30.6 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3897 3326 3653 3881 4020 3424 3144 3755 3621 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 85.9% 83.6% 82.9% 86.4% 82.2% 82.0% 84.9% 84.2% 84.0% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 10 12 10 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.3% 0.3% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% uesda hursda Saturda Monday 10 Wednesday Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day 08 May May 2021 04 May 06 May May 2021 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 202 6488 8554 7867 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 8475 8620 8879 7770 6281 8203 Mean Speed (mph) 23.9 23.5 23.6 23.7 23.2 23.9 24.6 23.6 23.8 28.2 28.2 28.2 28.0 28.0 28.6 28.9 28.1 28.3 85%ile Speed (mph) No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 5228 6528 6688 6973 6646 6106 5300 6413 6210 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 80.6% 77.0% 78.2% 80.9% 74.9% 78.6% 84.4% 78.3% 79.2% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 3 5 9 4 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Dav September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021

Table 18. Site 5 Causewayhead Road (Northbound)

4.2.28 Table 18 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were much lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was 25.8mph, and then 23.6mph in May 2021, reducing further to 21.1mph in September 2021.

6543

21.2

25.8

3852

58.9%

10

0.2%

6834

21.1

25.8

3848

56.3%

10

0.1%

6655

20.9

25.4

3657

55.0%

14

0.2%

6432

21.6

26.4

4000

62.2%

11

0.2%

5613

22.1

27.0

3680

65.6%

9

0.2%

6496

21.1

25.6

3663

56.4%

8

0.1%

6360

21.3

25.9

3714

58.5%

9

0.1%

4.2.29 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was lower in May 2021 and September 2021 compared with February 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

6112

21.1

25.4

3436

56.2%

0.1%

6334

21.0

25.7

3523

55.6%

0.0%





4.2.31 Table 19 presents the results for Causewayhead Road southbound in Stirling.

Table 19. Site 5 Causewayhead Road (southbound) Ltd Stirling Site 5 Causewayhead Road Southbound Saturday Thursday Tuesday Monday 22 Friday 26 Wednesday 5 Day February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb 27 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 202 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 4422 4126 4922 3501 4328 4173 3697 4471 4070 27.0 26.7 26.5 26.8 26.5 25.9 26.7 26.5 Mean Speed (mph) 26.3 85%ile Speed (mph) 30.9 30.8 30.5 31.0 30.5 30.6 30.2 30.7 30.6 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 4070 3361 3733 4096 4470 3643 3129 3946 3786 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 92.0% 90.9% 90.5% 91.6% 90.8% 89.5% 89.4% 91.2% 90.7% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 10 12 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.3% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.3% 0.2% uesda hursda aturda Monday 10 Wednesday Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day Friday 07 08 May May 2021 04 May 06 May May 2021 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 202 6181 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 4315 7126 6888 6655 7020 6547 4719 6401 Mean Speed (mph) 28.9 26.8 27.1 27.5 27.6 27.3 29.1 27.6 27.8 33.3 31.1 33.6 32.0 85%ile Speed (mph) 31.2 31.7 31.6 31.5 31.8 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 4093 6537 6397 6265 6556 6040 4494 5970 5769 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 94.9% 91.7% 92.9% 94.1% 93.4% 92.3% 95.2% 93.4% 93.5% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 34 19 17 29 25 28 21 23 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.8% 0.1% 0.3% 0.3% 0.4% 0.4% 0.6% 0.4% 0.4%

4.2.32 Table 19 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were much lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in May 2021 was 27.6mph, similarly in February 2021 26.7mph, speeds were reduced in September 2021 at 22.6mph.

Wednesday

08 Sep 2021

6393

22.8

27.2

4771

74.6%

0.1%

Friday 10

Sep 2021

6637

22.4

26.6

4766

71.8%

0.1%

11 Sep

2021

6255

23.1

27.5

4852

77.6%

0.0%

09 Sep

2021

6318

22 7

26.8

4638

73.4%

6

0.1%

Sunday 12

Sep 2021

5457

23.2

27.5

4154

76.1%

3

0.1%

5 Day

Mean

6263

22.6

26.9

4571

73.0%

0.1%

7 Dav

Mean

6146

22.8

27.1

4551

74.1%

6

0.1%

- 4.2.33 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in May 2021 compared with February 2021, before reducing again in September 2021.
- 4.2.34 Table 20 presents the results for Forrest Road northbound in Stirling.
- 4.2.35 For the remaining sites, data is only available for September 2021.

Monday 06

Sep 2021

5870

22.4

26.8

4205

71.6%

3

0.1%

07 Sep

2021

6095

22 7

27.0

4474

73.4%

12

0.2%

September 2021

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

Mean Speed (mph)

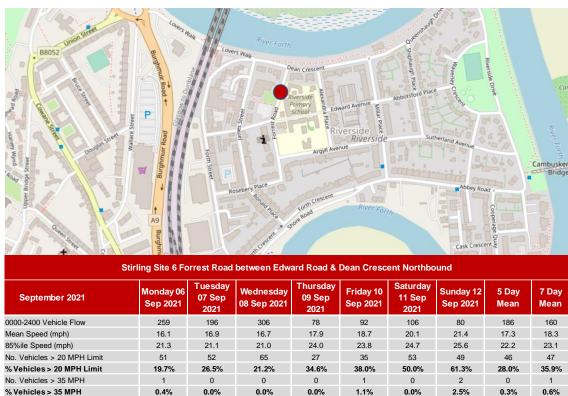
85%ile Speed (mph)

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





**Table 20. Site 6 Forrest Road (Northbound)** 

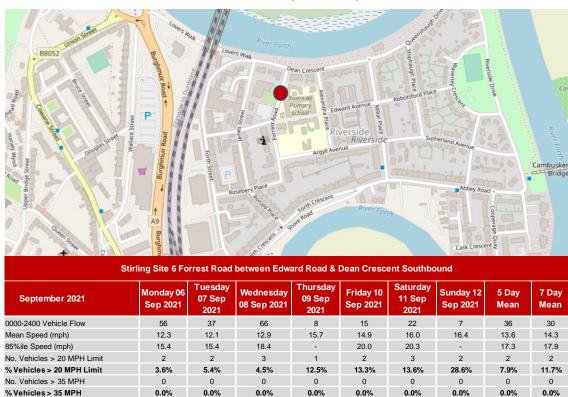


- 4.2.36 Table 20 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows was just under 200 vehicles. The mean speed of traffic in September 2021 was 17.3 mph.
- 4.2.37 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 28% in September 2021.
- 4.2.38 Table 21 presents the results for Millennium Way southbound In Stirling.





Table 21. Site 3 Forrest Road (Southbound)



- 4.2.39 Table 21 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows was just under 50 vehicles. The mean speed of traffic in September 2021 was 13.6 mph.
- 4.2.40 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 7.9% in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.42 Table 22 presents the results for Argyll Avenue eastbound in Stirling.

B8052 Combusting Pinners Male Control Control

Table 22. Site 7 Argyll Avenue (Eastbound)

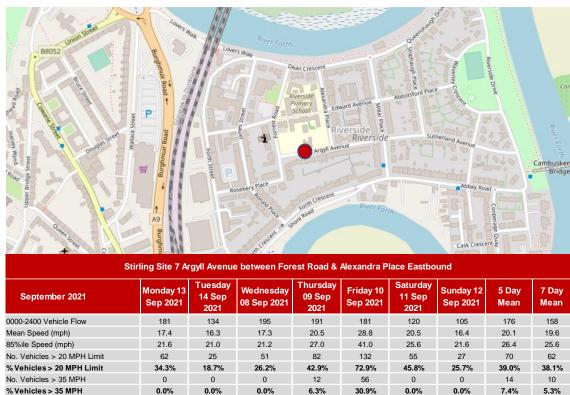
Stirling Site 7 Argyll Avenue between Forest Road & Alexandra Place Eastbound									
September 2021	Monday 13 Sep 2021	Tuesday 14 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	264	283	269	276	289	112	89	276	226
Mean Speed (mph)	15.4	15.5	16.0	16.1	16.5	17.8	16.5	15.9	16.3
85%ile Speed (mph)	20.3	20.7	20.4	21.1	21.7	21.9	21.9	20.8	21.1
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	49	50	44	63	63	32	20	54	46
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	18.6%	17.7%	16.4%	22.8%	21.8%	28.6%	22.5%	19.4%	21.2%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	0	2	5	6	0	0	3	2
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%	1.8%	2 1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.7%

- 4.2.43 Table 22 shows that the 5-day average traffic flow was just under 300 vehicles. The mean speed of traffic in September 2021 was 15.9 mph.
- 4.2.44 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 19.4% in September 2021.
- 4.2.45 Table 23 presents the results for Argyll Avenue westbound in Stirling.





Table 23. Site 7 Argyll Avenue (Westbound)



- 4.2.46 Table 23 shows that the 5-day average traffic flow was just under 200 vehicles. The mean speed of traffic in September 2021 was 20.1 mph.
- 4.2.47 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 39.0% in September 2021.





## **Dunblane**

4.2.49 Table 24 presents the results for High Street northbound in Dunblane.

Table 24. Site 1 High Street (northbound)

Dunblane Site 1 High Street Northbound									
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 20 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	695	603	718	782	891	810	527	738	718
Mean Speed (mph)	13	14	13	13	13	13	14	13.1	13.2
85%ile Speed (mph)	17	17	17	16	17	16	17	16.6	16.7
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	13	19	22	13	27	14	20	19	18
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1.9%	3.2%	3.1%	1.7%	3.0%	1.7%	3.8%	2.6%	2.6%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1005	1029	1003	1125	1213	1122	686	1075	1026
Mean Speed (mph)	12.4	12.7	13.1	12.6	12.8	12.5	14.2	12.7	12.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	15.7	16.1	16.7	15.7	16.3	16.0	17.5	16.1	16.3
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	16	27	28	26	30	28	20	25	25
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	1.6%	2.6%	2.8%	2.3%	2.5%	2.5%	2.9%	2.4%	2.5%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	952	1038	1048	1121	1282	1088	714	1088	1035
Mean Speed (mph)	12.5	12.3	12.7	12.7	12.3	12.3	13.4	12.5	12.6
35%ile Speed (mph)	15.8	15.7	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.7	16.8	15.8	16.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

- 4.2.50 Table 24 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in May 2021 was only 12.7mph, compared with 13.1mph in February 2021, reducing further to 12.5mph in September 2021.
- 4.2.51 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in February 2021 was similar in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.53 Table 25 presents the results for Perth Road northbound in Dunblane.

Table 25. Site 2 Perth Road (Northbound) 44 B8033 **Dunblane Site 2 B8033 Perth Road Northbound** Tuesdav Thursday Saturday Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 19 23 Feb February 2021 25 Feb 20 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 4064 3797 4692 3129 4053 3836 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 3482 4228 3462 27.2 27.4 Mean Speed (mph) 27 27 28 27 27 27 28 85%ile Speed (mph) 34 34 35 34 34 35 35 34.3 34.4 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3091 2661 2891 3196 3538 2604 2446 3075 2918 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 76.1% 76.4% 76.1% 75.6% 75.4% 75.2% 78.2% 75.9% 76.1% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% aturda 5 Day Friday 07 7 Day londay 10 Wednesda Sunday 09 May 2021 04 May 06 May 08 May May 2021 05 May 202<sup>-</sup> May 2021 May 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 5538 5908 5784 6776 6252 5287 3786 6052 5619 26.6 26.5 Mean Speed (mph) 26.7 26.5 26.9 25.6 25.6 27.7 26.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 33.6 33.1 33.3 31.9 33.2 32.5 34.6 33.0 33.2 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 4212 4560 4515 5046 4764 3846 3004 4619 4278 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 76.1% 77.2% 78.1% 74.5% 76.2% 72.7% 79.3% 76.4% 76.3% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 16 11 13 12 23 17 15 14 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.3% 0.2% 0.1% 0.4% 0.3% 0.2% 0.2% Saturday 7 Day Friday 10 5 Day Monday 06 Wednesday Sunday 12 September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 5645 6134 6705 4385 6088 5729 5825 6133 5275 Mean Speed (mph) 24.2 24.2 23.9 24.1 24.0 24.4 24.7 24.1 24.2 85%ile Speed (mph) 30.8 30.8 30.3 30.8 30.6 31.2 31.5 30.7 30.9 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 4011 4294 3710 4281 4271 3160 4039 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 71.1% 70.8% 69.6% 70.0% 70.1% 70.3% 72.1% 70.3% 70.6% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 13

4.2.54 Table 25 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was 27.2mph. The highest flows was observed in September 2021 when the mean speed had reduced to 24.1mph.

0.1%

0.1%

0.0%

0.0%

0.1%

4.2.55 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was across all surveys.

0.2%

0.1%

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

0.1%





4.2.57 Table 26 presents the results for Perth Road southbound in Dunblane.

Table 26. Site 2 B8033 Perth Road (Southbound) 44 B8033 **Dunblane Site 2 B8033 Perth Road Southbound** Tuesday Thursdav Saturday Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 19 23 Feb February 2021 25 Feb 20 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 3468 3379 4086 2901 3521 3366 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 2956 3714 3058 31.4 Mean Speed (mph) 31 32 31 31 31 32 32 31.5 36 36 35.9 36.0 85%ile Speed (mph) 36 36 36 36 36 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3424 2929 3346 3668 4027 3014 2874 3479 3326 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 98.7% 99.1% 99.0% 98.8% 98.6% 98.6% 99.1% 98.8% 98.8% No. Vehicles > 45 MPH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 % Vehicles > 45 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% hursda aturda Monday 10 Wednesda Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day May 2021 04 May 06 May 08 May May 2021 05 May 202 May 2021 May 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 4839 5025 4972 5377 4417 3458 5036 4722 4968 Mean Speed (mph) 30.0 29.9 29.9 28.7 29.9 29.0 31.3 29.7 29.8 85%ile Speed (mph) 34.3 34.2 34.0 33.2 34.2 33.6 35.7 34.0 34.2 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 4720 4858 4920 4741 5264 4185 3414 4901 4586 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 97.5% 97.8% 97.9% 95.4% 97.9% 94.7% 98.7% 97.3% 97.1% No. Vehicles > 45 MPH 15 15 17 27 20 % Vehicles > 45 MPH 0.3% 0.3% 0.4% 0.3% 0.2% 0.3% 0.6% 0.3% Saturday 7 Day Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep

4.2.58 Table 26 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was slightly higher (31.4mph) compared with May 2021 (29.7mph) and lower in September 2021

08 Sep 2021

5406

27.1

32.5

5000

92.5%

10

Sep 2021

5926

26.6

31.9

5448

91.9%

2021

4801

27.3

32.8

4455

92.8%

15

2021

5356

26.6

32.0

4881

91.1%

10

Sep 2021

4001

28.0

33.4

3735

93.4%

Mean

5378

26.8

32.2

4945

92.0%

Mean

5099

27.0

32.4

4702

92.3%

4.2.59 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was similar across all surveys.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

Sep 2021

5032

26.7

32.0

4566

90.7%

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 45 MPH

(26.8mph).

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)

2021

5169

27.0

32.4

4831

93.5%



% Vehicles > 35 MPH



4.2.61 Table 27 presents the results for Stirling Road northbound in Dunblane.

John R Gray Road B8033 Stirling Road Duckburn Park Industrial Estate **Dunblane Site 3 Stirling Road Northbound** Tuesday Thursdav Saturday Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 23 Feb February 2021 20 Feb 25 Feb Feb 2021 Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 3992 4030 4855 3207 4181 3969 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 3598 4429 3675 33.0 Mean Speed (mph) 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33.0 38 38.2 38.2 85%ile Speed (mph) 38 38 38 38 38 39 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3978 3589 4014 4404 4832 3659 3178 4163 3951 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 99.6% 99.7% 99.6% 99.4% 99.5% 99.6% 99.1% 99.6% 99.5% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 84 57 80 79 71 62 60 74 70 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 2.1% 1.6% 2.0% 1.8% 1.5% 1.7% 1.9% 1.8% 1.8% uesda hursda aturda 5 Day londay 10 Wednesday Friday 07 Sunday 09 7 Day May 2021 04 May 06 May 08 May May 2021 05 May 202<sup>-</sup> May 2021 May 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 5209 5244 5433 5524 6019 5050 3936 5486 5202 33.0 33.2 Mean Speed (mph) 33.0 33.2 33.0 32.8 33.1 33.3 33.9 85%ile Speed (mph) 38.4 38.2 38.1 38.0 38.4 38.4 39.2 38.2 38.4 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 5144 5231 5389 5473 5979 5033 3913 5443 5166 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 98.8% 99.8% 99.2% 99.1% 99.3% 99.7% 99.4% 99.2% 99.3% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 88 74 83 88 91 107 88 85 88 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 1.5% 1.5% 1.7% 1.4% 1.6% 2.1% 2.2% 1.7% Saturday Friday 10 Monday 06 Wednesday Sunday 12 5 Day 7 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 5197 5578 6169 4290 5633 5354 5406 5815 5022 Mean Speed (mph) 28.1 28.4 28.5 28.3 28.3 29.2 29.0 28.3 28.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 32.5 32.3 32.5 32.4 32.2 33.2 33.3 32.4 32.6 4961 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 5047 5478 4241 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 97.1% 98.7% 98.2% 98.1% 98.9% 98.8% 98.9% 98.2% 98.4% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 15 13 17 18 13

Table 27. Site 3 Castle Street, Dunblane (Northbound)

4.2.62 Table 27 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in February and May 2021 was 33.0mph, which reduced to 28.3mph in September 2021.

0.1%

0.2%

0.5%

0.4%

0.2%

0.3%

4.2.63 Therefore, the average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph speed was similar across all surveys.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

0.3%

0.3%



% Vehicles > 35 MPH



4.2.65 Table 28 presents the results for Stirling Road southbound in Dunblane.

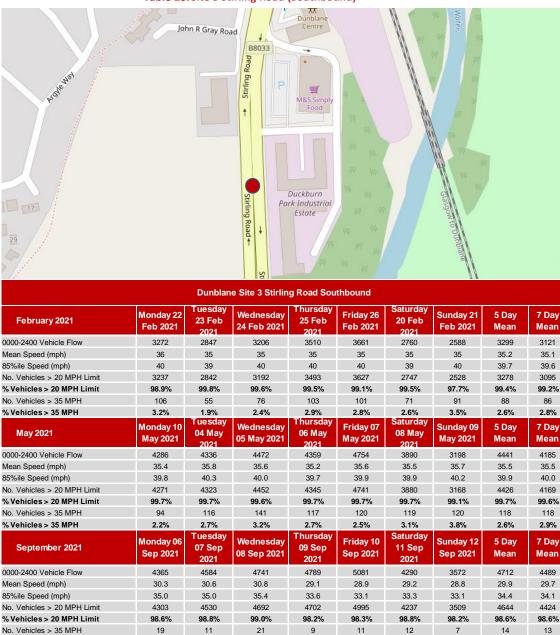


Table 28. Site 3 Stirling Road (Southbound)

4.2.66 Table 28 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed of traffic in February 2021 was similar to that of May 2021 (35.2mph and 35.5mph respectively), but reduced in September 2021 (29.9mph).

0.4%

0.2%

0.2%

0.3%

0.2%

4.2.67 Therefore, the average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph speed was similar across all surveys.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

0.4%

0.2%

0.3%

0.3%





## **Bridge of Allan**

4.2.68 Table 29 presents the results for the Henderson Street eastbound in Bridge of Allan.

Table 29. Site 1 Henderson Street (Eastbound) rierford Court Well Road Allanbridge Bridge of Allan Site 1 Henderson Street Eastbound 5 Day 7 Day Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 Sunday 28 February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb 27 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 4345 3926 4313 4505 5035 4230 3647 4425 4286 Mean Speed (mph) 20.6 21.3 20.3 20.4 19.3 18.8 19.3 20.4 20.0 85%ile Speed (mph) 24.6 25.2 24.4 24.4 23.4 23.2 23.5 24.4 24.1 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 2453 2195 2326 1525 2052 2406 2006 1451 2277 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 55.4% 62.5% 51.6% 36.1% 50.9% 39.8% 39.8% 52.0% 48.0% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 11 22 17 13 21 20 12 17 17 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.3% 0.6% 0.4% 0.3% 0.4% 0.5% 0.3% 0.4% 0.4% Monday 10 Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day Wednesda 7 Day May 2021 06 May 08 May 04 May May 2021 05 May 202<sup>-</sup> May 2021 May 2021 Mean Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 5477 5770 6033 5993 6423 5476 4478 5939 5664 Mean Speed (mph) 20.0 19.8 19.4 18.4 18.2 19.4 19.2 85%ile Speed (mph) 23.2 23.9 23.6 23.3 22.8 22.6 23.7 23.4 23.3 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 2678 2523 2397 2193 1705 2517 2795 1787 2297 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 51.0% 46.4% 41.8% 40.0% 34.1% 31.1% 39.9% 42.7% 40.6% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 3 3 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.0% uesda hursda Saturda

4.2.69 Table 29 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, and the mean speed was 20.4mph. Flows increased in both May and September 2021, whilst the mean speed reduced over time.

Wednesday

08 Sep 2021

6543

18.5

22.8

2167

33.1%

19

Friday 10

Sep 2021

6586

17.9

22 1

1917

29.1%

23

0.3%

11 Sep

2021

5959

17.7

22 0

1632

27.4%

14

0.2%

09 Sep

6279

18.7

22.8

2254

35.9%

24

0.4%

Sunday 12

Sep 2021

4935

19.0

23 1

1828

37.0%

20

5 Day

Mean

6221

18.8

22 9

2267

36.7%

21

7 Day

Mean

6000

18.6

228

2114

35.5%

20

4.2.70 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was slightly lower than in February 2021, and continued to decline in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

londay 06

Sep 2021

5672

19.7

23.6

2585

45.6%

28

07 Sep

6024

19.0

23.2

2412

40.0%

13

September 2021

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)



85%ile Speed (mph)

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH



4.2.71 Table 30 presents the results for the Henderson Street westbound in Bridge of Allan.

rierford Court Well Road Allanbridge P RBS **Bridge of Allan Site 1 Henderson Street Westbound** Tuesday Thursday Saturday Monday 22 Wednesday Friday 26 27 Feb February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 4786 4672 5572 3844 4867 4704 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 4202 5101 4751 Mean Speed (mph) 21.0 21.8 20.8 20.7 19.5 18.4 19.3 20.8 20.2 85%ile Speed (mph) 24.7 25.4 24.6 24.7 24.0 22.8 23.7 24.7 24.3 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 2907 2869 2685 2917 2463 1533 1579 2768 2422 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 60.7% 68.3% 57.5% 57.2% 44.2% 32.3% 41.1% 57.6% 51.6% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 19 18 21 20 15 18 17 11 18 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.2% 0.5% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4% 0.3% 0.5% 0.4% 0.4% uesda hursd aturda londay 10 Wednesda Friday 07 Sunday 09 5 Day 7 Day May 2021 04 May 06 May 08 May May 2021 05 May 202 May 2021 May 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 5823 6480 6638 7011 6108 4700 6424 6133 6170 Mean Speed (mph) 20.9 20.3 19.7 19.4 18.7 18.1 19.5 19.8 19.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 24.7 24.6 24.2 23.8 23.5 22.9 24.0 24.2 24.0 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 3452 3286 2975 2921 2641 1958 2056 3055 2756 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 59.3% 53.3% 45.9% 44.0% 37.7% 32.1% 43.7% 48.0% 45.1% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 6 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 0.0% 0.0% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.0% Saturda 7 Dav Monday 06 Wednesday Friday 10 Sunday 12 5 Day September 2021 07 Sep 09 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 6244 7399 7546 5519 6982 6772 6734 6989 6974 Mean Speed (mph) 19.5 18.7 17.5 18.6 17.6 16.4 18.7 18.4 18.1

Table 30. Site Henderson Street (Westbound)

4.2.72 Table 30 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was highest at 20.8mph. Flows increased in May 2021 and continued to increase in September 2021, whilst the mean speed reduced over time.

22.8

2290

31.0%

12

0.2%

23.3

2647

37.9%

17

0.2%

22.5

2250

29.8%

16

0.2%

21.8

1617

23.2%

20

0.3%

23.1

2069

37.5%

21

0.4%

23.1

2507

36.3%

0.2%

22.9

34.6%

0.3%

4.2.73 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was slightly lower than in February 2021, and continued to decline in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

23.6

2813

45.1%

21

0.3%

23.2

37.6%

16

0.2%





# Aberfoyle

4.2.74 Table 31 presents the results for the Main Street eastbound in Aberfoyle.

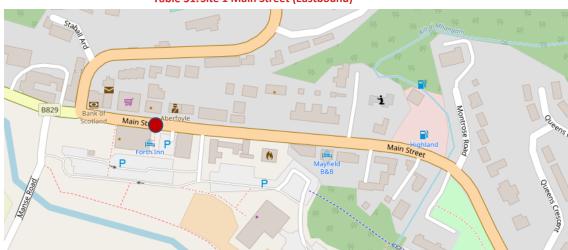


Table 31. Site 1 Main Street (Eastbound)

Aberfoyle Site 1 Main Street Eastbound									
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 27 Feb 2021	Sunday 28 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	708	659	742	861	940	971	958	782	834
Mean Speed (mph)	20.0	20.1	20.7	19.0	20.0	18.8	18.9	20.0	19.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	25.6	25.4	26.0	24.4	25.3	23.5	23.7	25.3	24.8
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	347	307	380	330	439	327	360	361	356
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	49.0%	46.6%	51.2%	38.3%	46.7%	33.7%	37.6%	46.4%	43.3%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	3	7	7	3	2	3	0	4	4
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	1.1%	0.9%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.0%	0.6%	0.5%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	761	1019	1281	1253	1454	1421	1547	1154	1248
Mean Speed (mph)	21.1	20.5	20.6	20.6	19.4	19.3	18.9	20.4	20.1
85%ile Speed (mph)	26.5	25.3	25.7	25.9	24.8	24.3	23.9	25.6	25.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	445	549	697	698	654	606	604	609	608
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	58.5%	53.9%	54.4%	55.7%	45.0%	42.6%	39.0%	53.5%	49.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	2	2	5	4	2	7	3	3	4
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1335	1452	1821	1241	1467	508	2134	1463	1423
Mean Speed (mph)	18.2	17.9	17.8	18.9	17.7	18.8	16.3	18.1	17.9
35%ile Speed (mph)	22.6	22.3	22.0	23.3	21.9	23.4	20.1	22.4	22.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	426	424	502	469	388	190	331	442	390
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	31.9%	29.2%	27.6%	37.8%	26.4%	37.4%	15.5%	30.6%	29.4%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	4	1	1	6	3	1	1	3	2
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.5%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%

- 4.2.75 Table 31 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, but the mean speed was 20.0mph. The highest flows were observed in September 2021 when the mean speed was 18.1mph
- 4.2.76 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was similar in February 2021 and May 2021, but decreased in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.77 Table 32 presents the results for the Main Street westbound in Main Street.

Bankof Scotland Main Street

Manyfield B&B

B&B

**Table 32. Site Main Street (Westbound)** 

		Alexander	1. 0% 4 11	011111111	th arm d			,	
Aberfoyle Site 1 Main Street Westbound									
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 27 Feb 2021	Sunday 28 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	781	733	804	907	1024	1032	1017	850	900
Mean Speed (mph)	21	21	21	21	21	20	21	21.0	20.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	27	26	27	26	27	26	27	26.6	26.6
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	470	417	494	523	635	558	573	508	524
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	60.2%	56.9%	61.4%	57.7%	62.0%	54.1%	56.3%	59.6%	58.49
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	7	4	9	7	6	4	16	7	8
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.9%	0.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	1.6%	0.8%	0.8%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	808	1028	1376	1310	1580	1435	1537	1220	1296
Mean Speed (mph)	22.6	21.6	22.6	22.2	21.5	21.4	21.5	22.1	21.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	27.5	26.5	27.5	27.0	26.9	26.9	26.5	27.1	27.0
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	573	676	991	906	1002	902	953	830	858
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	70.9%	65.8%	72.0%	69.2%	63.4%	62.9%	62.0%	68.3%	66.6
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	14	8	8	16	12	8	15	12	12
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	1.7%	0.8%	0.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.6%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mear
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1415	1547	1883	1331	1607	653	1991	1557	1490
Mean Speed (mph)	19.7	19.4	19.3	19.9	18.9	20.0	18.0	19.4	19.3
35%ile Speed (mph)	23.9	23.9	24.0	24.5	23.8	24.8	22.5	24.0	23.9
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	659	692	849	661	659	332	626	704	640
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	46.6%	44.7%	45.1%	49.7%	41.0%	50.8%	31.4%	45.4%	44.2
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	3	2	8	3	4	0	4	4	3
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.2%	0.1%	0.4%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%

- 4.2.78 Table 32 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. However the mean speed was higher in May 2021 (22.1mph).
- 4.2.79 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was similar in May 2021 and February 2021, before decreasing in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





#### **Fallin**

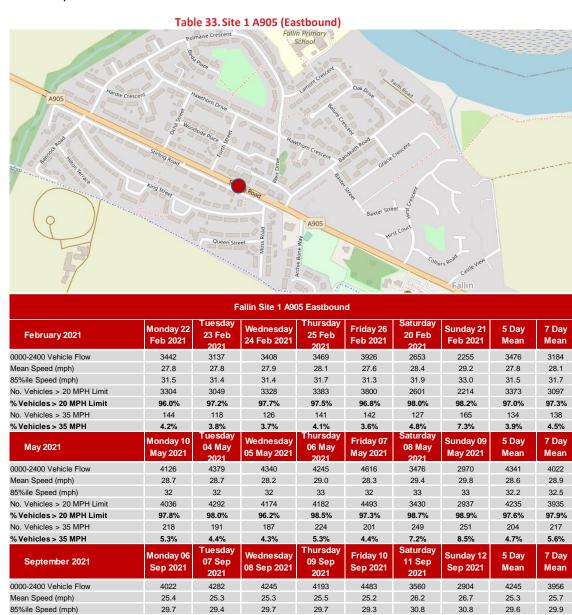
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

4.2.80 Table 33 presents the results for the A905 eastbound in Fallin.



4.2.81 Table 33 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. However the mean speed was higher in May 2021 (28.6mph), before reducing again in September 2021.

3846

90.6%

102

3812

90.9%

93

4088

91.2%

87

3350

94.1%

113

2780

95.7%

115

3880

91.4%

96

3647

92.4%

101

4.2.82 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was higher in May 2021 when compared to February 2021, before reducing slightly in September 2021, although was still over 90%.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

3713

92.3%

82

3942

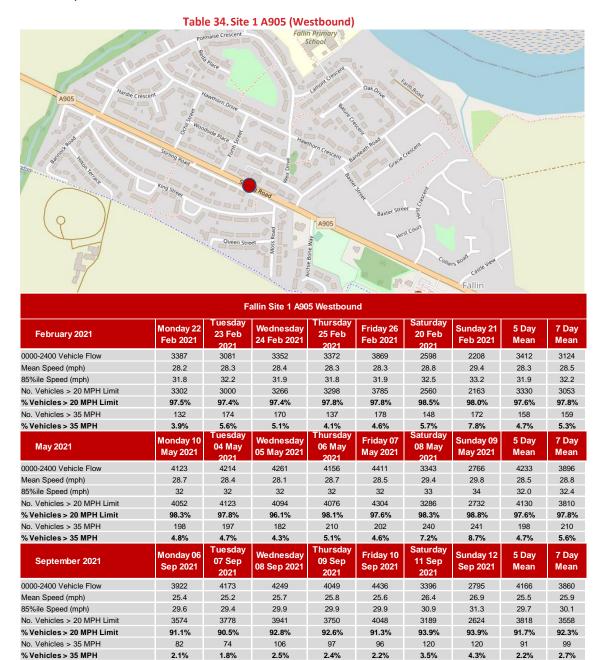
92.1%

114





4.2.83 Table 34 presents the results for the A905 westbound in Fallin.



- 4.2.84 Table 34 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed was similar for both February and May 2021 (28.3mph and 28.5mph respectively), but reduced in September 2021 (25.5mph).
- 4.2.85 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was similar to February 2021, during a period of lockdown, but reduced slightly in September 2021 although it was over 90% in all survey periods.

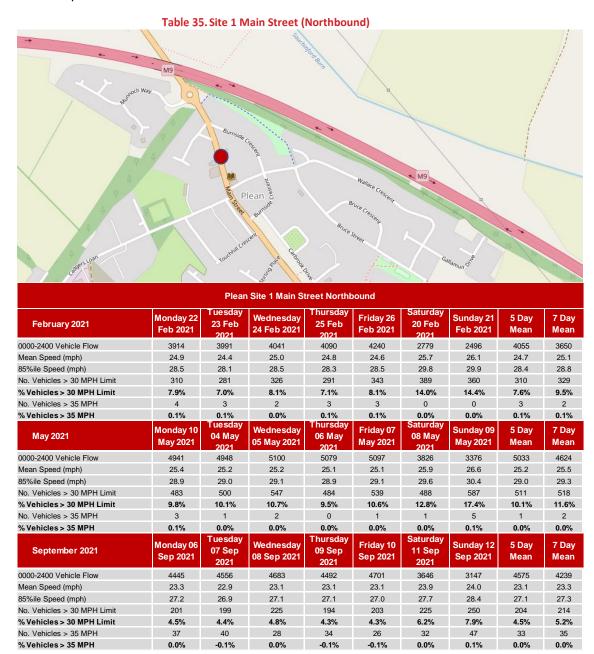
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





#### Plean

4.2.86 Table 35 presents the results for the Main Street northbound in Plean.



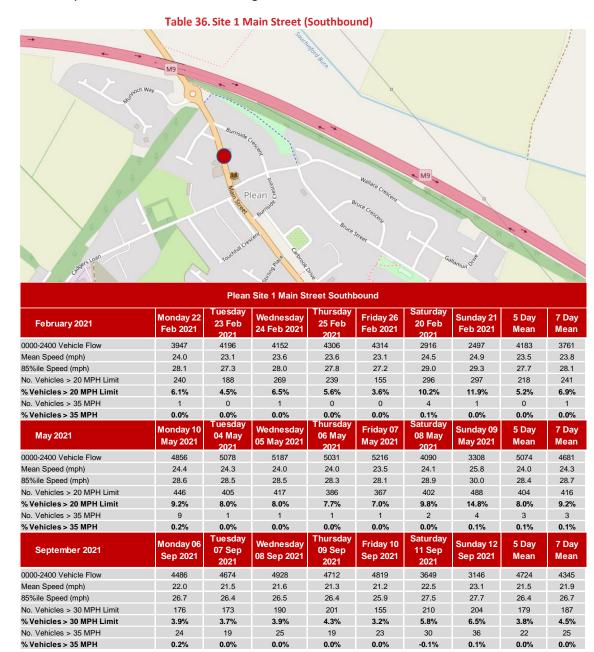
- 4.2.87 Table 35 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, but the mean speed was lower than May 2021. The mean speed was lowest in September 2021.
- 4.2.88 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 30mph was higher in May 2021 than in February 2021, the lowest proportion was observed in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.89 Table 36 presents the results for the High Street southbound in Plean.

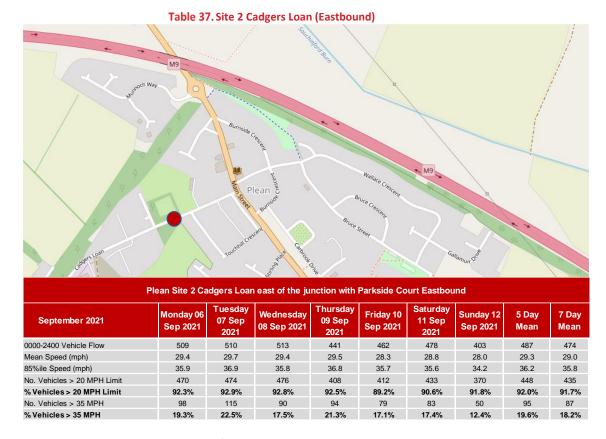


- 4.2.90 Table 36 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed in February 2021 was 23.5mph and reduced to 21.5mph in September 2021.
- 4.2.91 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was higher than February 2021, before reducing in September 2021.
- 4.2.92 Table 37 presents the results for Cadgers Loan eastbound in Plean. Surveys at this location were only undertaken in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021



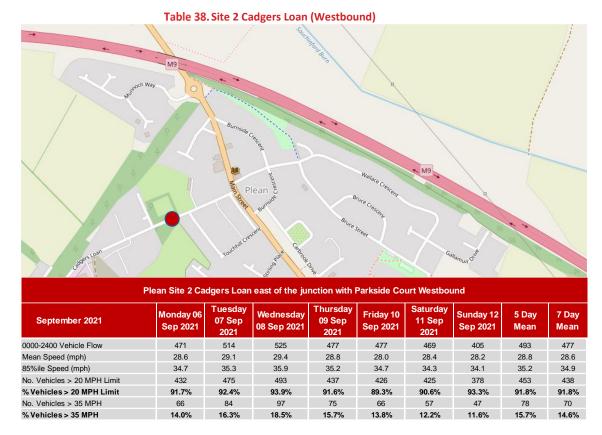




- 4.2.93 Table 37 shows that the average flow was 487 vehicles and the mean speed was 29.3mph.
- 4.2.94 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 92.0%.
- 4.2.95 Table 38 presents the results for Cadgers Loan westbound in Plean. Again, the surveys were only undertaken in September 2021.







- 4.2.96 Table 38 shows that the average flow was 493 vehicles and the mean speed was 28.8mph.
- 4.2.97 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 91.8%.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





## Callander

4.2.98 Table 39 presents the results for the Main Street eastbound in Callander.



**Table 39. Site Main Street (Eastbound)** 

	orone .	1		1			$\sim$		1000
Callander Site 1 Main Street Eastbound									
February 2021	Monday 01 Mar 2021	Tuesday 02 Mar 2021	Wednesday 03 Mar 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 26 Feb 2021	Saturday 27 Feb 2021	Sunday 28 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	2657	2671	2597	2835	2959	2501	2211	2744	2633
Mean Speed (mph)	24.0	24.1	23.8	24.2	24.4	23.9	24.5	24.1	24.1
35%ile Speed (mph)	28.3	28.4	28.1	28.5	28.5	28.6	29.1	28.4	28.5
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2203	2252	2135	2400	2559	2036	1854	2310	2206
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	82.9%	84.3%	82.2%	84.7%	86.5%	81.4%	83.9%	84.1%	83.7%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	26	19	22	26	25	16	28	24	23
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	1.0%	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.9%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	4122	4297	4387	4236	5006	4360	4361	4410	4396
Mean Speed (mph)	23.0	22.9	23.1	22.2	21.9	21.8	22.5	22.6	22.5
35%ile Speed (mph)	27.7	27.3	27.7	27.0	26.7	26.9	26.9	27.3	27.2
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	3159	3276	3471	3046	3350	2940	3156	3260	3200
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	76.6%	76.2%	79.1%	71.9%	66.9%	67.4%	72.4%	74.2%	72.9%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	34	31	26	23	38	26	33	30	30
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.8%	0.6%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 03 Sep 2021	Saturday 04 Sep 2021	Sunday 05 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	3922	4233	5087	4387	5304	5304	5392	4587	4804
Mean Speed (mph)	21.2	20.8	21.4	21.5	20.4	20.2	20.7	21.1	20.9
35%ile Speed (mph)	25.8	25.7	25.7	25.9	25.0	24.8	25.2	25.6	25.4
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	2418	2502	3316	2809	2900	2748	3043	2789	2819
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	61.7%	59.1%	65.2%	64.0%	54.7%	51.8%	56.4%	60.9%	59.0%
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	17	23	18	30	15	22	24	21	21
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%

- 4.2.99 Table 39 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were far lower in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. The mean speed in February 2021 was 24.1mph. The highest flows were observed in September 2021 when the mean speed had decreased to 21.1mph.
- 4.2.100 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was lower in May 2021 when compared to February 2021, the decline continuing in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021



Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)

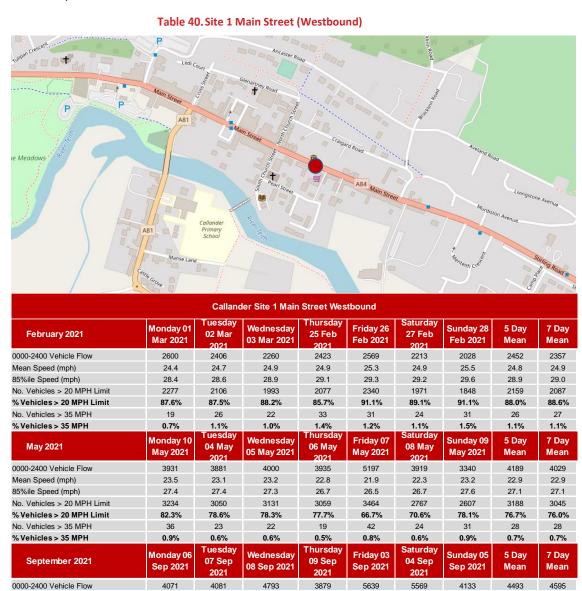
% Vehicles > 35 MPH

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit



4.2.101 Table 40 presents the results for the Main Street westbound in Callander.



4.2.102 Table 40 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was higher at 24.8mph. Traffic flows were highest in September 2021, by which time the mean speed had decreased to 19.4mph.

20.7

24.7

2690

56.1%

20

0.4%

21.1

24.9

2276

58.7%

20

0.5%

19.4

23.9

2611

46.3%

20

0.4%

16.7

23.2

2008

36.1%

39

0.7%

20.5

24.6

2197

21

194

24.4

2232

49.8%

20

192

24.2

2195

48.3%

23

4.2.103 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph in May 2021 was lower than February 2021, reducing further in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

17.3

24.1

1697

41.7%

23

0.6%

18 7

24.3

1887

46.2%

19

0.5%





## Killearn

4.2.104 Table 41 presents the results for the Main Street northbound in Killearn.

Rillearn

Rillearn

Riker Roady

Kirkhouse Wood

Table 41. Site 1 Main Street (Northbound)

	C.			TY as				in law	
Killearn Site 1 Main Street Northbound									
February 2021	Monday 22 Feb 2021	Tuesday 23 Feb 2021	Wednesday 24 Feb 2021	Thursday 25 Feb 2021	Friday 19 Feb 2021	Saturday 20 Feb 2021	Sunday 21 Feb 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1301	1178	1287	1255	1190	1023	970	1242	1172
Mean Speed (mph)	24.7	24.8	24.3	24.5	24.9	23.3	24.2	24.6	24.4
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.8	31.1	30.6	30.7	31.2	30.4	30.2	30.9	30.7
No. Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	253	241	230	238	245	169	154	241	219
% Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	19.4%	20.5%	17.9%	19.0%	20.6%	16.5%	15.9%	19.5%	18.5%
No. Vehicles > 45 MPH	3	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
% Vehicles > 45 MPH	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1641	1545	1630	1688	1656	1229	1023	1632	1487
Mean Speed (mph)	24.8	24.9	24.6	25.0	24.9	24.4	24.9	24.8	24.8
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.3	30.5	30.5	30.8	30.9	30.7	31.2	30.6	30.7
No. Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	274	278	297	323	337	223	215	302	278
% Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	16.7%	18.0%	18.2%	19.1%	20.4%	18.1%	21.0%	18.5%	18.8%
No. Vehicles > 45 MPH	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
% Vehicles > 45 MPH	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Day Mean
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	1713	1859	1917	1769	1871	1547	1213	1826	1698
Mean Speed (mph)	22.5	22.6	23.3	23.4	23.0	22.9	22.8	23.0	22.9
85%ile Speed (mph)	28.1	28.1	29.3	29.2	28.9	28.7	28.9	28.7	28.7
No. Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	138	161	237	215	194	171	141	189	180
% Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit	8.1%	8.7%	12.4%	12.2%	10.4%	11.1%	11.6%	10.3%	10.6%
No. Vehicles > 45 MPH	0	1	3	3	2	5	0	2	2
% Vehicles > 45 MPH	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%

- 4.2.105 Table 41 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown, but the mean speed was 24.6mph. Flows were highest in September 2021 when the mean speed was 23.0mph.
- 4.2.106 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was similar in February and May 2021, but reduced in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.107 Table 42 presents the results for the Main Street southbound in Killearn.

Table 42. Site 1 Main Street (Southbound) Killearn Killearn Site 1 Main Street Southbound Tuesday Thursday Saturday 5 Day 7 Day Monday 22 Friday 19 February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb 20 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1095 1053 966 892 1016 971 928 1037 824 27.8 28.1 27.6 28.2 26.8 28.0 27.6 Mean Speed (mph) 28.1 26.9 85%ile Speed (mph) 32.8 32.8 32.8 33.0 33.3 32.1 32.1 32.9 32.7 No. Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit 346 311 308 329 338 213 237 326 297 % Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit 31.6% 33.5% 29.2% 31.7% 35.0% 25.8% 26.6% 32.2% 30.5% No. Vehicles > 45 MPH 2 2 3 % Vehicles > 45 MPH 0.0% 0.4% 0.3% 0.2% 0.4% 0.2% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 5 Day 7 Day Monday 10 Wednesday Friday 07 Sunday 09 May 2021 04 May 08 May 06 May May 2021 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 1325 1301 1377 1421 1474 1080 929 1380 1272 26.7 27.3 27.1 Mean Speed (mph) 27.1 27.4 27.3 27.3 27.3 26.7 85%ile Speed (mph) 31.6 31.9 32.2 31.9 31.9 31.1 31.9 31.9 31.8 No. Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit 322 360 363 359 390 248 228 359 324 % Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit 24.3% 27.7% 26.4% 25.3% 26.5% 23.0% 24.5% 26.0% 25.4% No. Vehicles > 45 MPH 3 3 2 % Vehicles > 45 MPH 0.2% 0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 0.2%

Saturday

11 Sep

2021

1285

25.7

31.0

243

18.9%

0.3%

Sunday 12

Sep 2021

1054

25.8

31.3

214

20.3%

5 Day

Mean

1487

25.7

30.9

290

19.5%

7 Day

Mean

1396

25.7

31.0

272

19.5%

Friday 10

Sep 2021

1557

25.7

30.9

305

19.6%

0.1%

09 Sep

1496

25.9

30.9

302

20.2%

0.1%

4.2.108 Table 42 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. Conversely, the mean speed was higher at 28.0mph. The highest flows were observed in September 2021 when the mean speed was lowest at 25.7mph.

Wednesdav

08 Sep 2021

1563

25.9

31.2

314

20.1%

0.1%

4.2.109 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was lower in May 2021, when compared with February 2021, the reduction continued in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

Monday 06

Sep 2021

1345

25.5

30.8

252

18.7%

0.1%

07 Sep

1473

25.5

30.8

276

18.7%

0.1%

September 2021

No. Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 30 MPH Limit

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)

% Vehicles > 45 MPH





### Gargunnock

4.2.110 Table 43 presents the results for the Manse Brae eastbound in Gargunnock.

Table 43. Site 1 Manse Brae (Eastbound) Gargunnock Site 1 Manse Brae Eastbound Saturday Friday 26 5 Day 7 Day Monday 22 Wednesday Sunday 21 February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb 20 Feb Feb 2021 Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean Mean 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 214 187 205 218 263 176 189 217 207 Mean Speed (mph) 24 25 25 24 24.7 24.4 85%ile Speed (mph) 29 30 30 30 30 29 29 29.6 29.4 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 175 155 169 184 212 131 153 179 168 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 81.8% 81.1% 82.9% 82.4% 84.4% 80.6% 74.4% 81.0% 82.4%

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	3	5	6	6	8	2	2	6	5
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	1.4%	2.7%	2.9%	2.8%	3.0%	1.1%	1.1%	2.6%	2.1%
May 2021	Monday 10 May 2021	Tuesday 04 May 2021	Wednesday 05 May 2021	Thursday 06 May 2021	Friday 07 May 2021	Saturday 08 May 2021	Sunday 09 May 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Da Mea
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	347	317	325	348	350	252	238	337	311
Mean Speed (mph)	26.1	26.0	26.2	24.5	24.9	26.0	25.5	25.5	25.6
85%ile Speed (mph)	31.4	31.4	31.6	30.2	31.0	31.2	31.1	31.1	31.1
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	298	279	284	281	284	213	204	285	263
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	85.9%	88.0%	87.4%	80.7%	81.1%	84.5%	85.7%	84.6%	84.8
No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	17	18	16	11	11	14	8	15	14
% Vehicles > 35 MPH	4.9%	5.7%	4.9%	3.2%	3.1%	5.6%	3.4%	4.4%	4.4
September 2021	Monday 06 Sep 2021	Tuesday 07 Sep 2021	Wednesday 08 Sep 2021	Thursday 09 Sep 2021	Friday 10 Sep 2021	Saturday 11 Sep 2021	Sunday 12 Sep 2021	5 Day Mean	7 Da Mea
0000-2400 Vehicle Flow	350	345	358	353	373	307	277	356	338
Mean Speed (mph)	25.9	25.9	26.0	25.6	25.3	25.8	25.1	25.7	25.
85%ile Speed (mph)	30.7	31.6	31.2	30.9	30.6	30.6	30.9	31.0	30.
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	311	296	321	310	327	268	231	313	295
				07.00/	07 70/	87.3%	83.4%	88.0%	87.2
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit	88.9%	85.8%	89.7%	87.8%	87.7%	07.370	00.470		
% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit No. Vehicles > 35 MPH	<b>88.9%</b> 11	<b>85.8%</b> 16	<b>89.7%</b> 18	<b>87.8%</b> 10	14	14	10	14	13

- 4.2.111 Table 43 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. However the mean speed was higher in May and September 2021 (25.5mph and 25.7mph respectively).
- 4.2.112 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was similar in February 2021 and May 2021, but was highest in September 2021 (88.0%).

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





4.2.113 Table 44 presents the results for the Manse Brae westbound in Gargunnock.

Table 44. Manse Brae (Westbound) Gargunnock Site 1 Manse Brae Westbound Saturday Tuesday Thursday 5 Day Monday 22 Friday 26 7 Day February 2021 23 Feb 25 Feb 20 Feb Feb 2021 24 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Feb 2021 Mean 2021 2021 2021 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 108 75 131 120 98 101 89 87 95 21 22 22 21 21.7 21.3 Mean Speed (mph) 22 21 21 85%ile Speed (mph) 26 28 29 29 26 26 26 27.5 27.0 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 61 56 49 51 79 51 65 59 59 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 56.5% 62.9% 65.3% 58.6% 60.3% 53.7% 54.2% 60.7% 58.8% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 1.9% 1.1% 1.3% 1.1% 0.8% 0.0% 0.8% 1.0% 1.2% 5 Day Monday 10 Wednesday Friday 07 Sunday 09 May 2021 04 May 08 May 06 May May 2021 05 May 2021 May 2021 May 2021 Mean 202 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 119 113 116 165 172 89 106 137 126 23.5 21.0 22.7 22.9 22.9 23.1 Mean Speed (mph) 23.5 24.0 24.1 85%ile Speed (mph) 29.5 28.4 27.7 29.4 26.7 29.6 28.2 28.3 28.5 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 90 83 89 97 123 73 74 96 90 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 75.6% 73.5% 76.7% 58.8% 71.5% 82.0% 69.8% 71.2% 72.6% No. Vehicles > 35 MPH 0 % Vehicles > 35 MPH 2.5% 3.5% 3.4% 0.0% 1.7% 0.0% 1.9% 2.3% 1.9% 5 Day 7 Day Monday 06 Wednesdav Friday 10 Sunday 12 September 2021 09 Sep 07 Sep 11 Sep Sep 2021 Sep 2021 Sep 2021 08 Sep 2021 Mean Mean 2021 141 144 0000-2400 Vehicle Flow 127 146 128 127 144 139 160 Mean Speed (mph) 24.3 23.0 24.3 23.4 22.7 23.8 23.1 23.5 23.5 85%ile Speed (mph) 28.7 27.8 30.4 28.6 29.4 29.8 28.3 29.0 29.0 No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 116 119 118 98 102 99 85 111 105 % Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit 75.7% 82.3% 74.4% 77.2% 69.9% 77.3% 77.1%

4.2.114 Table 44 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were lowest in February 2021 when Scotland was in a period of lockdown. However the mean speed was higher in September 2021 (23.5mph)

0.0%

- 4.2.115 The average proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was highest in September 2021 (77.1%).
- 4.2.116 Table 45 presents the results for Station Road northbound in Gargunnock.

% Vehicles > 35 MPH

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021



September 2021

No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

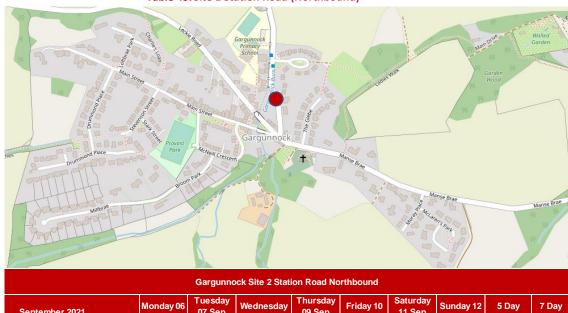
% Vehicles > 35 MPH

0000-2400 Vehicle Flow

Mean Speed (mph)

85%ile Speed (mph)





09 Sep

221

18.5

77

34.8%

0

0.0%

Sep 2021

213

18.4

69

0

0.0%

11 Sep

2021

171

18.4

21.2

42

24.6%

0

0.0%

Mean

207

18.5

30.7%

0

0.0%

219

18.5

0

0.0%

183

18.5

63

0

0.0%

#### Table 45. Site 1 Station Road (Northbound)

4.2.117 Table 45 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were 219 vehicles and the mean speed was 18.5mph.

08 Sep 2021

230

18.3

66

28.7%

0

0.0%

4.2.118 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 31.2%.

Sep 2021

204

18.9

72

0.0%

4.2.119 Table 46 presents the results for the Station Road southbound in Gargunnock.

226

18.5

0

0.0%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021



85%ile Speed (mph)

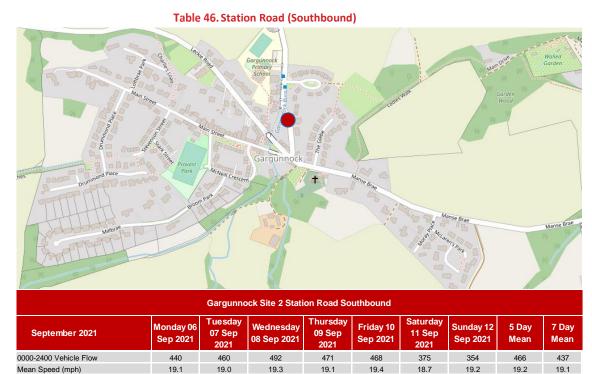
No. Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

% Vehicles > 20 MPH Limit

No. Vehicles > 35 MPH

% Vehicles > 35 MPH





4.2.120 Table 46 shows that the 5-day average traffic flows were 466 vehicles and the mean speed was 19.2mph

22.2

193

39.2%

0

0.0%

22.6

184

39.3%

0

0.0%

41.8%

0

0.0%

21.9

120

32.0%

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

0

0.0%

37.5%

0

0.0%

4.2.121 The proportion of vehicles exceeding 20mph was 38.5%.

22.4

157

35.7%

0.0%

36.3%

0

0.0%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 5. LINK COUNT SURVEYS REVIEW

#### 5.1 Overview

- 5.1.1 Summary tables below present the results of the link count surveys in the Stirling Council area (five sites in Stirling, three sites in Dunblane and one site in the remaining areas: Bridge of Allan, Aberfoyle, Fallin, Plean, Callander, Killearn and Gargunnock).
- 5.1.2 For each of the vehicle flow surveys, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - O Total Flow Directional daily flow (over survey period)
  - Flow by Vehicle Type (Car, LGV, OGV1, OGV2, Service Bus, Private Coach, Motor Cycle)
  - AM Peak Flow 07:00-10:00 Vehicle Flow
  - AM peak Hour Flow 08:00-09:00 Vehicle Flow
  - O Interpeak Flow 10:00-16:00 Vehicle Flow
  - Interpeak Peak Hour Flow 12:00-13:00 Vehicle Flow
  - PM Peak Flow 16:00-19:00 Vehicle Flow
  - O PM Peak Hour Flow 17:00-18:00 Vehicle Flow
  - Proportion of each vehicle type.
- 5.1.3 For each of the pedestrian flow surveys, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - Total Flow Directional daily flow (over survey period)
  - Flow by Pedestrian Type (Adult, Adult and Child, Elderly, Disabled, Cyclist, Cyclist on foot, Horse)
  - O AM Peak Flow 07:00-10:00 Pedestrian Flow
  - Interpeak Flow 10:00-16:00 Pedestrian Flow
  - O PM Peak Flow 16:00-19:00 Pedestrian Flow.





# 5.3 Results of Link Count Surveys

### **Dunblane**

5.3.1 Table 47 presents the vehicle type breakdown for the High Street northbound in Dunblane.



Site 1 High St Northbound								
February 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	646	106	6	0	0	0	1	759
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	82	20	0	0	0	0	0	102
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	28	3	0	0	0	0	0	31
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	393	72	6	0	0	0	1	472
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	52	12	1	0	0	0	1	66
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	133	12	0	0	0	0	0	145
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	53	8	0	0	0	0	0	61
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	85.1%	14.0%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	100.0%
May 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	844	113	9	0	0	0	2	968
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	110	25	4	0	0	0	0	139
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	36	7	1	0	0	0	0	44
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	446	69	3	0	0	0	0	518
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	74	15	0	0	0	0	0	89
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	184	14	1	0	0	0	1	200
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	62	7	0	0	0	0	0	69
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	87.2%	11.7%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	100.0%
September 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	877	104	11	1	0	0	13	1006
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	117	15	5	1	0	0	0	138
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	42	2	1	0	0	0	0	45
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	453	66	5	0	0	0	4	528
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	68	15	1	0	0	0	0	84
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	199	18	1	0	0	0	5	223
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	73	9	0	0	0	0	2	84
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	87.2%	10.3%	1.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	100.0%

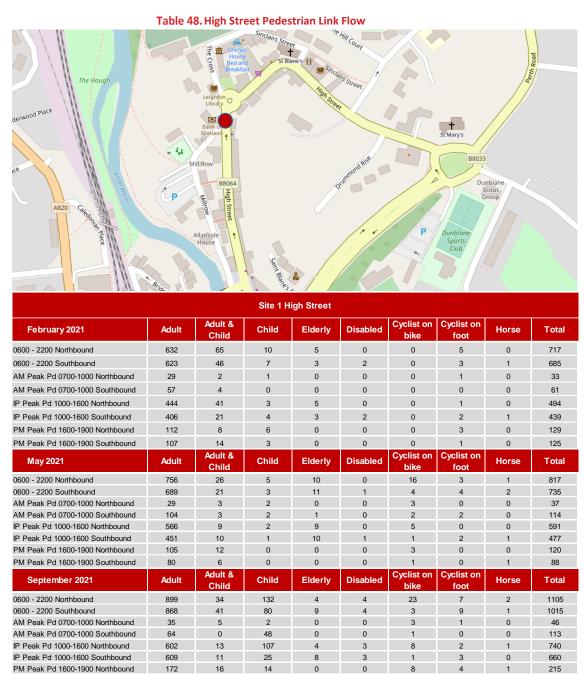
5.3.2 Table 47 shows that car flows were higher in September 2021, compared to May and February 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.3.4 Table 48 presents the pedestrian flow breakdown for the High Street in Dunblane.



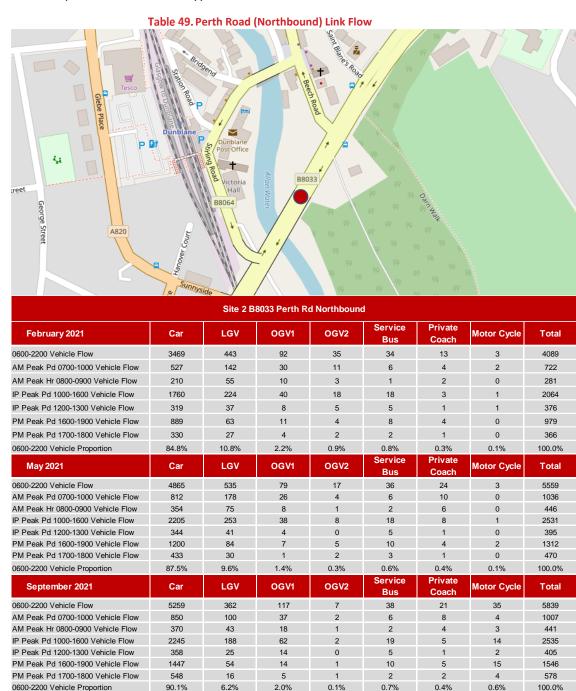
5.3.5 Table 48 shows that pedestrian flows have increased throughout 2021 and the highest number were observed in September 2021, the biggest increase being observed in the inter peak period.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 5.3.7 Table 49 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Perth Road northbound in Dunblane.



# 5.3.8 Table 49 shows that car flows were highest in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 5.3.10 Table 50 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Perth Road southbound in Dunblane.



Site 2 B8033 Perth Rd Southbound								
February 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	3100	376	79	34	21	18	3	3631
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	590	56	17	9	5	6	0	683
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	239	19	8	5	2	2	0	275
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	1573	233	44	18	10	4	1	1883
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	304	39	5	4	2	0	1	355
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	697	76	9	7	4	3	1	797
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	259	28	2	3	0	1	0	293
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	85.4%	10.4%	2.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.5%	0.1%	100.0%
May 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	4298	446	68	12	24	28	7	4883
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	853	77	12	1	6	9	2	960
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	364	30	6	1	2	3	1	407
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	1866	240	35	8	10	7	4	2170
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	293	30	5	3	2	0	3	336
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	1029	104	14	3	8	8	1	1167
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	366	35	5	1	0	3	0	410
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	88.0%	9.1%	1.4%	0.2%	0.5%	0.6%	0.1%	100.0%
September 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	4696	343	83	6	24	25	40	5217
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	879	47	14	2	6	9	6	963
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	359	19	4	0	2	3	1	388
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	2036	180	52	2	9	6	17	2302
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	351	31	10	0	2	0	3	397
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	1169	87	13	0	8	5	11	1293
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	427	25	4	0	1	2	2	461
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	90.0%	6.6%	1.6%	0.1%	0.5%	0.5%	0.8%	100.0%

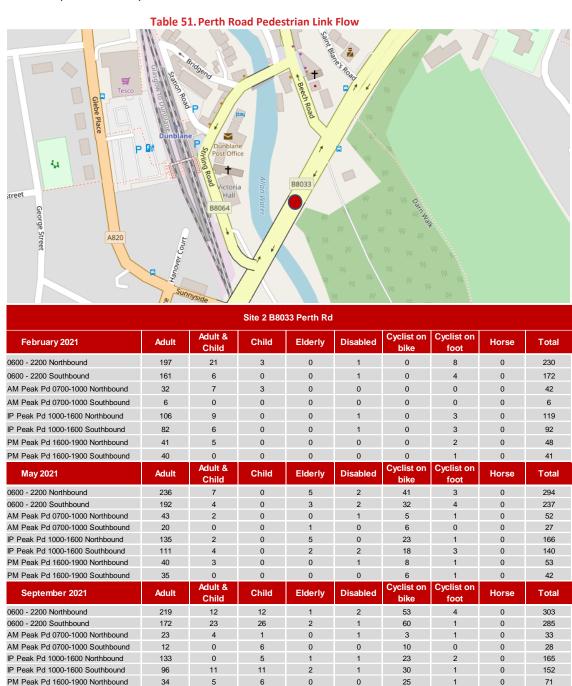
# 5.3.11 Table 50 shows that vehicle flows have increased throughout 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 5.3.13 Table 51 presents the pedestrian flow breakdown for Perth Road in Dunblane.



### 5.3.14 Table 51 shows that pedestrian flows increased throughout 2021.

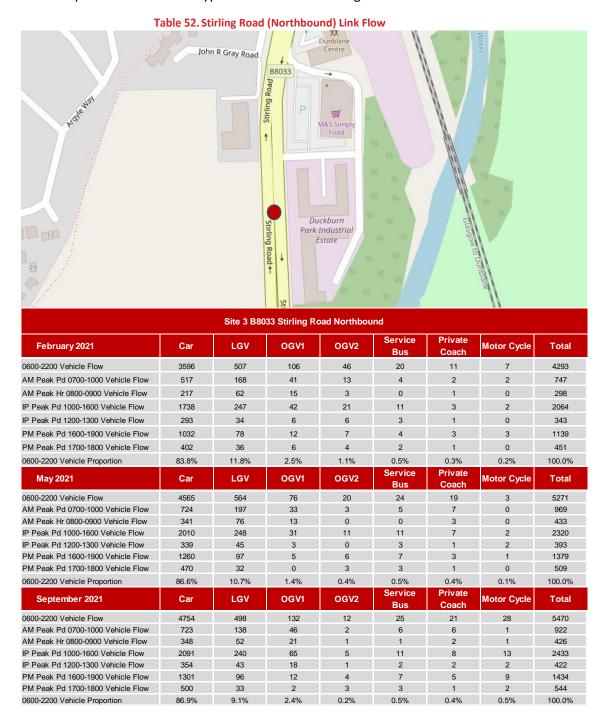
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.3.16 Table 52 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Stirling Road northbound in Dunblane.



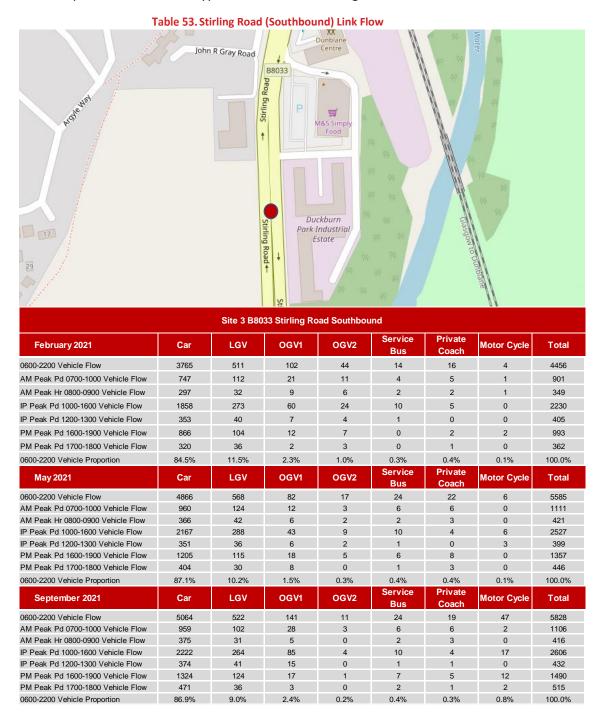
5.3.17 Table 52 shows that car flows were highest in September 2021, steadily increasing throughout 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.3.19 Table 53 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Stirling Road southbound in Dunblane.



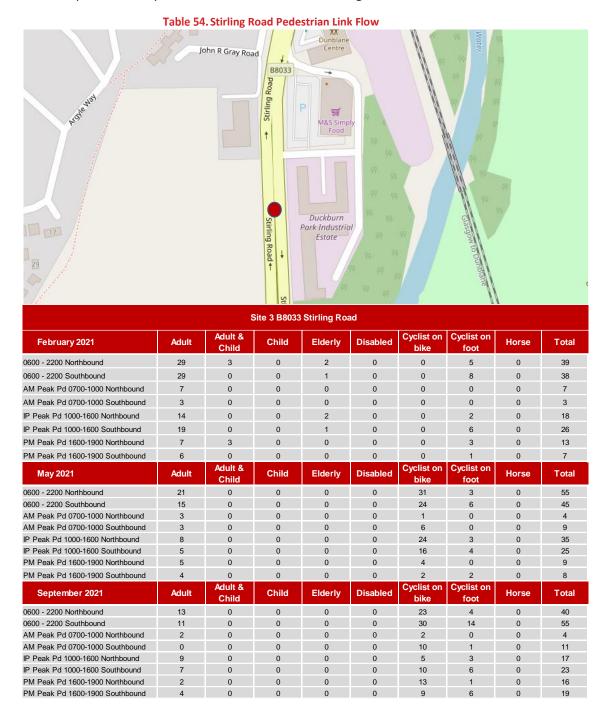
5.3.20 Table 53 shows that vehicle flows have risen throughout 2021 and were highest in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 5.3.22 Table 54 presents the pedestrian flow breakdown Stirling Road in Dunblane.



### 5.3.23 Table 54 shows that pedestrian flows were relatively consistent throughout 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# **Bridge of Allan**

5.3.24 Table 55 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Henderson Street eastbound in Bridge of

Table 55. Henderson Street (Eastbound) Link Flow

Well Road

Allanbridge
Social
Club
Park

Avenue
Park

Avenue
Park

Site 1 Henderson Street Eastbound

Service Private LGV OGV1 February 2021 Car OGV2 Motor Cycle Total 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 80.5% 0.5% 0.2% 0.2% 100.0% 12.6% 4.0% 2.1% Service Private May 2021 LGV OGV1 OGV2 Motor Cycle Total Car 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 83.7% 11.9% 2.9% 0.5% 0.4% 0.2% 0.3% 100.0% Service Private September 2021 LGV OGV1 OGV2 Car Motor Cycle Total Bus 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 83.2% 10.8% 100.0%

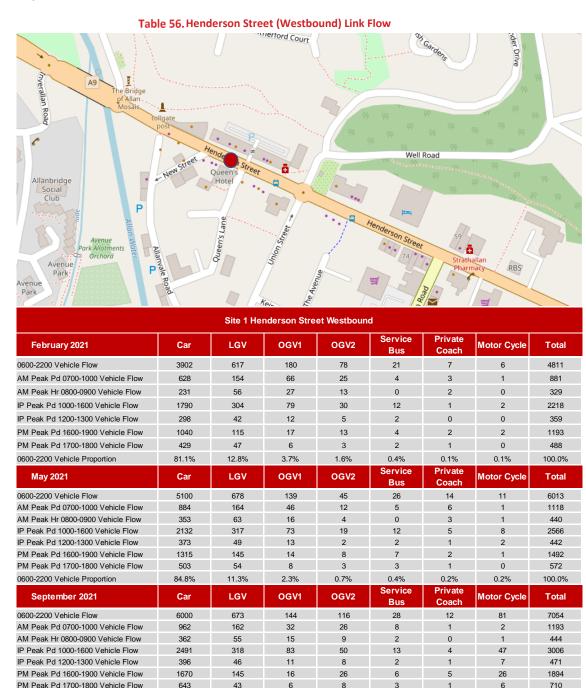
5.3.25 Table 55 shows that vehicle flows have increased throughout 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.3.27 Table 56 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Henderson Street westbound in Bridge of Allan.



5.3.28 Table 56 shows vehicle flows were highest in September 2021, the proportion of vehicles remained relatively consistent throughout the year.

2.0%

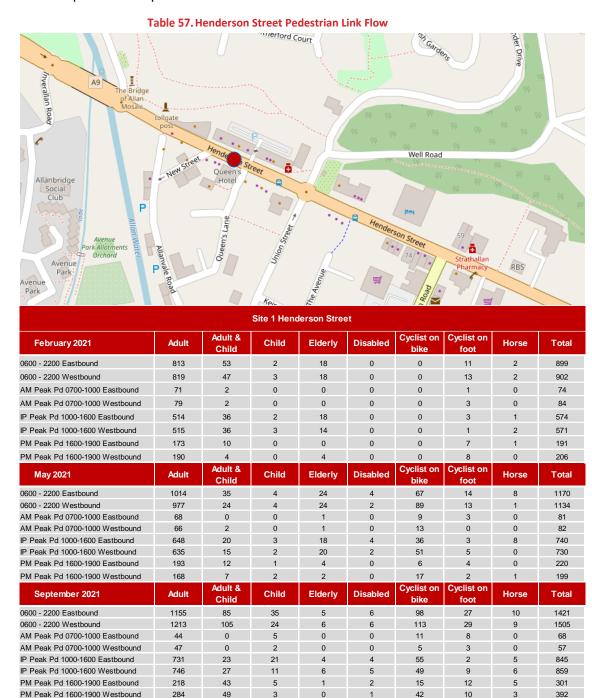
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion





5.3.30 Table 57 presents the pedestrian breakdown for Henderson Street in Dunblane.



5.3.31 Table 57 shows that the volume of pedestrians increased throughout 2021, with September 2021 having the highest volume.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# Aberfoyle

0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion

September 2021

AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow

AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow

IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow

IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow

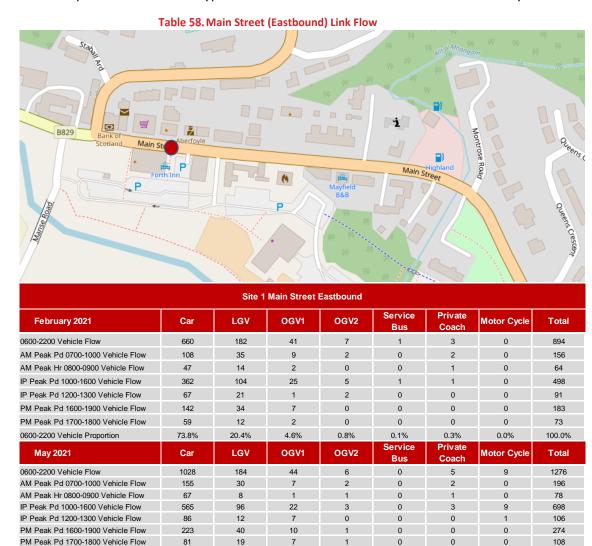
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow

PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow

0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion

0600-2200 Vehicle Flow

5.3.32 Table 58 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Main Street eastbound in Aberfoyle.



5.3.33 Table 58 shows that vehicle flows have increased throughout 2021.

80.6%

Car

1675

182

77

774

125

485

161

78.9%

14.4%

LGV

280

43

13

143

25

63

26

13.2%

3.4%

OGV1

53

12

6

32

2.5%

0.5%

OGV2

3

1

0.1%

0.0%

Bus

14

4

0.4%

Private

9

2

0.4%

0.7%

Motor Cycle

90

1

0

39

2

28

4.2%

100.0%

Total

2124

245

98

1000

589

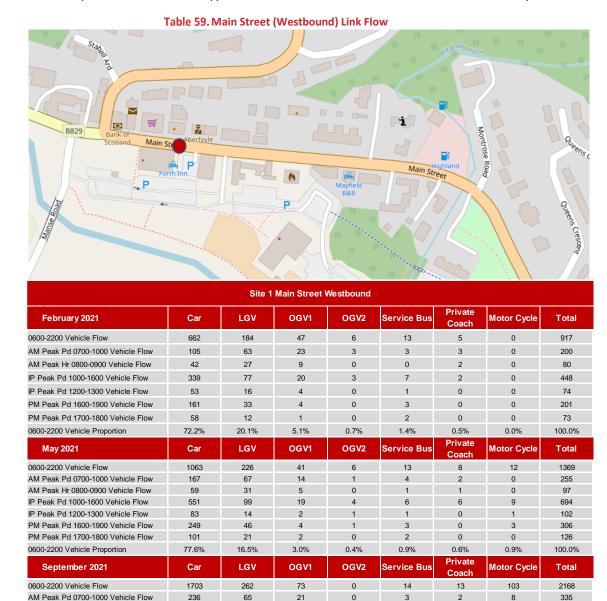
194

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 5.3.35 Table 59 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Main Street westbound in Aberfoyle.



### 5.3.36 Table 59 shows that vehicle flows have again increased throughout 2021.

3.4%

78.6%

AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow

IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow

IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow

PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow

0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion

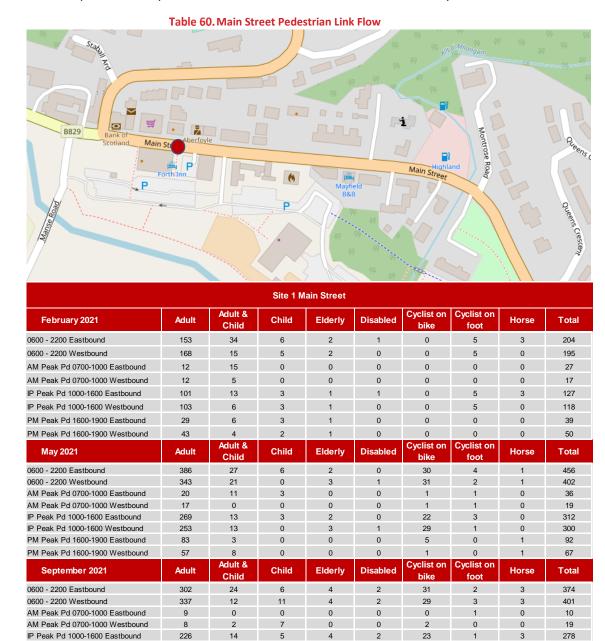
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

100.0%





# 5.3.38 Table 60 presents the pedestrian breakdown for Main Street in Aberfoyle.



### 5.3.39 Table 60 shows that pedestrian flows were highest in May 2021.

IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





#### **Fallin**

September 2021

AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow

AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow

IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow

IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow

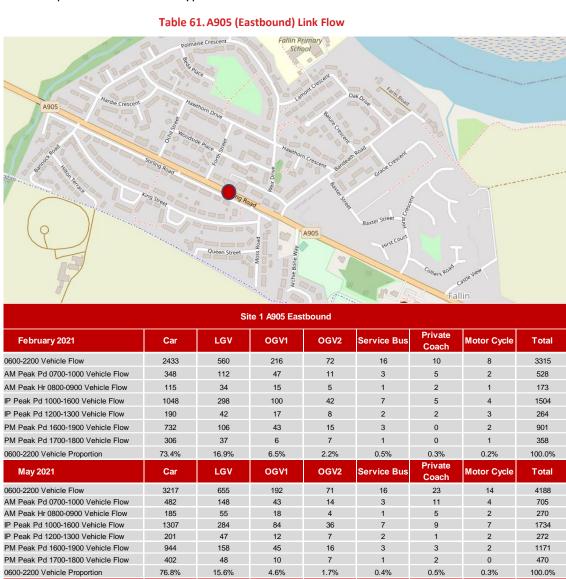
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow

PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow

0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion

0600-2200 Vehicle Flow

5.3.40 Table 61 presents the vehicle type breakdown for A905 eastbound in Fallin.



5.3.41 Table 61 shows that vehicle flows were highest in May 2021, compared to February and September 2021.

OGV1

OGV2

ervice Bu

LGV

Car

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

Notor Cycle

Total





5.3.43 Table 62 presents the vehicle type breakdown for A905 westbound in Fallin.

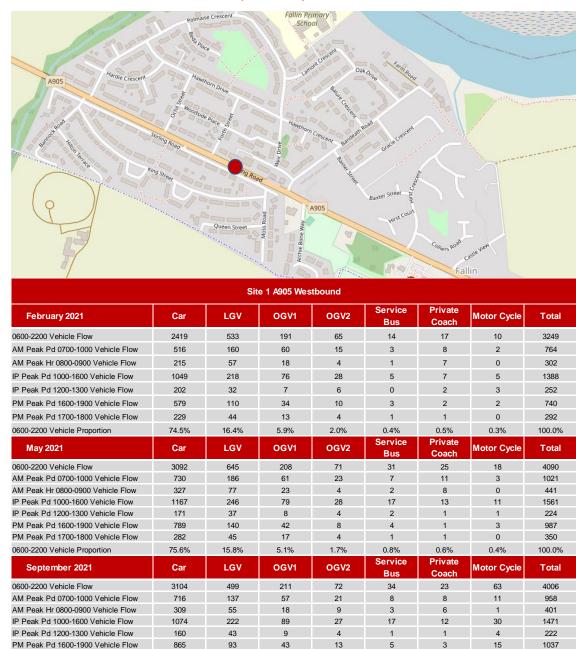


Table 62. A905 (Westbound) Link Flow

5.3.44 Table 62 shows that vehicle flows were again highest in May 2021, compared to February and September 2021.

14

6

0.8%

2

6

418

36

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

353

77.5%

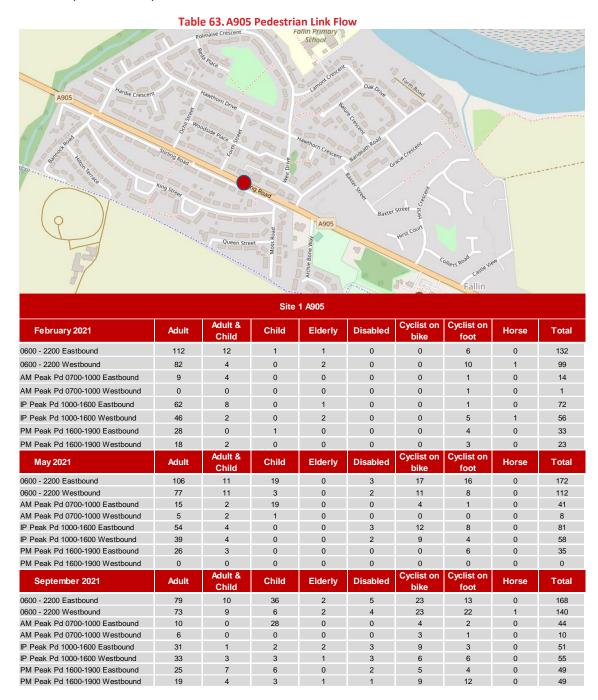
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow

0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion





# 5.3.46 Table 63 presents the pedestrian breakdown for A905 in Fallin.



5.3.47 Table 63 shows that pedestrian flows were highest in May 2021, although September 2021 was very similar.

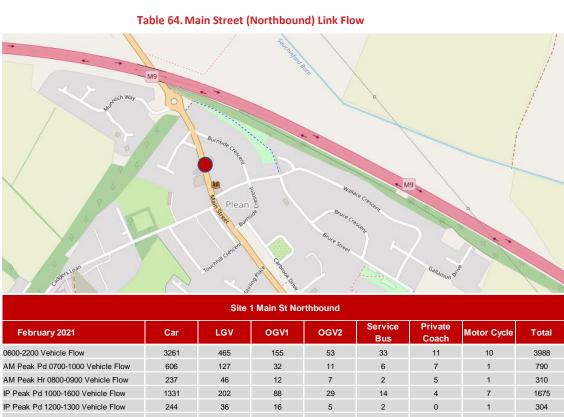
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





#### Plean

5.3.48 Table 64 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Main Street northbound in Plean.



PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 3.9% 0.8% 0.3% 0.3% 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 81.8% 11.7% 1.3% 100.0% LGV OGV1 OGV2 Notor Cycle Total May 2021 Car Bus 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 82.2% 11.7% 3.1% 1.0% 1.2% 0.4% 0.4% 100.0% September 2021 LGV OGV1 OGV2 lotor Cycl Total Car Bus 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion

5.3.49 Table 64 shows that vehicle flows were highest in May 2021, compared to February 2021 and September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.3.51 Table 65 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Main Street Southbound in Plean.

Burnside Centerny

Brice Centerny

Brice Street

Continued Street

Table 65. Main Street (Southbound) Link Flow

Site 1 Main St Southbound								
February 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	3381	449	142	69	34	13	7	4095
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	725	104	32	14	6	8	1	890
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	297	36	14	6	2	4	1	360
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	1307	202	71	33	14	2	3	1632
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	175	35	10	2	2	0	0	224
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	803	89	21	6	6	2	2	929
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	287	30	5	2	2	2	1	329
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	82.6%	11.0%	3.5%	1.7%	0.8%	0.3%	0.2%	100.09
May 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Tota
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	4159	509	147	79	62	17	17	4990
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	842	113	37	24	15	10	4	1045
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	319	47	16	8	5	3	3	401
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	1731	197	58	36	27	4	9	2062
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	307	29	11	9	4	0	3	363
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	964	124	30	10	11	3	3	1145
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	368	47	4	4	4	2	1	430
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	83.3%	10.2%	2.9%	1.6%	1.2%	0.3%	0.3%	100.0
September 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Tota
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	3852	555	120	50	44	20	28	4669
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	728	148	18	15	9	8	3	929
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	292	47	4	5	3	3	0	354
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	1534	224	66	22	20	10	12	1888
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	245	29	13	3	2	2	4	298
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	967	110	23	6	7	0	8	1121
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	341	32	6	2	3	0	7	391
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	82.5%	11.9%	2.6%	1.1%	0.9%	0.4%	0.6%	100.09

5.3.52 Table 65 shows that again, vehicle flows were highest in May 2021, compared to February 2021 and September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Table 66 presents the pedestrian breakdown for Main Street in Plean. 5.3.54

**Table 66. Main Street Pedestrian Link Flow Summary** Site 1 - Main St Child February 2021 Adult Elderly Total 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound Adult & May 2021 Child Elderly Adult Horse Total 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound Adult & September 2021 Child Elderly Disabled Adult Horse Total 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound Ω Ω AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound 

- 5.3.55 Table 66 shows that pedestrian flows were highest in May 2021, and lowest in September 2021.
- Table 67 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Cadgers Loan eastbound in Plean. 5.3.56

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound





Table 67. Cadgers Loan (Eastbound) Link Flow Site 2 Cadgers Loan Eastbound LGV OGV1 OGV2 September 2021 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 395 74 18 2 496 2 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 59 0 0 78 11 4 3 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 25 0 29 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 163 10 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 108 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 33 39

3.6%

5.3.57 Table 67 shows that the highest proportion of vehicles were cars.

79.6%

0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion

5.3.58 Table 68 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Cadgers Loan westbound in Plean.

14.9%

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Site 2 Cadgers Loan Westbound LGV OGV1 OGV2 Total September 2021 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 423 69 21 521 0 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 62 16 84 3 0 0 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 26 0 31 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 173 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 111 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 43 10 56 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 81.2% 13.2%

Table 68. Cadgers Loan (Westbound) Link Flow

- 5.3.59 Table 68 shows that again, the majority of vehicles were cars.
- 5.3.60 Table 69 presents the pedestrian breakdown for Cadgers Loan in Plean.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





Site 2 - Cadgers Loan Adult & Adult Child Elderly Disabled September 2021 Horse Child 0600 - 2200 Eastbound 33 52 9 0 0600 - 2200 Westbound 11 3 0 70 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound 0 0 0 0 0 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound 2 0 0 16 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound

**Table 69. Cadgers Loan Pedestrian Link Flow Summary** 

5.3.61 Table 69 shows that the westbound pedestrian flow was higher than the eastbound in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





#### Callander

5.3.62 Table 70 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Main Street eastbound in Callander.



Site 1 Main Street Eastbound February 2021 Car LGV OGV1 OGV2 Motor Cycle **Total** 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 1717 515 124 116 6 2506 97 18 30 432 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 277 2 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 32 2 143 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 852 262 68 54 1255 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 184 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 439 120 26 20 609 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 150 41 12 7 211 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 68.5% 20.6% 4.9% 4.6% 0.5% 0.6% 0.2% 100.0% May 2021 Car LGV OGV1 OGV2 Motor Cycle Total Bus 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 3048 565 139 124 30 3936 21 9 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 459 93 27 27 6 617 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 157 21 5 6 2 193 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 1459 283 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 42 12 268 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 137 28 984 794 14 3 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 11 5 333 267 47 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 77.4% 14.4% 3.5% 3.2% 0.5% 0.2% 0.8% 100.0% Service Private OGV2 LGV OGV1 Total September 2021 Car Motor Cycle Bus 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 4578 542 149 111 5628 14 33 201 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 502 81 17 18 6 4 632 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 177 26 2 221 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 1760 249 93 65 2243 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 240 46 18 8 11 325 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 1713 151 29 88 2017 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 977 49 11 6 33 1080 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 81.3% 9.6% 2.6% 0.2% 100.0% 2.0%

5.3.63 Table 70 shows that vehicle flows were significantly higher in September 2021, compared to May 2021 and February 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021



PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow

AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow

AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow

IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow

IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow

PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow

0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion

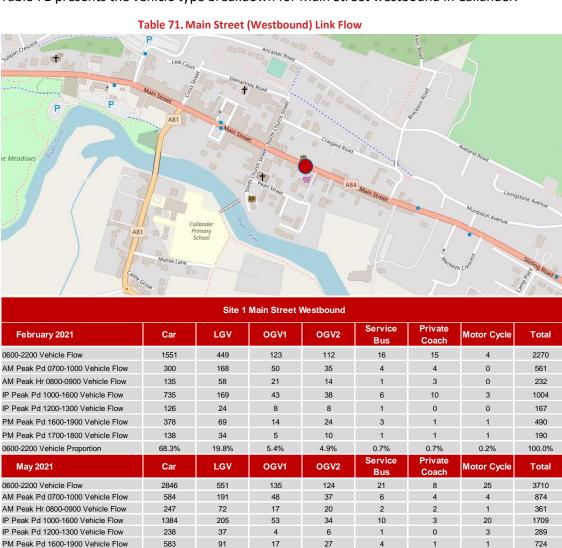
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion

September 2021

0600-2200 Vehicle Flow



5.3.65 Table 71 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Main Street westbound in Callander.



3.3%

OGV2

3.6%

OGV1

3.3%

0.6%

Service

0.2%

Private

0.7%

Motor Cycle

5.3.66 Table 71 shows that vehicle flows were significantly higher in September 2021, compared to May and February 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

76.7%

77.3%

14.9%

LGV

11.3%

100.0%

Total





5.3.68 Table 72 presents the pedestrian breakdown for Main Street in Callander.

The Meadows

Are Language Road

**Table 72. Main Street Pedestrian Link Flow** 

Site 1 Main Street									
February 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on bike	Cyclist on foot	Horse	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	332	41	0	3	1	0	14	2	393
0600 - 2200 Westbound	319	51	3	3	2	0	12	0	390
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	17	20	1	0	0	0	1	0	39
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	187	34	0	3	1	0	1	1	227
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	175	27	2	3	2	0	6	0	215
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	88	7	0	0	0	0	12	1	108
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	80	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	89
May 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on bike	Cyclist on foot	Horse	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	559	37	43	5	9	15	16	0	684
0600 - 2200 Westbound	548	57	21	7	7	18	15	0	673
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	32	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	35
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	55	28	6	1	1	2	7	0	100
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	369	30	41	4	5	12	8	0	469
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	348	26	13	4	5	13	2	0	411
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	106	6	2	0	3	1	3	0	121
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	95	3	2	1	1	2	3	0	107
September 2021	Adult	Adult & Child	Child	Elderly	Disabled	Cyclist on bike	Cyclist on foot	Horse	Total
0600 - 2200 Eastbound	755	71	84	7	5	24	16	4	966
0600 - 2200 Westbound	726	84	56	5	4	29	12	1	917
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Eastbound	33	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	37
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Westbound	42	31	16	0	0	3	5	0	97
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Eastbound	386	45	64	6	4	12	11	4	532
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound	415	27	29	4	2	17	4	1	499
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound	186	18	16	1	1	9	0	0	231
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound	160	18	10	0	1	8	3	0	200

5.3.69 Table 72 shows that pedestrian flows were significantly higher in September 2021, reflecting the seasonality of the area.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





#### Killearn

Table 73 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Main Street northbound in Killearn.

Table 73. Main Street (Northbound) Link Flow Killearn Kirkhouse Site 1 Main Street Northbound Service February 2021 LGV OGV1 OGV2 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 1016 167 26 1234 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 82 10 97 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 436 85 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 69 16 3 0 89 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 287 38 0 331 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 126 16 144 2.1% 0.2% 0.3% 0.2% 100.0% 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 82.3% 13.5% 1.3% LGV OGV1 OGV2 Total May 2021 Car Notor Cycle 188 1575 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 1328 27 8 16 5 3 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 268 30 6 2 3 3 0 312 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 131 11 4 0 0 150 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 526 105 15 6 657 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 79 14 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 392 42 6 3 450 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 161 12 0 0 178 3 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 84.3% 11.9% 1.7% 0.5% 1.0% 0.3% 0.2% 100.0% September 2021 LGV OGV1 OGV2 lotor Cycl Total Car Bus 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 1579 199 29 2 17 5 18 1849 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 311 62 5 0 4 3 0 385 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 27 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 641 84 763 18 11 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 133 115 13 3 0 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 485 440 34 3 0 3 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 149 165

5.3.71 Table 73 shows that vehicle flows were higher in September 2021, compared to February and May 2021.

Ω

11

0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





5.3.73 Table 74 presents the vehicle type breakdown for Main Street southbound in Killearn.

Richard Road

Killearn

Gammany

Kirkhouse
Wood

Table 74. Main Street (Southbound) Link Flow

Site 1 Main Street Southbound								
February 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	821	132	38	4	17	1	7	1020
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	168	25	7	1	4	0	0	205
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	74	11	4	0	1	0	0	90
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	382	71	25	3	5	1	6	493
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	45	10	4	1	1	0	1	62
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	202	28	6	0	5	0	1	242
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	92	9	1	0	1	0	0	103
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	80.5%	12.9%	3.7%	0.4%	1.7%	0.1%	0.7%	100.0%
May 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	1152	159	25	5	18	3	6	1368
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	239	24	10	3	3	1	2	282
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	112	11	2	0	1	1	1	128
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	445	76	10	2	7	1	1	542
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	62	12	2	1	1	0	0	78
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	322	40	5	0	5	1	3	376
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	147	17	2	0	1	0	2	169
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	84.2%	11.6%	1.8%	0.4%	1.3%	0.2%	0.4%	100.0%
September 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Service Bus	Private Coach	Motor Cycle	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	1273	168	24	5	18	3	14	1505
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	302	41	6	0	4	2	1	356
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	131	16	2	0	1	1	1	152
P Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	472	76	14	5	5	1	9	582
P Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	68	10	5	0	1	0	1	85
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	320	36	1	0	4	0	3	364
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	144	6	0	0	2	0	0	152
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	84.6%	11.2%	1.6%	0.3%	1.2%	0.2%	0.9%	100.0%

5.3.74 Table 74 shows that vehicle flows were higher in September 2021, compared to May and February 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





### 5.3.76 Table 75 presents the pedestrian breakdown for Main Street in Killearn.

**Table 75. Main Street Pedestrian Flow Summary** Site 1 Main Street Adult & Cyclist on Cyclist on February 2021 Child Total Adult Elderly 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound May 2021 Child Elderly Disabled Adult Horse Total 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound Adult & Cyclist or September 2021 Adult Child Elderly Disabled Horse Total 0600 - 2200 Northbound 0600 - 2200 Southbound AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Northbound Ω Ω Ω AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Southbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Northbound IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Southbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Southbound

# 5.3.77 Table 75 shows that pedestrian flows were highest in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





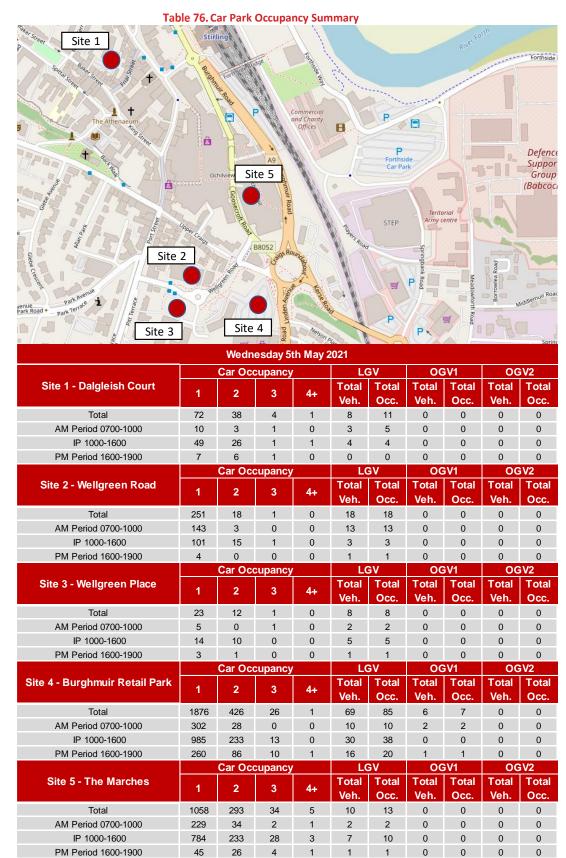
# 6. CAR PARK OCCUPANCY SURVEYS

# 6.1 Stirling Parking

- 6.1.1 Five locations within Stirling were selected for car park occupancy surveys. The survey analysis is detailed below:
- 6.1.2 For each of the car park occupancy surveys, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - 0 Site Location
  - **Total Vehicle Occupancy**
  - AM Period Occupancy 07:00-10:00
  - 0 IP Period Occupancy 10:00-16:00
  - 0 PM Period Occupancy 16:00-19:00
- 6.1.3 Table 76 presents car park occupancy for the five surveyed parking areas in Stirling.







Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 7. SCHOOL PARKING

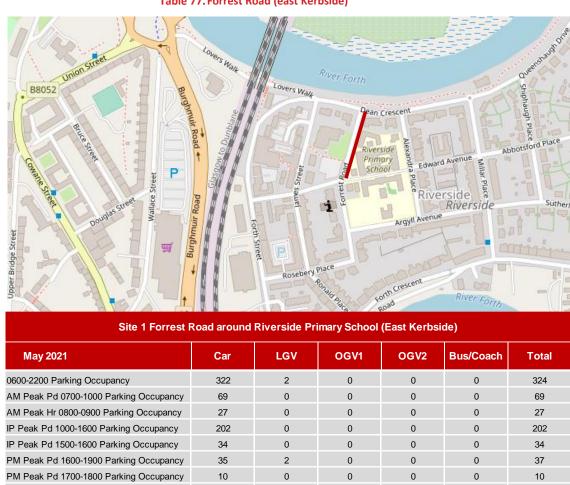
# 7.1 Riverside Primary School

- 7.1.1 Surveys were undertaken in May 2021 and September 2021 to monitor the number of parked vehicles on Forrest Road, near to the entrance of Riverside Primary School in Stirling.
- 7.1.2 Table 77 below presents the cumulative parking totals for the east kerbside on Forrest Road.





Table 77. Forrest Road (east Kerbside)



ir reak ru 1000-1000 raiking Occupancy	202	U	U	U	U	202
IP Peak Pd 1500-1600 Parking Occupancy	34	0	0	0	0	34
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Parking Occupancy	35	2	0	0	0	37
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Parking Occupancy	10	0	0	0	0	10
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	99.4%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
September 2021	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus/Coach	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	282	64	0	0	0	346
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	57	12	0	0	0	69
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	20	4	0	0	0	24
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	157	24	0	0	0	181
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	24	4	0	0	0	28
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	35	12	0	0	0	47
PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow	14	4	0	0	0	18
0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion	81.5%	18.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Difference	Car	LGV	OGV1	OGV2	Bus/Coach	Total
0600-2200 Vehicle Flow	-40	62	0	0	0	22
AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow	-12	12	0	0	0	0
AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow	-7	4	0	0	0	-3
IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow	-45	24	0	0	0	-21
IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow	-10	4	0	0	0	-6
PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow	0	10	0	0	0	10

7.1.3 Table 77 shows that there was a slight increase in parked vehicles across the day on the east side of Forrest Road in Stirling. There was a slight reduction in the number of parked cars, but an increase in parked LGV's.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion





7.1.4 Table 78 below presents the cumulative parking totals for the west kerbside on Forrest Road.

Table 78. Forrest Road (west Kerbside)



Site 1 Forrest Road around Riverside Primary School (West Kerbside) May 2021 LGV OGV1 OGV2 Bus/Coach Car **Total** 0600-2200 Parking Occupancy 538 529 9 0 0 0 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Parking Occupancy 117 0 0 0 0 117 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Parking Occupancy 42 0 42 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Parking Occupancy 307 0 0 315 IP Peak Pd 1500-1600 Parking Occupancy 46 0 48 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Parking Occupancy 70 0 0 71 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Parking Occupancy 25 0 0 0 0 25 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 98.3% 1.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% September 2021 Car LGV OGV1 OGV2 Bus/Coach **Total** 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 589 2 1 0 0 592 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 121 122 0 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 44 0 0 44 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 355 0 356 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 49 0 0 0 0 49 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 79 0 0 0 80 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 29 29 0600-2200 Vehicle Proportion 99.5% 0.3% 0.2% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0% Difference Car LGV OGV1 OGV2 Bus/Coach **Total** 0600-2200 Vehicle Flow 60 -7 1 0 0 54 AM Peak Pd 0700-1000 Vehicle Flow 4 0 0 0 5 AM Peak Hr 0800-0900 Vehicle Flow 2 0 0 0 0 2 IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Vehicle Flow 48 -7 0 41 IP Peak Pd 1200-1300 Vehicle Flow 3 -2 0 0 0 1 PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Vehicle Flow 9 0 0 0 0 9 PM Peak Pd 1700-1800 Vehicle Flow 4 0 1.2% -1.3%

7.1.5 Table 78 shows that there was a slight increase in parked vehicles across the day on the west side of Forrest Road in Stirling.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





## 8. FOOTWAY SURVEYS REVIEW

#### 8.1 Overview

- 8.1.1 Five sites were surveyed within Stirling. For each of the footway surveys, the summary information is as follows:
  - Site Number
  - Site Location
  - Total Flow Directional daily flow (over survey period)
  - Flow by Pedestrian Type (Adult, Adult and Child, Elderly, Disabled, Cyclist, Cyclist on foot, Horse)
  - AM Peak Flow 07:00-10:00 Footway Flow
  - Interpeak Flow 10:00-16:00 Footway Flow
  - PM Peak Flow 16:00-19:00 Footway Flow.

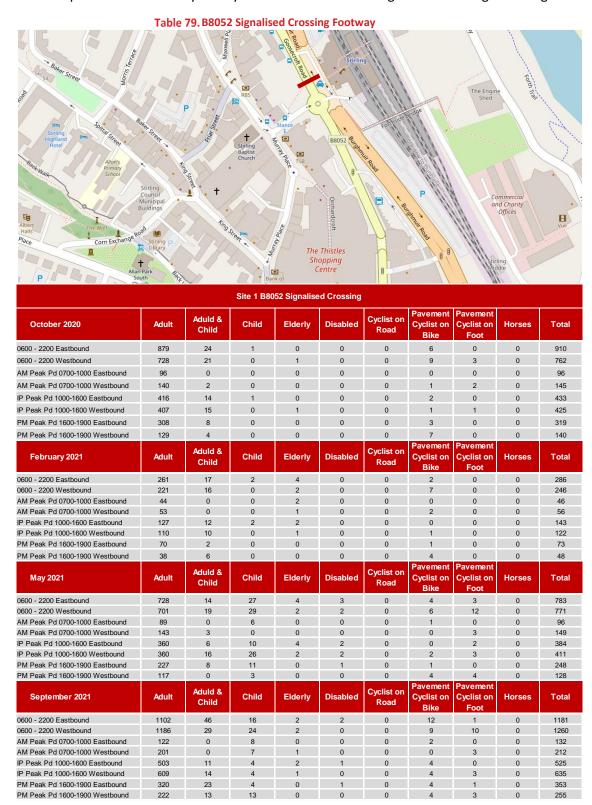
Page 115/156





## 8.3 Results of Footway Surveys

#### 8.3.1 Table 79 presents the footway survey information for B8052 signalised crossing in Stirling.



Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





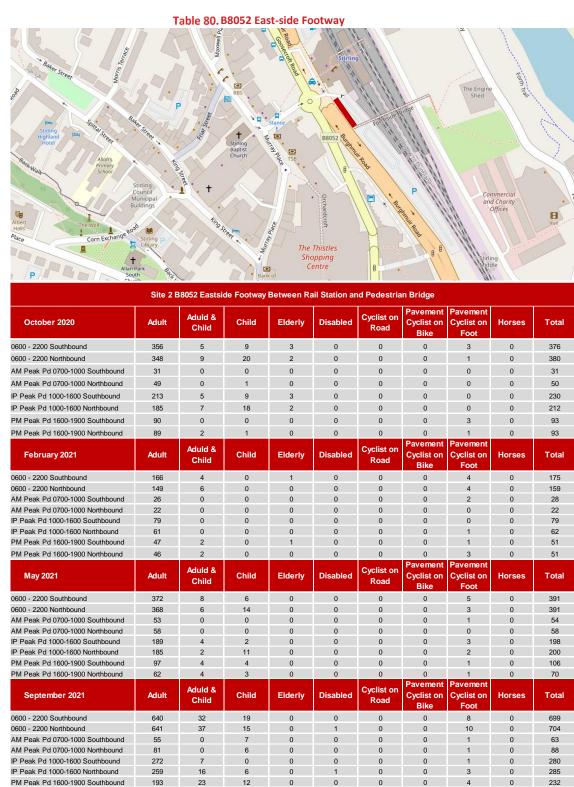
8.3.2	Table 79 shows that eastbound is the dominant movement at this survey location during each
	of the surveyed periods, except in September 2021 when the directional surveys are relatively
	consistent.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





8.3.4 Table 80 presents footway survey information for B8052 east-side footway (between Rail Station and pedestrian bridge) in Stirling.



8.3.5 Table 80 shows that pedestrian flows were significantly lower in February 2021.

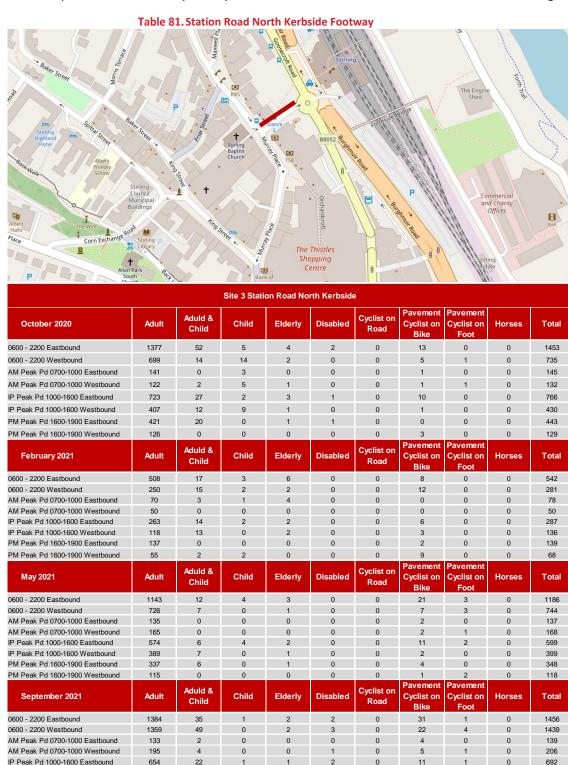
Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Northbound





8.3.7 Table 81 presents the footway survey information for Station Road north kerbside in Stirling.



8.3.8 Table 81 shows that eastbound is the dominant movement at this survey location during each of the surveyed periods. Pedestrians flows were significantly lower in February 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

IP Peak Pd 1000-1600 Westbound

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Eastbound





Table 82 presents the footway survey information for Station Road south kerbside in Stirling.

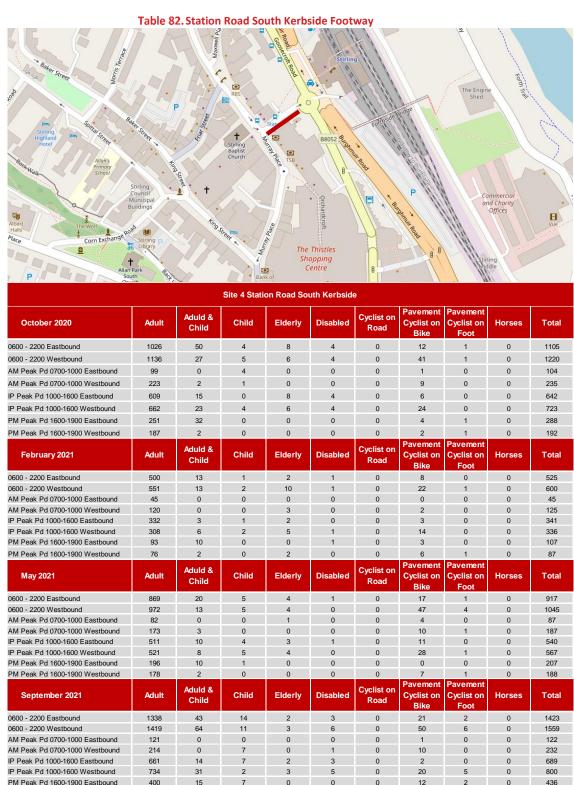


Table 82 that southbound is the dominant movement at this survey location during each of the surveyed periods. Pedestrians flows were significantly lower in February 2021.

0

0

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

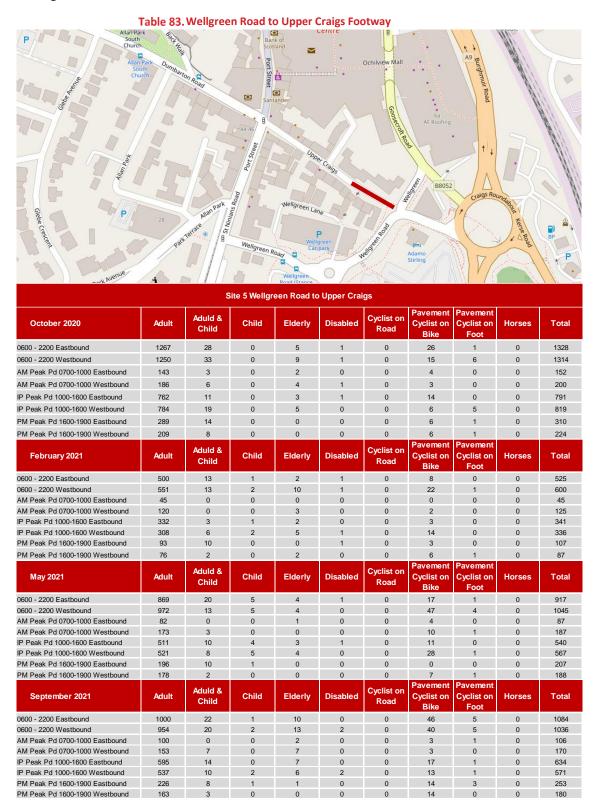
15

PM Peak Pd 1600-1900 Westbound





# 8.3.13 Table 83 presents the footway survey information for Wellgreen Road to Upper Craigs in Stirling.



8.3.14 Table 83 shows that pedestrian flows were significantly lower in February 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





## 9. MODE SHARE SURVEYS

## 9.1 Survey Periods

- 9.1.1 Surveys were undertaken between 06:00 and 22:00.
- 9.1.2 Analysis has been undertaken for the following time periods so results are comparable with a previous study undertaken by Stirling Council in 2019.
  - AM Peak 07:30 09:30
  - O Inter Peak 11:00 14:00
  - PM Peak 16:00 18:00

#### 9.2 Rail Station Counts

- 9.2.1 Entry and exit counts were undertaken at Stirling Railway Station on Wednesday 5<sup>th</sup> May 2021. Surveys were undertaken between 06:00 and 22:00.
- 9.2.2 The results were classified by the following:
  - Adult
  - Adult & Child
  - Child
  - Elderly
  - O Disabled
  - Cyclist on Bike
  - Cyclist on Foot.
- 9.2.3 Table 84 presents a summary of the entry and exit counts.

**Table 84. Stirling Railway Station Entry/Exit Counts** 

Stirling Rail Stn	Station Entrance	Station Exit	Total Entry	Total Exit
06:00 - 22:00	1,290	1360	1,290	1,360
07:30 - 09:30	177	171	177	171
11:00 - 14:00	292	291	292	291
16:00 - 18:00	259	274	259	274

- 9.2.4 Table 84 shows that over the 16 hour period (0600-2200hrs), there was a total of 1,290 pedestrians entering Stirling Railway Station and 1,360 pedestrians exiting:
  - In the AM peak period (07:30 09:30), 177 pedestrians entered the station and 171 departed the station.
  - In the Inter peak period (11:00 14:00), 292 pedestrians entered the station and 291 departed the station.
  - O In the PM peak period (16:00 − 18:00), 259 pedestrians entered the station and 274 departed the station.





#### 9.3 Bus Station Counts

9.3.1 Bus station counts were not undertaken in Stirling.

#### 9.4 Bus Occupancy Counts

- 9.4.1 Bus occupancy surveys were undertaken inbound and outbound to and from Stirling at each of the classified turning count sites COP1 to COP13, as shown in Figure 12.
- 9.4.2 Bus occupancy data was gathered for one day, Wednesday 5<sup>th</sup> May 2021, between 06:00 and 22:00
- 9.4.3 The methodology used to gather the bus occupancy required manual enumerators to review the footage at each site i.e. manual check and note if the bus was empty, ¼ full, ½ full, ¾ full, full or full with standing passengers.
- 9.4.4 The capacity of vehicles was the same as those used in a previous study for TACTRAN [Mode Share Surveys 2019 Draft, SYSTRA, Ref. GB01t19A57/4, 11/07/19], namely:

0	Midi bus	15 passengers
0	Mini bus	15 passengers
0	Single decker bus	30 passengers
0	Double decker bus	72 passengers
0	Coach	55 passengers
0	Mini Coach	14 passengers
0	Midi Coach	14 passengers
0	School Bus	40 passengers

- 9.4.5 Vehicles where the occupancy was not visible (e.g. where coaches had dark tinted windows) were excluded from the analysis.
- 9.4.6 Table 85 below presents the bus occupancy at each of the cordon points around Stirling city centre in the AM peak period (07:30 09:30).





Table 85. Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (AM Peak 07:30 - 09:30)

			Inbound			(	Outbound	
AM Peak Period (07:30-09:30)	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy
COP1	Bus	38	288	8	Bus	0	0	0
COI 1	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP2	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
001 2	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP3	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	33	146	4
001 0	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP4	Bus	2	15	8	Bus	0	0	0
001 4	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP5	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	5	23	5
COI 3	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP6	Bus	1	18	18	Bus	1	8	8
COI 0	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP7	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
COI 1	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	1	0	0
COP8	Bus	17	194	11	Bus	16	147	9
COI 8	Coach	1	4	4	Coach	0	0	0
COP9	Bus	19	227	12	Bus	17	188	11
COF9	Coach	1	4	4	Coach	1	0	0
COP10	Bus	29	257	9	Bus	27	177	7
COP 10	Coach	5	59	12	Coach	3	17	6
COP11	Bus	12	71	6	Bus	42	240	6
COLIT	Coach	4	35	9	Coach	4	45	11
COP12	Bus	6	8	1	Bus	5	23	5
551 12	Coach	3	4	1	Coach	5	21	4
COP13	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	1	8	8
COPIS	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0

- 9.4.7 Table 85 shows that the corridor with the highest bus and coach occupancy was COP10, Goosecroft Road.
- 9.4.8 The average inbound bus occupancy in the AM peak was 6 passengers and the average coach occupancy was 3 passengers. In the outbound direction, the average bus occupancy was 5 passengers and the average coach had 2 passengers onboard.





9.4.9 Table 86 presents the same information for the Inter peak period (11:00 - 14:00).

Table 86. Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 11:00 – 14:00)

			Inbound			(	Outbound	
IP Peak Period (11:00-14:00)	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy
COP1	Bus	55	473	9	Bus	0	0	0
	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP2	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
001 2	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP3	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	48	360	8
001 3	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP4	Bus	7	8	1	Bus	0	0	0
COI 4	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP5	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	7	8	1
COI 3	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP6	Bus	2	0	0	Bus	2	36	18
COI 0	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP7	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
0017	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	1	0	0
COP8	Bus	22	228	10	Bus	21	228	11
001 0	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP9	Bus	25	258	10	Bus	23	309	13
001 9	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	1	0	0
COP10	Bus	41	336	8	Bus	41	354	9
001 10	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP11	Bus	19	164	9	Bus	65	620	10
	Coach	1	4	4	Coach	0	0	0
COP12	Bus	7	15	2	Bus	7	8	1
001 12	Coach	3	31	10	Coach	3	0	0
COP13	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	7	23	3
001 10	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0

- 9.4.10 Table 86 shows that bus and coach occupancy was again highest on corridor COP10, Goosecroft Road in the inter peak period.
- 9.4.11 The average inbound bus occupancy in the inter peak was 4 passengers and the average coach occupancy was 1 passenger. In the outbound direction, the average bus occupancy was 6 passengers and the average coach had no passengers onboard.





9.4.12 Table 87 presents the same information for the PM peak (16:00 - 18:00).

Table 87. Bus & Coach Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 16:00 – 18:00)

			Inbound			(	Outbound	
PM Peak Period (16:00-18:00)	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy	Mode	Total Vehicles	Total Passengers	Average Occupancy
COP1	Bus	40	324	8	Bus	0	0	0
	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP2	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
001 2	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP3	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	33	257	8
001 3	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP4	Bus	5	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
001 4	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP5	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	5	8	2
COI 3	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP6	Bus	2	18	9	Bus	2	36	18
COFO	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP7	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	0	0	0
COI 1	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP8	Bus	15	150	10	Bus	17	201	12
001 0	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP9	Bus	17	191	11	Bus	19	252	13
001 3	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0
COP10	Bus	27	180	7	Bus	27	303	11
COI 10	Coach	1	14	14	Coach	2	14	7
COP11	Bus	12	53	4	Bus	47	381	8
00111	Coach	4	55	14	Coach	3	17	6
COP12	Bus	5	23	5	Bus	4	8	2
001 1Z	Coach	11	28	3	Coach	5	41	8
COP13	Bus	0	0	0	Bus	5	30	6
001 13	Coach	0	0	0	Coach	0	0	0

- 9.4.13 Table 87 shows that bus occupancy during the PM Peak period was again highest on COP10 (Goosecroft Road).
- 9.4.14 The average inbound bus occupancy in the PM peak was 4 passengers and the average coach occupancy was 2 passengers. In the outbound direction, the average bus occupancy was 6 passengers and the average coach had 2 passengers onboard.





## 9.5 Vehicle Occupancy Counts

- 9.5.1 Vehicle occupancy counts were undertaken inbound and outbound to and from Stirling at each of the classified turning count sites COP1 to COP13, as shown in Figure 12.
- 9.5.2 Vehicle occupancy data was gathered for one day, Wednesday 5<sup>th</sup> May 2021, between 06:00 and 22:00.
- 9.5.3 Table 88 below presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the inbound cordon points around Stirling city centre in the AM peak period (07:30 09:30).

Table 88. Vehicle Cordon Occupancy Inbound (AM Peak 07:30 - 09:30)

AM Peak Period (06:30-09:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	229	56	24.5%	67	1.20		Car	377	83	22.0%	106	1.28
COP1	LGV	55	23	41.8%	27	1.17	COP8	LGV	65	22	33.8%	25	1.14
COFI	OGV1	14	8	57.1%	9	1.13	COF	OGV1	12	11	91.7%	11	1.00
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	3	2	66.7%	2	1.00		Car	822	179	21.8%	212	1.18
COP2	LGV	1	0	0.0%	0	-	COP9	LGV	195	60	30.8%	69	1.15
COFZ	OGV1	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00	COFS	OGV1	41	20	48.8%	27	1.35
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	5	5	100.0%	5	1.00
	Car	-	-	-	-	-		Car	527	108	20.5%	129	1.19
COP3	LGV	-	-	-	-	-	COP10	LGV	82	32	39.0%	40	1.25
COF3	OGV1		-	-	-	-	COF 10	OGV1	25	17	68.0%	20	1.18
	OGV2		-	-	-	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	166	50	30.1%	81	1.62	COP11	Car	217	53	24.4%	78	1.47
COP4	LGV	45	20	44.4%	25	1.25		LGV	32	21	65.6%	27	1.29
COF4	OGV1	11	8	72.7%	8	1.00	COFTI	OGV1	6	5	83.3%	7	1.40
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	1	1	100.0%	2	2.00
	Car	141	39	27.7%	47	1.21		Car	671	147	21.9%	196	1.33
COP5	LGV	47	21	44.7%	26	1.24	COP12	LGV	139	48	34.5%	59	1.23
COPS	OGV1	7	6	85.7%	6	1.00	COP12	OGV1	29	17	58.6%	21	1.24
	OGV2	1	0	-	0	-		OGV2	14	10	71.4%	10	1.00
	Car	298	73	24.5%	91	1.25		Car	0	0	-	0	-
COP6	LGV	76	31	40.8%	40	1.29	COP13	LGV	0	0	-	0	-
COP6	OGV1	18	14	77.8%	17	1.21	COP13	OGV1	0	0	-	0	-
	OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	135	40	29.6%	57	1.43							
COP7	LGV	23	16	69.6%	21	1.31							
COPI	OGV1	3	3	100.0%	5	1.67							
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-							

9.5.4 Table 88 shows that in the AM peak period, inbound towards Stirling city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.29 persons, LGV 1.23 persons, OGV1 1.20 persons and OGV 2 1.25 persons.





9.5.5 Table 89 presents the same information for the inter peak period (11:00 - 14:00).

Table 89. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 11:00 – 14:00)

Inter Peak Period (11:00-14:00)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of	Average
(11:00-14:00)	Car	812	186	22.9%	244	1.31		Car	690	165	23.9%	Occupants 224	Occupancy 1.36
	LGV	93	35	37.6%	39	1.11		LGV	96	37	38.5%	44	1.19
COP1	OGV1	26	18	69.2%	22	1.22	COP8	OGV1	19	11	57.9%	13	1.18
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	35	19	54.3%	22	1.16		Car	1271	279	22.0%	326	1.17
	LGV	9	6	66.7%	6	1.00		LGV	172	57	33.1%	75	1.32
COP2	OGV1	1	0	-	0		COP9	OGV1	38	25	65.8%	31	1.24
	OGV2	0	0	-	0			OGV2	7	6	85.7%	6	1.00
	Car				-			Car	1099	236	21.5%	322	1.36
	LGV		-	-	-			LGV	107	46	43.0%	56	1.22
COP3	OGV1		-	-	-	-	COP10	OGV1	28	20	71.4%	24	1.20
	OGV2		-	-	-	-		OGV2	4	3	75.0%	3	1.00
	Car	265	73	27.5%	103	1.41	COP11	Car	402	101	25.1%	139	1.38
COP4	LGV	38	24	63.2%	27	1.13		LGV	47	25	53.2%	31	1.24
COP4	OGV1	10	7	70.0%	8	1.14	COPTI	OGV1	16	12	75.0%	16	1.33
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00
	Car	240	68	28.3%	92	1.35		Car	1083	227	21.0%	300	1.32
COP5	LGV	37	24	64.9%	29	1.21	COP12	LGV	125	54	43.2%	61	1.13
COFS	OGV1	8	6	75.0%	7	1.17	COF 12	OGV1	48	25	52.1%	28	1.12
	OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00		OGV2	28	15	53.6%	15	1.00
	Car	634	150	23.7%	201	1.34		Car	0	0	-	0	-
COP6	LGV	98	34	34.7%	41	1.21	COP13	LGV	0	0	-	0	-
0010	OGV1	28	19	67.9%	23	1.21	001 13	OGV1	0	0	-	0	-
	OGV2	5	3	60.0%	3	1.00		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	193	61	31.6%	74	1.21							
COP7	LGV	31	26	83.9%	37	1.42							
0017	OGV1	2	2	100.0%	3	1.50							
0	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-							

9.5.6 Table 89 shows that in the inter peak period, inbound towards Stirling city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.31 persons, LGV 1.20 persons, OGV1 1.23 persons and OGV 2 1.0 persons.





9.5.7 Table 90 presents the same information for the PM peak period (16:00 - 18:00).

Table 90. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 16:00 – 18:00)

PM Peak Period (16:00-18:00)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	539	120	22.3%	177	1.48		Car	546	127	23.3%	158	1.24
COP1	LGV	43	7	16.3%	10	1.43	COP8	LGV	45	31	68.9%	39	1.26
001 1	OGV1	5	5	100.0%	5	1.00	00.0	OGV1	11	7	63.6%	8	1.14
	OGV2 0 0 - 0 -		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-					
	Car	43	20	46.5%	22	1.10		Car	960	209	21.8%	259	1.24
COP2	LGV	2	1	50.0%	1	1.00	COP9	LGV	116	41	35.3%	54	1.32
001 2	OGV1	0	0	-	0	-	001 3	OGV1	10	9	90.0%	10	1.11
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00
	Car	-	-	-	-	-		Car	648	139	21.5%	183	1.32
COP3	LGV	-	-	-	-	-	COP10	LGV	55	25	45.5%	32	1.28
001 3	OGV1	-	-	-	-	-	COI 10	OGV1	12	10	83.3%	14	1.40
	OGV2	-	-	-	-	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car 249 62 24.9% 88	1.42		Car	269	68	25.3%	95	1.40				
COP4	LGV	29	18	62.1%	19	1.06	COP11	LGV	37	17	45.9%	19	1.12
001 4	OGV1	5	4	80.0%	4	1.00		OGV1	7	6	85.7%	8	1.33
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	190	50	26.3%	65	1.30		Car	858	185	21.6%	241	1.30
COP5	LGV	18	15	83.3%	18	1.20	COP12	LGV	103	36	35.0%	38	1.06
001 0	OGV1	2	2	100.0%	2	1.00	001 12	OGV1	19	11	57.9%	12	1.09
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	13	9	69.2%	9	1.00
	Car	421	102	24.2%	131	1.28		Car	0	0	-	0	-
COP6	LGV	63	26	41.3%	30	1.15	COP13	LGV	0	0	-	0	-
001 0	OGV1	13	10	76.9%	11	1.10	COI 13	OGV1	0	0	-	0	-
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	135	39	28.9%	53	1.36							
COP7	LGV	19	13	68.4% 16 1.23									
0011	OGV1	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00							
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-							

9.5.8 Table 90 shows that in the PM peak period, inbound towards Stirling city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.31 persons, LGV 1.19 persons, OGV1 1.12 persons and OGV 2 1.00 persons.





9.5.9 Table 91 below presents the vehicle occupancy and sample rates at each of the outbound cordon points around Stirling city centre in the AM peak period (07:30 – 09:30).

Table 91. Vehicle Cordon Occupancy Outbound (AM Peak 07:30 – 09:30)

AM Peak Period (06:30-09:30)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	8	6	75.0%	6	1.00		Car	378	84	22.2%	97	1.15
COP1	LGV	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00	COP8	LGV	52	24	46.2%	27	1.13
COFI	OGV1	0	0	-	0	-	COF	OGV1	20	10	50.0%	11	1.10
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	27	15	55.6%	15	1.00		Car	617	132	21.4%	153	1.16
COP2	LGV	3	2	66.7%	3	-	COP9	LGV	122	42	34.4%	53	1.26
001 2	OGV1	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00	001 3	OGV1	24	17	70.8%	20	1.18
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	1	0	0.0%	0	-
	Car	136	37	27.2%	49	1.32		Car	239	72	30.1%	85	1.18
COP3	LGV	28	19	67.9%	21	-	COP10	LGV	50	31	62.0%	36	1.16
001 3	OGV1	6	4	66.7%	4	1.00	COI 10	OGV1	14	11	78.6%	13	1.18
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00
	Car	0	0	-	0	-	COP11	Car	406	93	22.9%	110	1.18
COP4	LGV	0	0	-	0	-		LGV	81	30	37.0%	33	1.10
001 4	OGV1	0	0	-	0	-		OGV1	24	17	70.8%	22	1.29
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	137	42	30.7%	53	1.26		Car	846	177	20.9%	233	1.32
COP5	LGV	34	20	58.8%	24	1.20	COP12	LGV	216	58	26.9%	64	1.10
001 3	OGV1	11	8	72.7%	9	1.13	COI 12	OGV1	54	25	46.3%	30	1.20
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	26	13	50.0%	15	1.15
	Car	232	57	24.6%	68	1.19		Car	135	38	28.1%	52	1.37
COP6	LGV	114	36	31.6%	41	1.14	COP13	LGV	43	23	53.5%	28	1.22
001 0	OGV1	25	16	64.0%	20	1.25	001 10	OGV1	9	5	55.6%	5	1.00
	OGV2	2	1	50.0%	1	1.00		OGV2	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00
	Car	150	44	29.3%	50	1.14							
COP7	LGV	42	23	54.8%	32	1.39							
00//	OGV1	6	4	66.7%	6	1.50							
	OGV2	1	1	-	1	-							

9.5.10 Table 91 shows that in the AM peak period, outbound from Stirling city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.19 persons, LGV 1.17 persons, OGV1 1.17 persons and OGV 2 1.04 persons.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





9.5.11 Table 92 presents the same information for the inter peak period (11:00 - 14:00).

Table 92. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (Inter Peak 11:00 – 14:00)

Inter Peak Period (11:00-14:00)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	18	14	77.8%	17	1.21		Car	698	158	22.6%	200	1.27
COP1	LGV	4	3	75.0%	4	1.33	COP8	LGV	79	36	45.6%	45	1.25
COPT	OGV1	0	0	-	0	-	COP6	OGV1	18	11	61.1%	16	1.45
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	1	0	-	0	-
	Car	38	24	63.2%	29	1.21		Car	1212	271	22.4%	322	1.19
COP2	LGV	6	4	66.7%	4	1.00	COP9	LGV	192	68	35.4%	78	1.15
COFZ	OGV1	1	0	-	0	-	COF	OGV1	42	25	59.5%	31	1.24
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	7	5	71.4%	5	1.00
	Car	475	114	24.0%	143	1.25		Car	1135	250	22.0%	334	1.34
COP3	LGV	44	26	59.1%	30	1.15	COP10	LGV	85	37	43.5%	42	1.14
0013	OGV1	12	9	75.0%	11	1.22	001 10	OGV1	24	19	79.2%	25	1.32
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	2	1	50.0%	1	1.00
	Car	0	0	-	0	-		Car	919	210	22.9%	260	1.24
COP4	LGV	0	0	-	0	-	COP11	LGV	115	45	39.1%	55	1.22
0014	OGV1	0	0	-	0	-	001 11	OGV1	30	19	63.3%	24	1.26
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	1	0	0.0%	0	-
	Car	391	101	25.8%	128	1.27		Car	1370	302	22.0%	396	1.31
COP5	LGV	57	33	57.9%	40	1.21	COP12	LGV	199	60	30.2%	70	1.17
001 0	OGV1	14	12	85.7%	15	1.25	001 12	OGV1	71	34	47.9%	40	1.18
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	28	19	67.9%	19	1.00
	Car	547	131	23.9%	169	1.29		Car	267	69	25.8%	94	1.36
COP6	LGV	85	38	44.7%	44	1.16	COP13	LGV	40	29	72.5%	34	1.17
001 0	OGV1	24	17	70.8%	19	1.12	001 10	OGV1	11	10	90.9%	12	1.20
	OGV2	7	5	71.4%	5	1.00		OGV2	1	1	100.0%	2	2.00
	Car	330	83	25.2%	115	1.39							
COP7	LGV	39	21	53.8%	24	1.14							
	OGV1	3	1	33.3%	1	1.00							
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-							

9.5.12 Table 92 shows that in the inter peak period, outbound from Stirling city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.28 persons, LGV 1.17 persons, OGV1 1.22 persons and OGV 2 1.20 person.





9.5.13 Table 93 presents the same information for the PM peak period (16:00 - 18:00).

Table 93. Vehicle Inbound Cordon Occupancy (PM Peak 16:00 – 18:00)

PM Peak Period (16:00-18:00)	Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy		Mode	Vehicle Total	Observed Vehicles	Sample Rate	Number of Occupants	Average Occupancy
	Car	13	9	69.2%	12	1.33		Car	563	122	21.7%	144	1.18
COP1	LGV	1	1	100.0%	1	1.00	COP8	LGV	65	19	29.2%	23	1.21
COFI	OGV1	0	0	-	0	-	COF6	OGV1	7	7	100.0%	7	1.00
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	25	17	68.0%	20	1.18		Car	979	196	20.0%	263	1.34
COP2	LGV	2	2	100.0%	2	1.00	COP9	LGV	113	44	38.9%	51	1.16
COFZ	OGV1	0	0	-	0	-	COF	OGV1	18	12	66.7%	14	1.17
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	350	80	22.9%	107	1.34		Car	728	160	22.0%	211	1.32
COP3	LGV	20	9	45.0%	10	1.11	COP10	LGV	49	26	53.1%	32	1.23
COF3	OGV1	3	2	66.7%	2	1.00	COFIU	OGV1	10	6	60.0%	7	1.17
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	0	0	-	0	-	COP11	Car	741	163	22.0%	214	1.31
COP4	LGV	0	0	-	0	-		LGV	60	23	38.3%	26	1.13
001 4	OGV1	0	0	-	0	-	001 11	OGV1	14	11	78.6%	14	1.27
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	279	68	24.4%	91	1.34		Car	1066	222	20.8%	286	1.29
COP5	LGV	36	21	58.3%	25	1.19	COP12	LGV	184	48	26.1%	52	1.08
001 3	OGV1	6	6	100.0%	7	1.17	001 12	OGV1	25	14	56.0%	16	1.14
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	10	7	70.0%	7	1.00
	Car	417	96	23.0%	131	1.36		Car	183	50	27.3%	68	1.36
COP6	LGV	51	22	43.1%	24	1.09	COP13	LGV	15	10	66.7%	12	1.20
001 0	OGV1	4	3	75.0%	3	1.00	COP13	OGV1	2	2	100.0%	3	1.50
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-		OGV2	0	0	-	0	-
	Car	272	69	25.4%	105	1.52							
COP7	LGV	30	18	60.0%	24	1.33							
0011	OGV1	1	1	100.0%	2	2.00							
	OGV2	0	0	-	0	-							

9.5.14 Table 93 shows that in the PM peak period, inbound towards Stirling city centre, the average car occupancy was 1.32 persons, LGV 1.14 persons, OGV1 1.24 persons and OGV 2 1.00 person.





## 9.6 Results of Mode Share Surveys

- 9.6.1 The results of the various mode share surveys can be analysed and presented in different ways. Through discussions previously with Tactran, the methodology developed for assessing and summarising the survey data for each site was agreed as follows:
  - By Time Period
  - O By Mode both by vehicle and by person.

#### **Mode Share By Time Period**

9.6.2 All traffic surveys were undertaken over a 16 hour period 06:00-22:00. The mode share data is presented into four separate time periods, namely:

AM Peak 07:30 – 09:30
 Inter-peak 11:00 – 14:00
 PM Peak 16:00 – 18:00

Full Day 07:30 – 09:30, 11:00 – 14:00 and 16:00 – 18:00

#### Mode Share By Mode

- 9.6.3 Mode share data can be presented from the perspective of the share of vehicles or by the share of people. Both these methodologies are presented in this report, and are detailed as follows:
  - 'Mode Share Distribution' Each vehicle, including buses counts as 1 trip this methodology does not take into account the number of people in a vehicle or a bus
  - 'Person Share Distribution' Each person counts as 1 trip, therefore the bus patronage and multi occupancy vehicle
- 9.6.4 Within each site assessed, traffic is analysed routing inbound and outbound to and from the town/city.
- 9.6.5 In order to consider the volume of inbound and outbound trips to and from Stirling, the following assumptions and data usage was applied:
  - Sites COP1 to COP13 were assessed to represent the points of entry and exit to the city.
  - Bus/coach passengers which entered Stirling were assumed to be destinating in Stirling
- 9.6.6 The following figures present the Stirling mode share distribution, calculated from the survey data as detailed above. Figure 18 and Figure 19 present the AM Peak mode share by vehicle by direction and Figure 20 and Figure 21 present the AM Peak mode share by person by direction.
- 9.6.7 Each figure presents the mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021) and compares to the previous survey in April 2019. The inbound mode share by person is presented for May 2021 as this was the

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





only survey that captured vehicle occupancy and is compared against the previous results in April 2019.

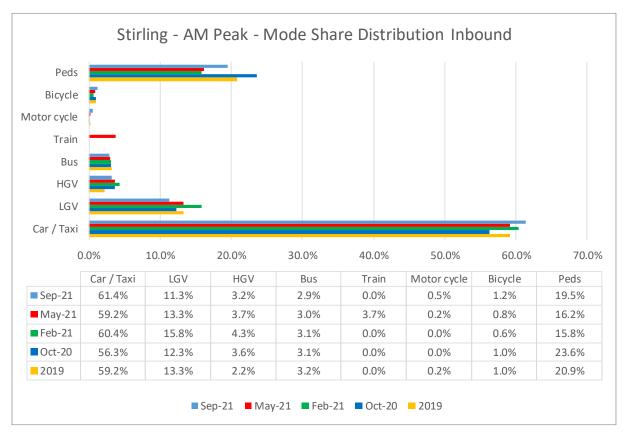


Figure 18. Stirling Mode Share Distribution Inbound – AM Peak

- 9.6.8 Figure 18 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for rail are only included in May 2021 as bus station and rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point.
- 9.6.9 The proportion of pedestrians varied between 16% and 24% across all of the surveys, whilst the proportion of cyclists remained around 1% in all of the surveys.
- 9.6.10 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians surveyed in each year was 5,699 in April 2019, 3,344 in October 2021, 3,023 in February 2021, 4,570 in May 2021 and 4,604 in September 2021.





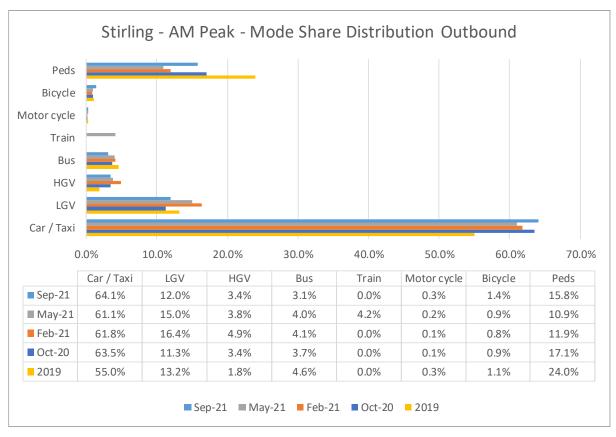


Figure 19. Stirling Mode Share Distribution Outbound – AM Peak

- 9.6.11 Figure 19 shows that the majority of people heading out of Stirling did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 4% in the AM peak, rail was around 4%, bicycle 1% and walking between 11% and 17%.
- 9.6.12 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians surveyed in each year was 3,836 in April 2019, 4,099 in October 2021, 3,281 in February 2021, 4,263 in May 2021 and 5,059 in September 2021.





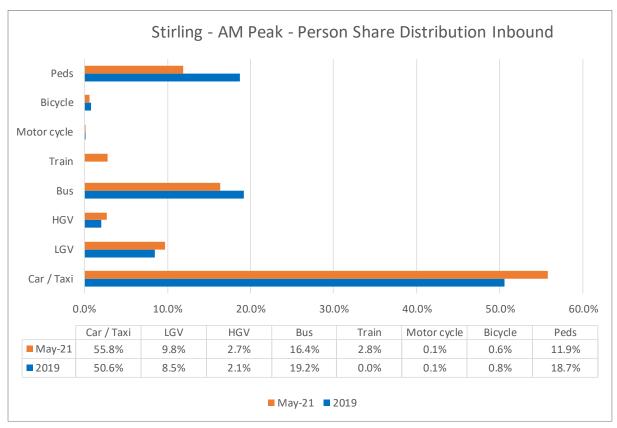


Figure 20. Stirling Person Share Distribution Inbound – AM Peak

- 9.6.13 Figure 20 shows that in the AM peak, the person mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the survey periods. The biggest differences are seen in car usage and walking between 2019 and May 2021.
- 9.6.14 The total volume of people observed was 6,345 in April 2019 and 6,215 in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





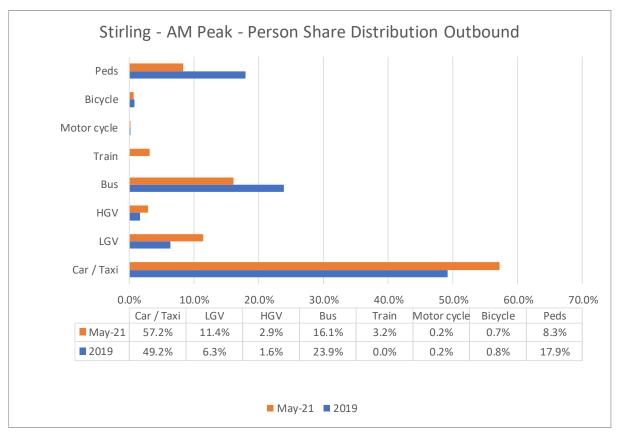


Figure 21. Stirling Person Share Distribution Outbound – AM Peak

- 9.6.15 Figure 21 shows that the majority of people heading out of Stirling did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage reduced to around 16%, and walking reduced to around 8% whilst car usage increased from around 49% to 57%.
- 9.6.16 The total volume of people observed was 5,126 in April 2019 and 5,591 in May 2021.
- 9.6.17 Figure 22 and Figure 23 present the Inter Peak mode share by vehicle by direction and Figure 24 and Figure 25 present the Inter Peak mode share by person by direction.
- 9.6.18 Each figure presents the mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021) and compares to the previous survey in 2019. The inbound mode share by person is presented for May 2021 as this was the only survey that captured vehicle occupancy and is compared against the previous results in 2019.





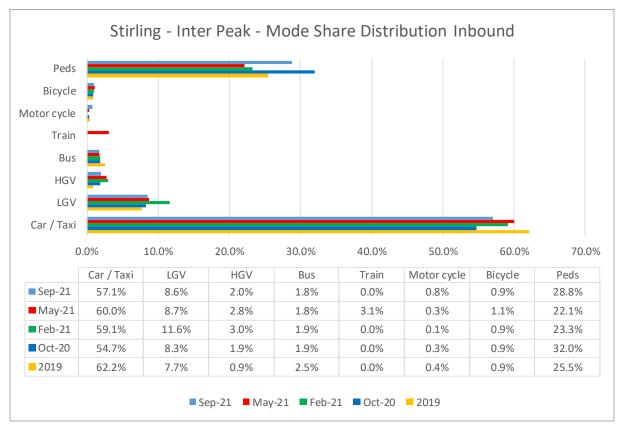


Figure 22. Stirling Mode Share Distribution Inbound – Inter Peak

- 9.6.19 Figure 22 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for rail are only included in May 2021 as bus station and rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point.
- 9.6.20 The proportion of pedestrians varied between 22% and 32% across all of the surveys, whilst the proportion of cyclists remained around 1% in all of the surveys.
- 9.6.21 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians surveyed in each year was 7,359 in April 2019, 7,841 in October 2021, 6,290 in February 2021, 9,329 in May 2021 and 9,605 in September 2021.





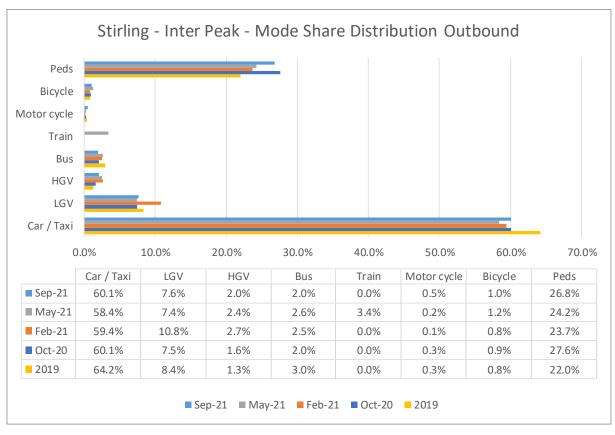


Figure 23. Stirling Mode Share Distribution Outbound – Inter Peak

- 9.6.22 Figure 23 shows that the majority of people heading out of Stirling did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 3% in the inter peak, rail was around 3%, bicycle 1% and walking around 24%.
- 9.6.23 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians surveyed in each year was 6,384 in April 2019, 10,681 in October 2021, 7,552 in February 202, 8,508 in May 2021 and 11,375 in September 2021.





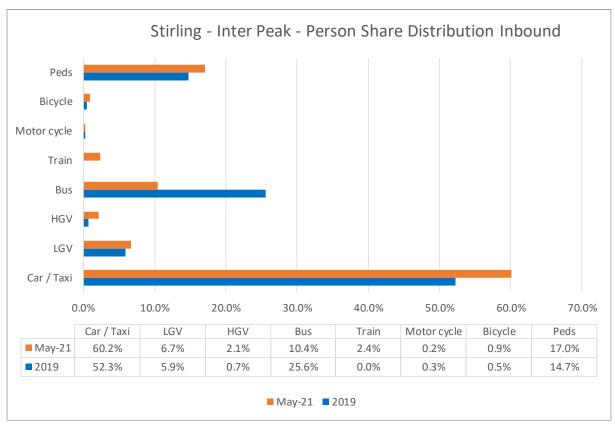


Figure 24. Stirling Person Share Distribution Inbound – Inter Peak

- 9.6.24 Figure 24 shows that in the Inter peak, the person mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the survey periods. The biggest differences are seen in car usage and bus usage between 2019 and May 2021.
- 9.6.25 The total volume of people observed was 12,714 in April 2019 and 12,101 in May 2021.





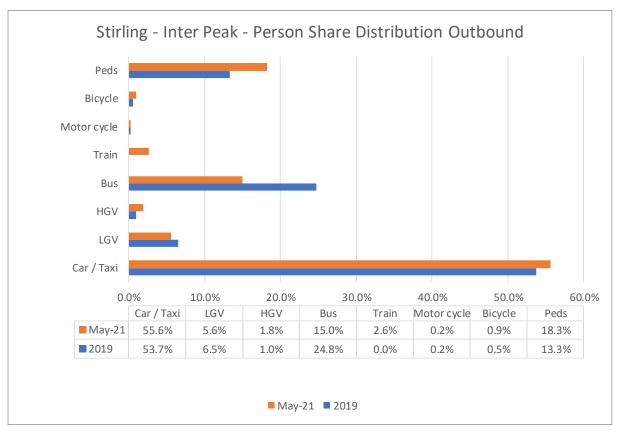


Figure 25. Stirling Person Share Distribution Outbound – Inter Peak

- 9.6.26 Figure 25 shows that the majority of people heading out of Stirling did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage reduced to around 15%, and walking increased to around 18% whilst car usage remained relatively consistent.
- 9.6.27 The total volume of people observed was 10,559 in April 2019 and 11,293 in May 2021.
- 9.6.28 The following figures present the Stirling mode share distribution, calculated from the survey data as detailed above. Figure 26 and Figure 27 present the PM Peak mode share by vehicle by direction and Figure 28 and Figure 29 present the PM Peak mode share by person by direction.
- 9.6.29 Each figure presents the mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021) and compares to the previous survey in 2019. The inbound mode share by person is presented for May 2021 as this was the only survey that captured vehicle occupancy and is compared against the previous results in 2019.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





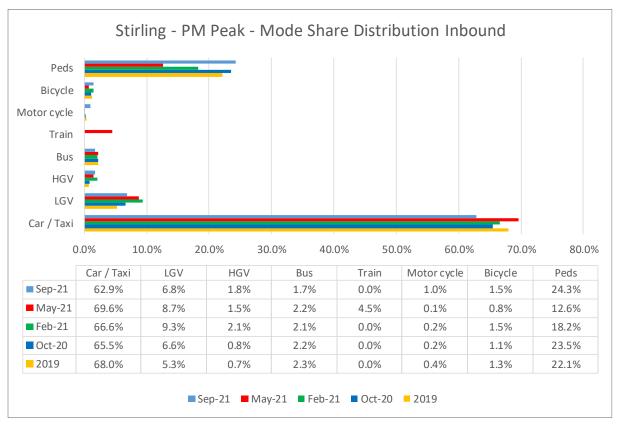


Figure 26. Stirling Mode Share Distribution Inbound – PM Peak

- 9.6.30 Figure 26 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for rail are only included in May 2021 as bus station and rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point.
- 9.6.31 The proportion of pedestrians varied between 13% and 24% similar across all of the surveys, whilst the proportion of cyclists remained around 1% in all of the surveys.
- 9.6.32 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians surveyed in each year was 5,044 in April 2019, 5,181 in October 2021, 4,164 in February 2021, 6,120 in May 2021 and 6,899 in September 2021.





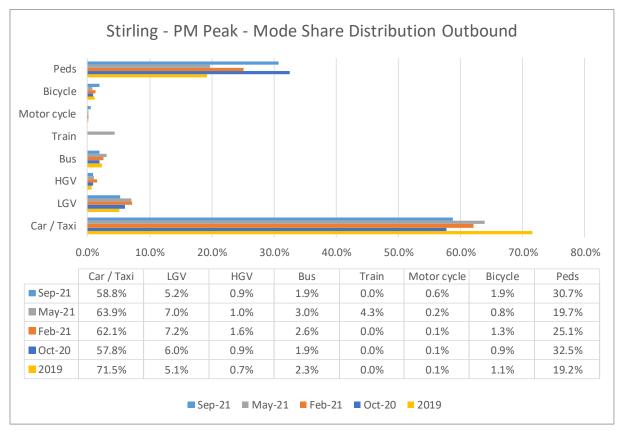


Figure 27. Stirling Mode Share Distribution Outbound – PM Peak

- 9.6.33 Figure 27 shows that the majority of people heading out of Stirling did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 3% in the PM peak, rail was around 4%, bicycle 1% and walking between 19% and 33%.
- 9.6.34 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians surveyed in each year was 4,741 in April 2019, 8,456 in October 2021, 5,385 in February 2021, 5,994 in May 2021 and 9,075 in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





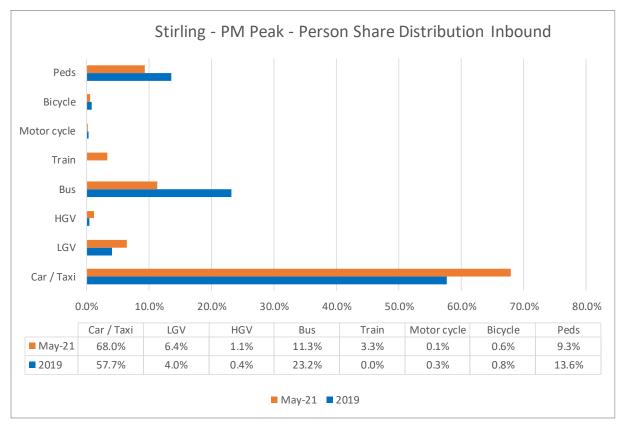


Figure 28. Stirling Person Share Distribution Inbound – PM Peak

- 9.6.35 Figure 28 shows that in the PM peak, the person mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the survey periods. The biggest differences are seen in car usage, bus usage and walking between 2019 and May 2021.
- 9.6.36 The total volume of people observed was 8,233 in April 2019 and 8,332 in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





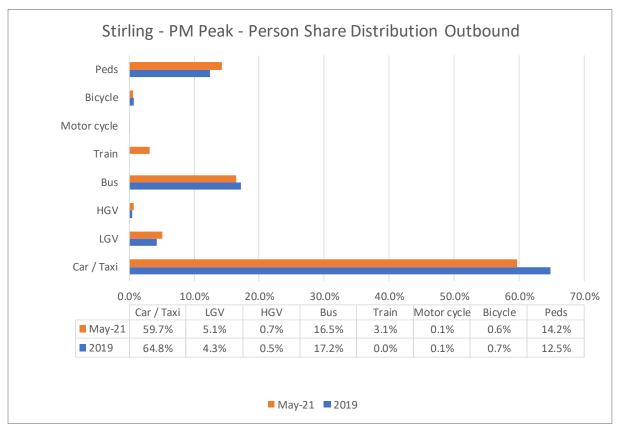


Figure 29. Stirling Person Share Distribution Outbound – PM Peak

- 9.6.37 Figure 29 shows that the majority of people heading out of Stirling did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage remained around 16%, walking around 13% whilst car usage decreased from around 65% to 60%.
- 9.6.38 The total volume of people observed was 7,290 in April 2019 and 8,313 in May 2021.
- 9.6.39 The following figures present the Stirling mode share distribution, calculated from the survey data as detailed above. Figure 30 and Figure 31 present the full day mode share by vehicle by direction and Figure 32 and Figure 33 present the full day mode share by person by direction.
- 9.6.40 Each figure presents the mode share by vehicle type for the four survey periods (October 2020, February 2021, May 2021 and September 2021) and compares to the previous survey in April 2019. The inbound mode share by person is presented for May 2021 as this was the only survey that captured vehicle occupancy and is compared against the previous results in April 2019.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





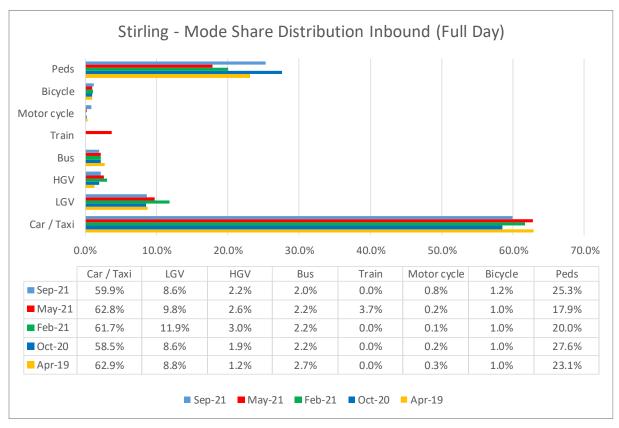


Figure 30. Stirling Mode Share Distribution Inbound – Full Day

- 9.6.41 Figure 30 shows that the mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the four survey periods. The results for rail are only included in May 2021 as bus station and rail station surveys were only undertaken at this point.
- 9.6.42 The proportion of pedestrians varied between 18% and 28% similar across all of the surveys, whilst the proportion of cyclists remained around 1% in all of the surveys.
- 9.6.43 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians surveyed in each year was 18,102 in April 2019, 16,366 in October 2021, 13,477 in February 2021, 20,019 in May 2021 and 21,108 in September 2021.





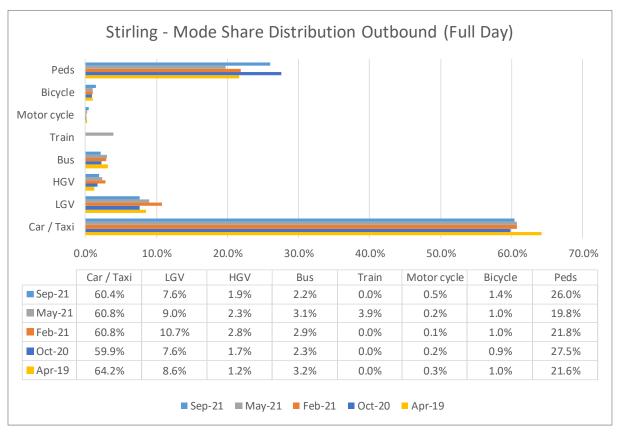


Figure 31. Stirling Mode Share Distribution Outbound – Full Day

- 9.6.44 Figure 31 shows that the majority of people heading out of Stirling did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage was around 3% across the day, rail was around 4%, bicycle 1% and walking between 20% and 28%.
- 9.6.45 The total number of vehicles and pedestrians surveyed in each year was 14,961 in April 2019, 23,236 in October 2021, 16,218 in February 2021, 18,765 in May 2021 and 25,509 in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





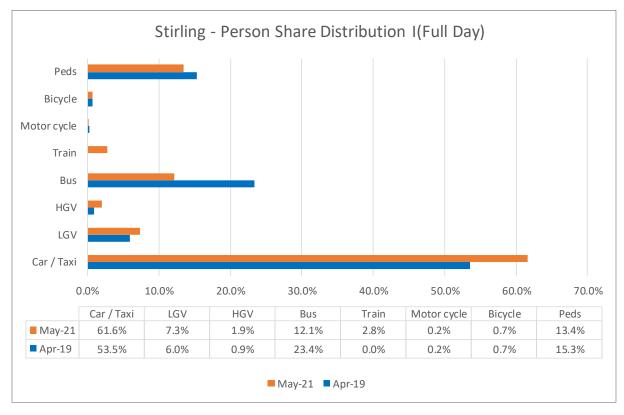


Figure 32. Stirling Person Share Distribution Inbound – Full Day

- 9.6.46 Figure 32 shows that across the day, the person mode share of vehicles remained relatively consistent over the survey periods. The biggest differences are seen in car usage, bus usage and walking between April 2019 and May 2021.
- 9.6.47 The total volume of people observed was 27,292 in April 2019 and 26,648 in May 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





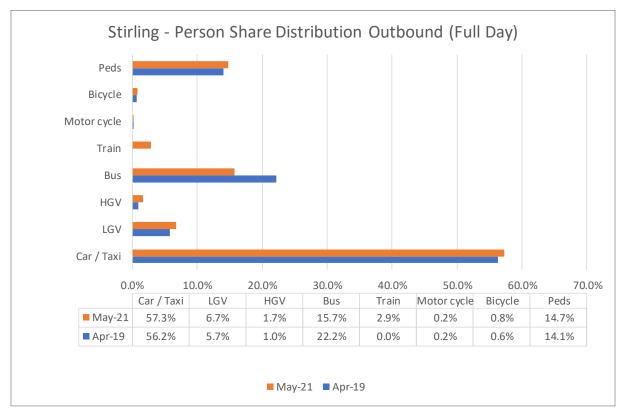


Figure 33. Stirling Person Share Distribution Outbound – Full Day

- 9.6.48 Figure 33 shows that the majority of people heading out of Stirling did so by car and taxi. Total bus usage dropped to around 16%, walking remained around 14% whilst car usage increased slightly from around 56% to 57%.
- 9.6.49 The total volume of people observed was 22,975 in April 2019 and 25,197 in May 2021

# 9.7 Dunblane Vehicle Occupancy

9.7.1 Vehicle occupancy surveys were undertaken in Dunblane on Wednesday 5<sup>th</sup> May 2021 between 06:00 and 22:00 at the following locations:

Site 1 B8033 Perth Road, north of bridgeSite 2 B8033 Stirling Road, south of bridge

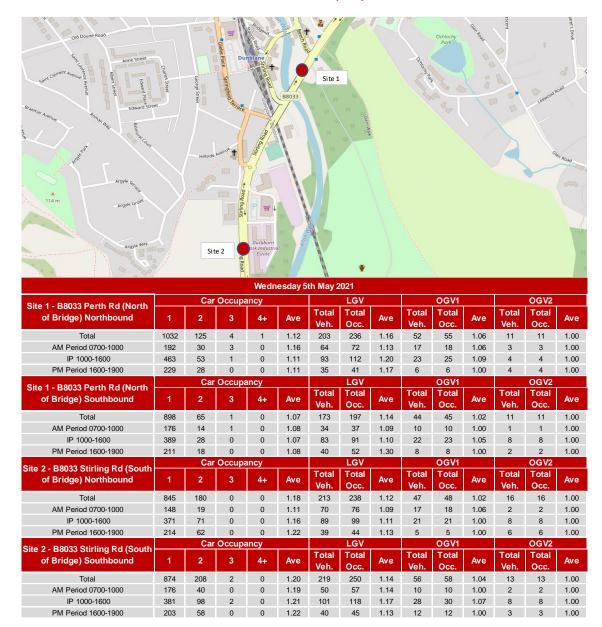
9.7.2 Table 94 below presents the results of the vehicle occupancy surveys.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





**Table 94. Dunblane Vehicle Occupancy** 



9.7.3 Table 94 shows that across the day, car occupancy varied between 1.07 and 1.22 occupants throughout Dunblane, LGV was between 1.09 and 1.30, OGV1 between 1.00 and 1.09 and OGV2 was 1.00 occupant at all sites throughout the day.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





# 10. SUMMARY & FINDINGS

# 10.1 Summary

- 10.1.1 SYSTRA Ltd (SYSTRA) was commissioned by Tactran to undertake traffic surveys through various sites in the Angus, Dundee, Perth & Kinross, & Stirling area.
- 10.1.2 The types of surveys undertaken for this study were:
  - Pedestrian Behaviour and volume counts
  - Link count and speed surveys
  - O Classified Turning Counts (including cyclists & pedestrians)
  - Rail Station Counts
  - Bus Station Counts
  - Bus Occupancy Counts
  - Vehicle Occupancy Counts.
- 10.1.3 All surveys were recorded over a 16 hour period (06:00-22:00) and the analysis was split into the following time periods:

AM Peak Period - 07:00 - 10:00
 Inter Peak Period - 10:00 - 16:00
 PM Peak Period - 16:00 - 19:00

- 10.1.4 The mode share data was also considered from the perspective of the share of vehicles and by the share of people. Both these methodologies are presented in this report, and are detailed as follows:
  - 'Mode Share Distribution' Each vehicle, including buses counts as 1 trip this methodology does not take into account the number of people in a vehicle or a bus
  - 'Person Share Distribution' Each person counts as 1 trip, therefore the bus patronage and multi occupancy vehicle.

# 10.2 Findings

## **Pedestrian Behaviour and Volume Counts**

10.2.1 The results of the pedestrian behaviour and volume count surveys indicate:

## **Stirling**

- On the east side footpath of Upper Craigs, over the 3 days In October 2020, 38% of pedestrians had no conflict, 58% pass within 2 metres of each other, 3 % pass with a space over 2 metres and 1 % cross the road.
- On the west side footpath of Upper Craigs, over the 3 days In October 2020, 83% of pedestrians had no conflict, 15% pass within 2 metres of each other and 2 % pass with a space over 2 metres.
- Pedestrian volume surveys indicate that in general the lowest flows were observed in February 2021 and the highest volumes were recorded in September 2021.

Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021





## **Link Count and Speed Surveys**

10.2.2 The results of the wider link counts and speed surveys indicate:

## Stirling

- The mean speed of traffic on Murray Place (Site 1) and Upper Craigs (Site 2) went up in February 2021 and returned to November 2020 levels in May 2021 and September 2021.
- Millennium Way (Site 3) mean speeds went down in May 2021 from February 2021 and continued declining in September 2021 in a northbound direction.
- Murray Place (Site 4) average speeds remained the same in February, May and September 2021.
- Mean speeds on Causewayhead Road (Site 5) northbound went down in May and September 2021, while southbound went up in May 2021 when compared to February 2021, before showing a rapid decline in September 2021.
- The mean speed on Forrest Road (Site 6) was 17.3mph northbound and 13.6mph southbound in September 2021.
- The mean speed on Argyll Avenue (Site 7) was 15.9mph eastbound and 20.1mph westbound in September 2021

### **Dunblane**

- Northbound directions for all three sites remained the same in February, May and September 2021
- Southbound mean speeds increased in May 2021 from February 2021 for Stirling Road (Site 3).
- Southbound mean speeds increased in May 2021 from February 2021 for the B8033 (Sites 2).

# **Bridge of Allan**

 Mean speeds decreased in both directions on Henderson Street throughout 2021 as the traffic flow increased.

# **Aberfoyle**

Mean speeds on Main Street increased in the westbound direction between February and May 2021 before decreasing in September 2021, however remained the same for traffic heading eastbound in February and May 2021 before decreasing in September 2021.

## Fallin

 A905 mean speeds increased for eastbound traffic from February to May 2021 but decreased in September 2021, however remained the same for traffic heading westbound before showing a decrease in September 2021.





### Plean

- Mean speeds on Main Street increased in the northbound direction between February and May 2021, before decreasing in September 2021 however remained the same for traffic heading southbound between February and May 2021 before decreasing in September 2021
- The mean speed eastbound on Cadgers Loan in September 2021 was 29.3mph and 28.8mph in the westbound direction.

## Callander

• In May 2021, mean speeds had decreased in both directions on Main Street, when compared to February 2021. The reduction in speeds continued in September 2021.

## Killearn

 Mean speeds increased on Main Street in the northbound direction between February and May 2021 before reducing in September 2021, however decreased for traffic heading southbound, when comparing February, May and September 2021.

# Gargunnock

- Mean speeds increased in both May 2021 and September 2021 from February 2021 in both eastbound and westbound directions for Manse Brae.
- The mean speed northbound on Station Road in September 2021 was 18.5mph and 19.2mph in the southbound direction

# **Mode Share Surveys (Stirling)**

- 10.2.3 The results of the mode share surveys in Stirling indicate that the mode share has remained consistent over the three surveys, car usage in each period has been around 60%, the volume of cyclists has remained below 1% and pedestrians have remained consistent at around 15% to 20%. The mode share by person surveys indicated:
  - In the 2021 AM peak the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (55.8%), LGV accounted for around 10% of people and HGV around 3%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 16% of people and train under 3%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 13%, cycling at 0.6% and walking at 11.9% of all people heading inbound towards Stirling city centre.
  - In the 2021 AM peak the majority of people travelling outbound were again doing so by car/taxi (57.2%), LGV accounted for around 11% of people and HGV around 3%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 16% of people and train around 3%. Cycling and walking accounted for around 9%, cycling at 0.7% and walking at 8.3% of all people heading outbound from Stirling city centre.
  - In the 2021 inter-peak, the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (60.2%), LGV accounted for 7% of people and HGV around 2%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 10% of people and train under 3%.





- Cycling and walking accounted for just under 18%, cycling at 0.9% and walking at 17% of all people heading inbound towards Stirling city centre.
- In the 2021 inter-peak, the majority of people travelling outbound were again doing so by car/taxi (55.6%), LGV accounted for around 6% of people and HGV around 2%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 15% of people and train under 3%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 20%, cycling at 0.9% and walking at 18.3% of all people heading outbound from Stirling city centre.
- In the 2021 PM peak, the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (68.0%), LGV accounted for slightly under 7% of people and HGV around 1.1%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 11.3% of people and train under 4%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 10%, cycling at 0.6% and walking at 9.3% of all people heading inbound towards Stirling city centre.
- In the 2021 PM peak, the majority of people travelling outbound were doing so by car/taxi (59.7%), LGV accounted for around 8% of people and HGV around 0.7%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 17% of people and train around 3%. Cycling and walking accounted for just under 15%, cycling at 0.6% and walking at 14.2% of all people heading outbound from Stirling city centre.
- Across the day in May 2021, the majority of people travelling inbound were doing so by car/taxi (61.6%), LGV accounted for slightly over 7% of people and HGV around 2%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 12% of people and train under 3%. Cycling and walking accounted for just over 14%, cycling at 0.7% and walking at 13.4% of all people heading inbound towards Stirling city centre.
- Across the day in 2021, the majority of people travelling outbound were doing so by car/taxi (57.3%), LGV accounted for around 7% of people and HGV almost 2%. In terms of public transport bus accounted for around 16% of people and train around 3%. Cycling and walking accounted for just over 15%, cycling at 0.8% and walking at 14.7% of all people heading outbound from Stirling city centre.





Tactran Mode Share Surveys	
Stirling Council Area	GB01T20C61
Survey Report	16/12/2021

SYSTRA provides advice on transport, to central, regional and local government, agencies, developers, operators and financiers.

A diverse group of results-oriented people, we are part of a strong team of professionals worldwide. Through client business planning, customer research and strategy development we create solutions that work for real people in the real world.

For more information visit www.systra.co.uk

## Birmingham - Newhall Street

5th Floor, Lancaster House, Newhall St, Birmingham, B3 1NQ T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

### Birmingham - Edmund Gardens

1 Edmund Gardens, 121 Edmund Street, Birmingham B3 2HJ T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

#### Dublin

2nd Floor, Riverview House, 21-23 City Quay Dublin 2,Ireland T: +353 (0) 1 566 2028

## Edinburgh - Thistle Street

Prospect House, 5 Thistle Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DF United Kingdom T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

### Glasgow - St Vincent St

Seventh Floor, 124 St Vincent Street Glasgow G2 5HF United Kingdom T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

## Glasgow – West George St

250 West George Street, Glasgow, G2 4QY T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

## Leeds

100 Wellington Street, Leeds, LS1 1BA T: +44 (0)113 360 4842

## London

 $3^{rd}$  Floor, 5 Old Bailey, London EC4M 7BA United Kingdom T: +44 (0)20 3855 0079

## Manchester - 16th Floor, City Tower

16th Floor, City Tower, Piccadilly Plaza Manchester M1 4BT United Kingdom T: +44 (0)161 504 5026

## Newcastle

Floor B, South Corridor, Milburn House, Dean Street, Newcastle, NE1 1LE United Kingdom T: +44 (0)191 249 3816

#### Reading

Soane Point, 6-8 Market Place, Reading, Berkshire, RG1 2EG T: +44 (0)118 206 0220

## Woking

Dukes Court, Duke Street Woking, Surrey GU21 5BH United Kingdom T: +44 (0)1483 357705

## Other locations:

#### France:

Bordeaux, Lille, Lyon, Marseille, Paris

## Northern Europe:

Astana, Copenhagen, Kiev, London, Moscow, Riga, Wroclaw

Southern Europe & Mediterranean: Algiers, Baku, Bucharest, Madrid, Rabat, Rome, Sofia, Tunis

### Middle East:

Cairo, Dubai, Riyadh

## Asia Pacific:

Bangkok, Beijing, Brisbane, Delhi, Hanoi, Hong Kong, Manila, Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore, Shenzhen, Taipei

## Africa:

Abidjan, Douala, Johannesburg, Kinshasa, Libreville, Nairobi

## Latin America:

Lima, Mexico, Rio de Janeiro, Santiago, São Paulo

## North America:

Little Falls, Los Angeles, Montreal, New-York, Philadelphia, Washington



SYSTRA provides advice on transport, to central, regional and local government, agencies, developers, operators and financiers.

A diverse group of results-oriented people, we are part of a strong team of professionals worldwide. Through client business planning, customer research and strategy development we create solutions that work for real people in the real world.

For more information visit www.systra.co.uk

## Birmingham - Newhall Street

Lancaster House, Newhall St, Birmingham, B3 1NQ T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

## Birmingham - Suffolk Street

8th Floor, Alpha Tower, Crowne Plaza, Suffolk Street Birmingham, B1 1TT T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

#### **Bristol**

One Temple Quay, Temple Back East Bristol, BS1 6DZ T: +44 118 208 0111

#### Duhlin

2nd Floor, Riverview House, 21-23 City Quay Dublin 2,Ireland T: +353 (0) 1 566 2028

### Edinburgh

Prospect House, 5 Thistle Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DF United Kingdom T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

## Glasgow – St Vincent St

Seventh Floor, 124 St Vincent Street Glasgow G2 5HF United Kingdom T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

## Leeds

100 Wellington Street, Leeds, LS1 1BA T: +44 (0)113 360 4842

## Liverpool

5th Floor, Horton House, Exchange Flags, Liverpool, L2 3PF T: +44 151 607 2278

## London

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, 5 Old Bailey, London EC4M 7BA United Kingdom T: +44 (0)20 3855 0079

## Manchester -City Tower

16th Floor, City Tower, Piccadilly Plaza Manchester M1 4BT United Kingdom T: +44 (0)161 504 5026

## Manchester - King Street

76 King Street Manchester, M2 4NH T: +44 161 697 3899

#### Newcastle

Floor E, South Corridor, Milburn House, Dean Street, Newcastle, NE1 1LE T: +44 (0)191 249 3816

#### Perth

13 Rose Terrace, Perth PH1 5HA T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

### Reading

Davidson House, Forbury Square, Reading, RG1 3EU T: +44 118 208 0111

### Woking

Dukes Court, Duke Street Woking, Surrey GU21 5BH United Kingdom T: +44 (0)1483 357705

#### York

Meridian House, The Crescent York, YO24 1AW Tel: +44 1904 454 600 **Other locations:** 

### France:

Bordeaux, Lille, Lyon, Marseille, Paris

## Northern Europe:

Astana, Copenhagen, Kiev, London, Moscow, Riga, Wroclaw

Southern Europe & Mediterranean: Algiers, Baku, Bucharest, Madrid, Rabat, Rome, Sofia, Tunis

## Middle East:

Cairo, Dubai, Riyadh

# Asia Pacific:

Bangkok, Beijing, Brisbane, Delhi, Hanoi, Hong Kong, Manila, Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore, Shenzhen, Taipei

## Africa

Abidjan, Douala, Johannesburg, Kinshasa, Libreville, Nairobi

## Latin America:

Lima, Mexico, Rio de Janeiro, Santiago, São Paulo

## North America:

Little Falls, Los Angeles, Montreal, New-York, Philadelphia, Washington



